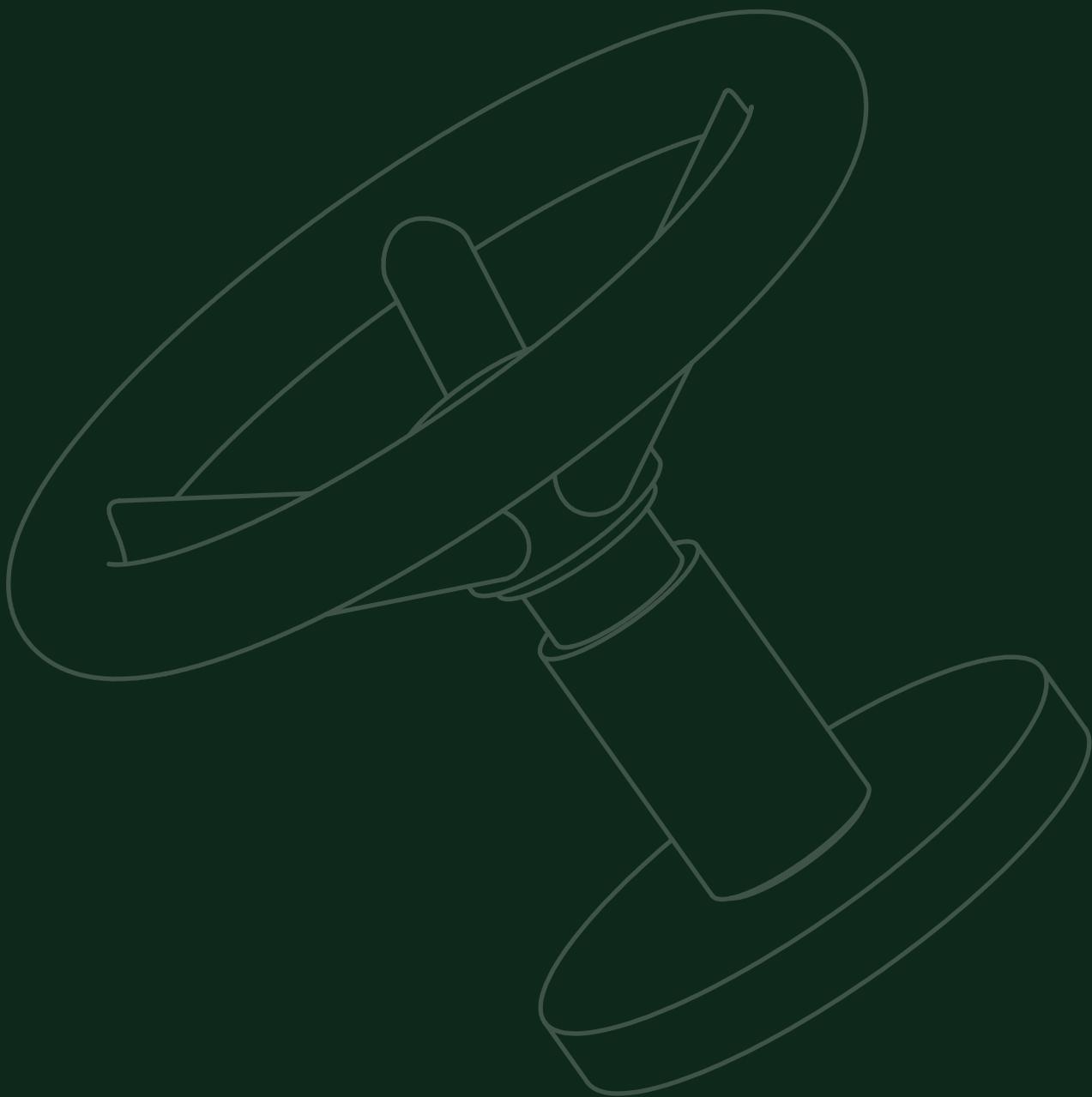


WATERMARK



**BATH** VOL. 1 | A-K





# Our Story

---

Born from New York City's industrial roots and creative spirit, Watermark Designs creates signature collections that transform spaces and perspectives. For more than five decades, we have defined the art of luxury plumbing, bathroom accessories, and architectural hardware, uniting timeless craftsmanship with modern innovation.

Each piece is conceived, crafted, and customized in our Brooklyn factory, where artisans, engineers, and designers work together to achieve precision and beauty. Beyond our in-house creations, we collaborate with leading architects and interior designers to develop exclusive collections that bring their creative visions to life, a testament to our belief that great design is a shared endeavor.

Our collections are featured in some of the world's most exclusive residences, hotels, and high-rises, including the Ritz-Carlton Shanghai, NoMad Hotel New York, and Eden Roc Miami Beach. Each project showcases Watermark's unmistakable quality and craftsmanship.



**Bath Vol. 1 | A-K**

# Elements Covers



**CRUSHED** – Hand-crafted recycled glass and marble terrazzo.

Choose from: **WP** Bedrock, **TP** Pebble, **TG** Pumice, **TW** Rocksalt

---



**ROCK** – Carved natural marbles and stone.

Choose from: **FW** Fawn, **RV** Raven, **BR** Bordeaux, **CA** Carrara, **ER** Exquisite Rose, **JU** Jungle, **VO** Volcano

*Due to natural variations in marble, each puck is unique in veining, pattern, and color. Pairs will not be an exact match.*

---



**FORGED** – Hand poured liquid metal and lacquer.

Choose from: **OS** Oil Slick or **OX** Oxblood

---



**METAL** – Time crafted Guilloché turned brass.

Choose from: **BA** Barley or **OM** Omega

---

# The Finishes

## CAT A

Polished Chrome (PC)



## CAT B

Gun Metal (GM)



Polished Nickel (PN)



Satin Nickel (SN)



Polished Natural Brass (UPB)



## CAT C

Antique Brass (AB)



Aged Nickel (AGN)



Aged Brass (APB)



Ebony (EB)



Elite Brass (EL)



Matte Black (MB)



Oil Rubbed Bronze (ORB)



## CAT D

Pewter (PT)



PVD Polished Pearl Gold (PPG)



PVD Polished Brass (PVD)



Rustica Brass (RB)



Satin Elite Brass (SEL)



PVD Satin Pearl Gold (SPG)



Satin PVD Brass (SPVD)



Vintage Brass (VB)



Vintage Copper (VNCO)



## CAT E

Charcoal (CL)



Polished 24k Gold (PG)



Polished Copper (PCO)



Satin 24k Gold (SG)



Satin Bronze (SBZ)



# Bath Vol. 1 | A-K

---

## Table of Contents AT-A-GLANCE



pg 9 Anika 30



pg 23 Beverly 314



pg 47 Blue 37



pg 69 Brooklyn 31



pg 91 Brut 64



pg 103 Chelsea 125



pg 119 Élan Vital 38



pg 139 Elements 21



pg 171 Gramercy 312



pg 193 Haley 34



pg 219 H-Line 115



pg 235 James 133



pg 251 Ancillaries



pg 295 Concealed  
Parts



pg 305 Spares

# Suffix Codes

---

## Bath Accessories

0.1	18" Towel Bar
01.A	24" Towel Bar
0.1B	30" Towel bar
0.2	18" Double Towel Bar
0.2A	24" Double Towel Bar
0.2B	30" Double Towel Bar
0.3	Towel Ring
0.4	Paper Holder
0.4A	Spare Paper Holder
0.5	Robe Hook
0.6	Tumbler Holder
0.7	Soap Dish
0.8	24" Glass Shelf
0.9	Extended Shaving Mirror
0.9A	24" x 36" Rectangular Mirror
0.9B	24" x 36" Oval Mirror
0.9C	24" Round Mirror
0.9D	24" Square Mirror
0.11F	Tank Lever – Front Mount
0.11S	Tank Lever – Side Mount
0.12A	5" x 4" Wire Dish
0.13	Shower Caddy

## Bath Lavatory Fittings

1	2 Handle Monoblock
1.1	Single Lever Monoblock
1.15	Single Lever Monoblock
1.2	Single Handle/Wall Mounted
1.3	Single Handle/Deck Mounted
1.7	Centerset
2	Widespread
2.1	Widespread with Gooseneck Spout
2.2	Widespread/Wall-Mounted Lavatory
2.3	Elevated Widespread Basin Pillar Taps
2.7	Centerspread

## Tub & Shower Fittings

3	3 Valve
3.6	1/2" Thermostatic Tub/Shower
3.9	1/2" Thermostatic Tub/Shower/Hand Shower
3.98	1/2" Thermostatic Tub/Shower/Hand Shower

## Bidet Fittings

4	4 Hole Bidet
4.1	Single Hole Bidet
4.2	3 Hole Bidet
4.3	Swivel Aerator 4 Hole Bidet

## Wall Mounted Tub Sets

5	2 Valve
5.2	Tub Group + Hand Shower
5.3	Single Handle Pressure Balance Valve

## Shower Sets

6	2 Valve
6.4	1/2" Thermostatic Valve + Control
6.75	1/2" Thermostatic Shower/Hand Shower

## Kitchen Sink Fittings

7	Concealed Ledge
7.1	Concealed Ledge + Hand Spray
7.1.3	Single Lever Deck Mount
7.1.3A	Single Lever Deck Mount with Side Spray
7.2	2 Handle Monoblock
7.3	Single Lever Monoblock
7.4	Single Lever Monoblock + Hand Spray
7.5	Bridge Faucet
7.6	Bridge Faucet + Hand Shower
7.7	Wall Mounted Bridge Faucet
7.8	Concealed Wall Mount

## Deck Mounted Tub Sets

8	Roman Tub
8.1	Roman Tub + Diverter & Hand Held Shower
8.2	Tub Group + Hand Shower
8.3	Floor Mount Tub Group + Hand Shower
8.4	Single Lever Tub
8.5	S.L. Tub + Diverter & Hand Held Shower
8.7	Elevated Tub Filler + Hand Held Shower

## Floor Mounted Tub Sets

8.8	3/4" Elevated Tub Filler + Hand Held Shower
8.9	1/2" Elevated Tub Filler + Hand Held Shower

## Bar Sink Fittings

9	Centerset Bar Faucet
9.1	Centerspread Faucet
9.2	Single Hole Bar Faucet
9.3	Single Lever Faucet

# Handle Trim Options

by Series  
AT-A-GLANCE

## Anika 30



TR24 Norwood



TR25 Union

## Beverly 314



CRY4\* Roosevelt



CRY5\* Marmont



T6 Newton



XX Sheffield



YY Newport

## Blue 37



BL2 Caribbean



BL3 Royal

## Brooklyn 31



BK Brooklyn



BKA1 Brooklyn  
ADA

## Brut 64



BR4 Brut

## Chelsea 125



BG4 Joyce



BG5 Market

## Élan Vital 38



EV4 Élan Vital

## Elements 21



E1\*\* Bridge Insert



E2\*\* Scallop Insert



E3\*\* ADA Lever  
Insert



KNE1\*\* Bridge  
Insert



KNE2\*\* Scallop  
Insert



KNE3\*\* ADA Lever  
Insert

## Gramercy 312



LKE1\*\* Bridge  
Insert



LKE2\*\* Scallop  
Insert



LKE3\*\* ADA Lever  
Insert



X Oxford



Y Lyons



V Wales



Y2 Williams

## Haley 34



B9M Sistina



DD2 Astaire



DD3 Garbo



H4\*\*\* Harmonie



S1 Preston



S1A Nottingham

## H-Line 115



MZ4 Standard



MZ5 Whitney



JA4 Alex



JA6 Jordan

## James 133

\* Includes crystal components.

\*\* For complete handle with insert as shown, see page 141 for ordering instructions.

\*\*\* Shown with optional black insert. Please specify when ordering.



# Anika 30

---

The Anika faucet, defined by its gracefully arched spout, embodies refined elegance and enduring sophistication. Offered with all-metal dual levers or cross-handles, it provides elevated design versatility to complement the most distinguished interiors.

---



**TR24 – NORWOOD**  
Pages 10 to 11



**TR25 – UNION**  
Pages 12 to 13

---

To specify the correct handle trim option, add suffix code TR24 or TR25 after the model #.  
I.E. For Deck mounted 3 hole Lavatory set with Norwood handle trim use code 30-2-TR24

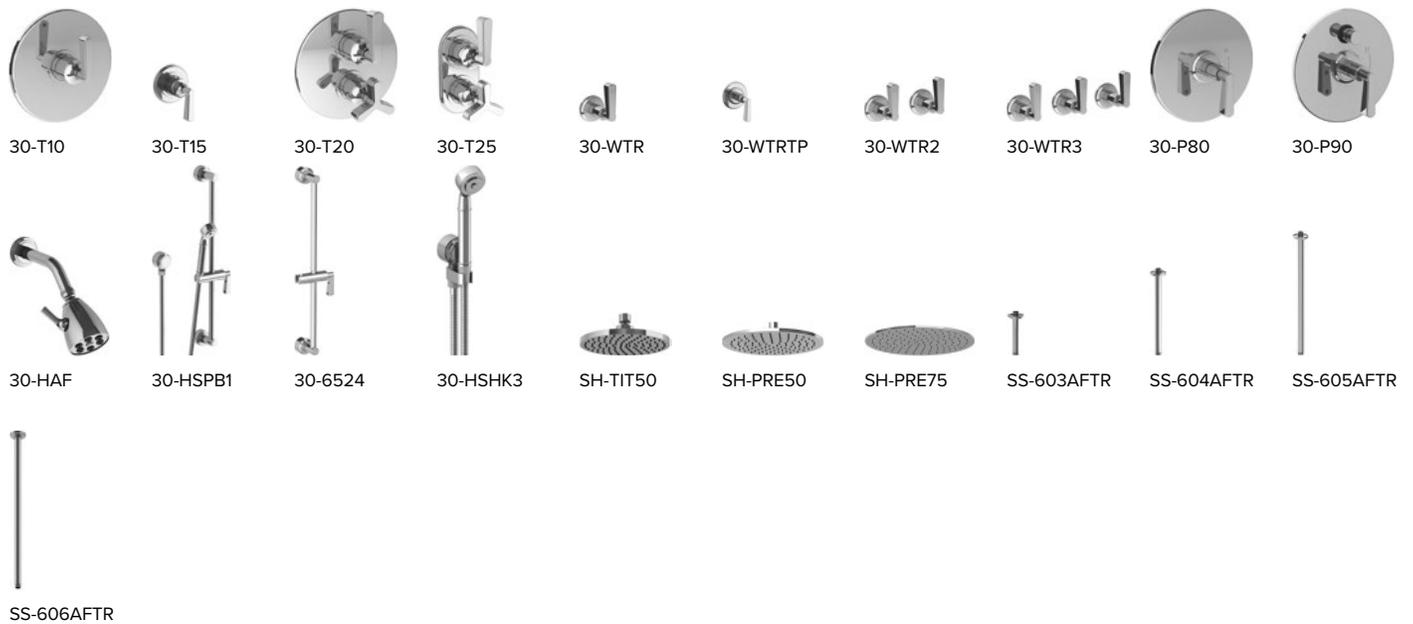
**Lavatory** page 14



**Bath** pages 15 thru 16



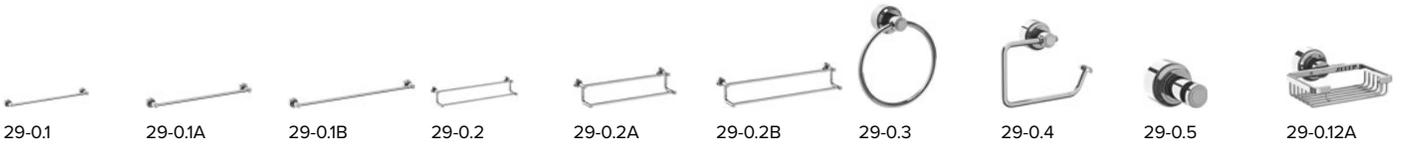
**Shower** pages 17 thru 19



**WC** page 20



**Accessories** page 21



**Ancillaries** page 251



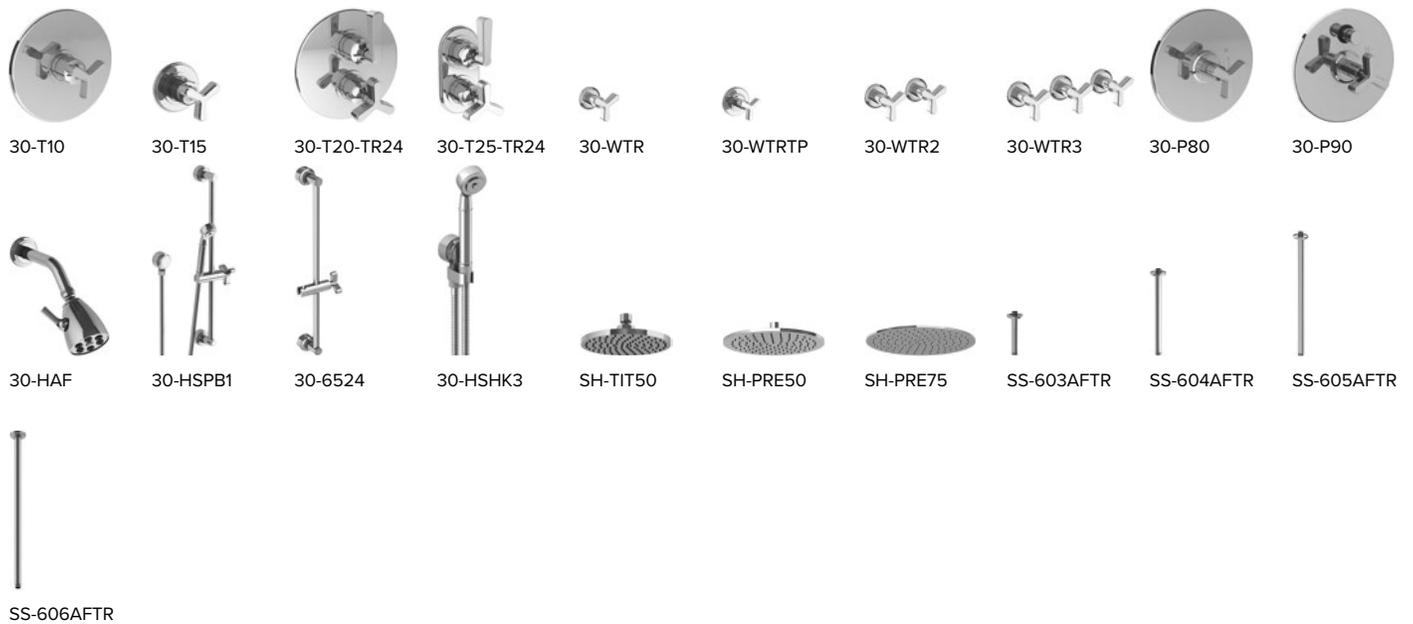
**Lavatory** page 14



**Bath** pages 15 thru 16



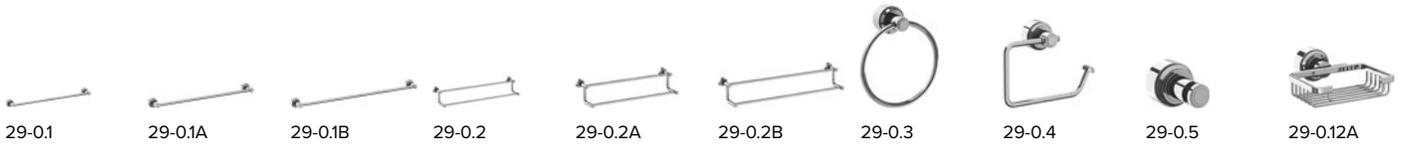
**Shower** pages 17 thru 19



**WC** page 20



**Accessories** page 21



**Ancillaries** page 251





## 30-2 - ★

**Deck Mounted 3 Hole Lavatory Set**  
Includes MPUS soft touch drain with overflow

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	1205
CAT B	1327
CAT C	1526
CAT D	1679
CAT E	1846



## 30-1.2 - ★

**Wall Mounted 2 Hole Lavatory Set**  
with 8 1/8" CTC Spout  
Order drain separately (See Ancillaries).  
Requires concealed rough SS-SHV1.2

Finish	MSRP	Requires	MSRP
CAT A	814	SS-SHV1.2	312
CAT B	895		
CAT C	1030	Optional	MSRP
CAT D	1133	EXT20	95
CAT E	1246		



## 30-2.2 - ★

**Wall Mounted 3 Hole Lavatory Set**  
with 8 1/8" CTC Spout  
Order drain separately (See Ancillaries).  
Requires one of the following concealed parts: 1

Finish	MSRP	Optional	MSRP
CAT A	905	EXT60	191
CAT B	995		
CAT C	1144		
CAT D	1258		
CAT E	1384		



## 30-MAS1 - ★

**Lavatory Angle Stop Kit - 1/2" Compression x 3/8" OD Compression**

Finish	MSRP	Optional	MSRP
CAT A	901	ADP10	191
CAT B	963		
CAT C	1108		
CAT D	1219		
CAT E	1341		

30-2.2	Requires one of the following:	MSRP
SS-THV2.2	2 Handle wall mount rough	381
SS-THV2.2-26	2 Handle wall mount rough - fixed 8" spread	538



## 30-MAS2 - ★

**Lavatory Angle Stop Kit - 1/2" IPS x 3/8" OD Compression**

Finish	MSRP	Optional	MSRP
CAT A	901	ADP10	191
CAT B	963		
CAT C	1108		
CAT D	1219		
CAT E	1341		



## 30-MAS3 - ★

**Lavatory Angle Stop Kit - 1/2" Sweat x 3/8" OD Compression**

Finish	MSRP	Optional	MSRP
CAT A	1036	ADP10	191
CAT B	1109		
CAT C	1274		
CAT D	1403		
CAT E	1542		



**30-8 - ★**

Deck Mounted 3 Hole Bath Set

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	1926
CAT B	2061
CAT C	2370
CAT D	2607
CAT E	2868



**30-8.1 - ★**

Deck Mounted 5 Hole Bath Set with Hand Shower

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	3082
CAT B	3297
CAT C	3793
CAT D	4171
CAT E	4588



**30-8.2 - ★**

Deck Mounted Exposed Bath Set with Hand Shower

Finish	MSRP	Optional	MSRP
CAT A	2905	RIS125EX See Page 263	
CAT B	3108		
CAT C	3573		
CAT D	3931		
CAT E	4324		



**30-8.8 - ★**

Single Hole Floor Standing Bath Set with Hand Shower

Requires concealed rough SS-248.8-FLR-RGH

Finish	MSRP	Requires	MSRP
CAT A	4007	SS-248.8-FLR-RGH	891
CAT B	4289		
CAT C	4932		
CAT D	5425		
CAT E	5968		



**30-8.3 - ★**

Floor Standing Bath Set with Hand Shower

Requires concealed rough SS-FL8.3

Finish	MSRP	Requires	MSRP
CAT A	4298	SS-FL8.3	891
CAT B	4599		
CAT C	5288		
CAT D	5819		
CAT E	6399		

Optional  
RIS125EX See Page 263



**30-DS**

Deck Mounted Bath Spout

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	593
CAT B	633
CAT C	729
CAT D	802
CAT E	882



**30-DT - ★**

Trim for Deck Mounted Valve

Requires one of the following concealed parts: ■

Finish	MSRP	Optional	MSRP
CAT A	407	EXT20	95
CAT B	435		
CAT C	500		
CAT D	550		
CAT E	605		

30-DT	Requires one of the following:	MSRP
SS-508-C	3/4" clockwise opening valve	261
SS-508-H	3/4" counter-clockwise opening valve	261
SS-DD4	3/4" 2-way deck diverter valve	312



**30-5 - ★**

Wall Mounted 3 Hole Bath Set

Requires one of the following concealed parts: ■

Finish	MSRP	Optional	MSRP
CAT A	1405	SS-PB50	506
CAT B	1503	EXT60	191
CAT C	1728		
CAT D	1901		
CAT E	2091		

30-5	Requires one of the following:	MSRP
SS-506	1/2" 2-valve rough	376
SS-THV2.2	2 Handle wall mount valve	381
SS-THV2.2-26	1/2" Inline 2-valve rough	538



**30-5.2 - ★**

Wall Mounted Exposed Bath Set with Hand Shower

Finish	MSRP	Optional	MSRP
CAT A	2905	SS-PB50	506
CAT B	3108	RIS125EX	See Page 263
CAT C	3573		
CAT D	3931		
CAT E	4324		



**30-WBS**

Wall Mounted Bath Spout

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	593
CAT B	633
CAT C	729
CAT D	802
CAT E	882



**30-DHS**

Deck Mounted Pull Out Slim Hand Shower Set  
Includes DM-3079 69" hose, not shown

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	1017
CAT B	1088
CAT C	1251
CAT D	1376
CAT E	1514

★ To specify the correct handle trim option, add suffix code: **TR24** Norwood **TR25** Union



**30-T10 - ✪**

Wall Mounted Thermostatic Shower Trim, 7 1/2" dia.  
Requires one of the following: **■**

Finish	MSRP	✪ Optional	MSRP
CAT A	608	EXT41	246
CAT B	652		
CAT C	751		
CAT D	825		
CAT E	907		

■ 30-T10	Requires one of the following:	MSRP
SS-TH1000	1/2" Thermostatic valve	580
SS-TH3000	3/4" Thermostatic valve	739



**30-T15 - ✪**

Wall Mounted Mini Thermostatic Shower Trim, 3 1/2" dia.  
Requires concealed rough SS-TH50

Finish	MSRP	■ Requires	MSRP
CAT A	597	SS-TH50	580
CAT B	639		
CAT C	735	✪ Optional	MSRP
CAT D	808	EXT41	246
CAT E	890		



**30-T20-TR24**

Wall Mounted Thermostatic Shower Trim with built-in control, 7 1/2" dia.  
Requires one of the following: **■**

Finish	MSRP	✪ Optional	MSRP
CAT A	914	EXT51	333
CAT B	979		
CAT C	1124		
CAT D	1237		
CAT E	1361		

■ 30-T20-TR24	Requires one of the following:	MSRP
SS-TH2000	1/2" Thermostatic valve with volume control	643
SS-TH4000	3/4" Thermostatic valve with volume control	804
SS-THVD2	1/2" Thermostatic valve with volume control and 2-way diverter	718



**30-T25-TR24**

Wall Mounted Mini Thermostatic Shower Trim with built-in control, 3 1/2" x 6 1/4" dia.  
Requires one of the following: **■**

Finish	MSRP	✪ Optional	MSRP
CAT A	895	EXT51	333
CAT B	959		
CAT C	1101		
CAT D	1212		
CAT E	1334		

■ 30-T25-TR24	Requires one of the following:	MSRP
SS-TH60	1/2" Mini Thermostatic valve with volume control	643
SS-TH70	1/2" Mini Thermostatic valve with volume control and 2-way diverter	718



**30-WTR - ✪**

Wall Mounted Trim  
Includes Alignment Kit.  
Requires one of the following: **■**

Finish	MSRP	✪ Optional	MSRP
CAT A	493	EXT20	95
CAT B	522		
CAT C	587		
CAT D	636		
CAT E	693		

■ 30-WTR	Requires one of the following:	MSRP
SS-TS200-C	1/2" volume control - clockwise opening	189
SS-TS200-H	1/2" volume control - counter-clockwise opening	189
SS-TS150-C	3/4" volume control - clockwise opening	237
SS-TS150-H	3/4" volume control - counter-clockwise opening	237
SS-WD2	1/2" 2-way diverter	298
SS-WD3	1/2" 3-way diverter	329
SS-VCWD2	1/2" volume control and 2-way diverter	329
SS-VCWD3	1/2" volume control and 3-way diverter	392



**30-WTRTP - ✪**

Wall Mounted Trim with Wall Plate, 3 1/2" dia.  
Requires one of the following: **■**

Finish	MSRP	✪ Optional	MSRP
CAT A	590	EXT20	95
CAT B	630		
CAT C	725		
CAT D	798		
CAT E	878		

■ 30-WTRTP	Requires one of the following:	MSRP
SS-TS200-C	1/2" volume control - clockwise opening	189
SS-TS200-H	1/2" volume control - counter-clockwise opening	189
SS-TS150-C	3/4" volume control - clockwise opening	237
SS-TS150-H	3/4" volume control - counter-clockwise opening	237
SS-WD2	1/2" 2-way diverter	298
SS-WD3	1/2" 3-way diverter	329
SS-VCWD2	1/2" volume control and 2-way diverter	329
SS-VCWD3	1/2" volume control and 3-way diverter	392



### 30-WTR2 - ★

Wall Mounted 2-Valve Shower Trim  
Includes Alignment Kit.  
Requires concealed rough SS-506

Finish	MSRP	Requires	MSRP
CAT A	986	SS-506	376
CAT B	1043		
CAT C	1173	Optional	MSRP
CAT D	1272	SS-PB50	506
CAT E	1383	EXT60	191



### 30-WTR3 - ★

Wall Mounted 3-Valve Shower Trim  
Includes Alignment Kit.  
Requires concealed rough SS-503

Finish	MSRP	Requires	MSRP
CAT A	1478	SS-503	514
CAT B	1563		
CAT C	1760	Optional	MSRP
CAT D	1909	SS-PB50	506
CAT E	2074	EXT70	287



### 30-P80 - ★

Wall Mounted Pressure Balance Shower Trim, 7" dia.  
Requires concealed rough SS-PB75

Finish	MSRP	Requires	MSRP
CAT A	590	SS-PB75	391
CAT B	630		
CAT C	725	Optional	MSRP
CAT D	798	EXT20	95
CAT E	878		



### 30-P90 - ★

Wall Mounted Pressure Balance Shower Trim with Diverter, 7" dia.  
Requires concealed rough SS-PB85

Finish	MSRP	Requires	MSRP
CAT A	671	SS-PB85	475
CAT B	718		
CAT C	825	Optional	MSRP
CAT D	907	EXT81	191
CAT E	998		



### 30-HAF

Wall Mounted Shower Head, 2 3/4" dia,  
with 6" Arm and Flange

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	483
CAT B	516
CAT C	594
CAT D	653
CAT E	720



### 30-HSPB1 - ★

Positioning Bar Shower Kit with  
Hand Shower and 69" Hose

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	1704
CAT B	1823
CAT C	2097
CAT D	2307
CAT E	2538



### 30-6524 - ★

Positioning Bar for Anika Collection

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	861
CAT B	922
CAT C	1061
CAT D	1167
CAT E	1282



### 30-HSHK3

Wall Mounted Hand Shower Set with  
Hand Shower and 69" Hose

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	954
CAT B	1020
CAT C	1173
CAT D	1291
CAT E	1419



**SH-TIT50**

Flat Easy Clean Shower Head, 8" dia.

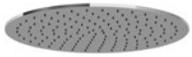
Finish	MSRP
CAT A	606
CAT B	649
CAT C	746
CAT D	822
CAT E	903



**SH-PRE50**

Flat Easy Clean Shower Head, 10" dia.

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	699
CAT B	748
CAT C	860
CAT D	946
CAT E	1040



**SH-PRE75**

Flat Easy Clean Shower Head, 16" dia.

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	2429
CAT B	2600
CAT C	2990
CAT D	3290
CAT E	3618



**SS-603AFTR**

Ceiling Mounted Shower Arm,  
6" Long, 1/2" Male NPT x 1/2" Male NPT

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	198
CAT B	212
CAT C	243
CAT D	266
CAT E	294



**SS-604AFTR**

Ceiling Mounted Shower Arm,  
12" Long, 1/2" Male NPT x 1/2" Male NPT

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	250
CAT B	266
CAT C	307
CAT D	338
CAT E	370



**SS-605AFTR**

Ceiling Mounted Shower Arm,  
18" Long, 1/2" Male NPT x 1/2" Male NPT

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	300
CAT B	321
CAT C	368
CAT D	405
CAT E	446



**SS-606AFTR**

Ceiling Mounted Shower Arm,  
24" Long, 1/2" Male NPT x 1/2" Male NPT

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	355
CAT B	380
CAT C	436
CAT D	479
CAT E	527



**30-4.1 - ✱**  
**Deck Mounted Monoblock Bidet Mixer**  
*Includes MPU7 pop-up drain*

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	1148
CAT B	1228
CAT C	1413
CAT D	1554
CAT E	1709



**30-4 - ✱**  
**Deck Mounted 4 Hole Bidet**  
*Includes MPU7 pop-up drain*

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	2088
CAT B	2233
CAT C	2569
CAT D	2826
CAT E	3109



**30-4.4 - ✱**  
**Wall Mounted Bidet Spray Set and Progressive Mixer with 49" Hose**  
*Requires concealed rough SS-SHV1.2*

Finish	MSRP	✱ Requires	MSRP
CAT A	1312	SS-SHV1.2	312
CAT B	1405		
CAT C	1615	✱ Optional	MSRP
CAT D	1776	EXT20	95
CAT E	1954		



**30-0.11 - ✱**  
**Tank Lever**  
*Front, side, or angle mount*

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	587
CAT B	627
CAT C	722
CAT D	794
CAT E	873



**30-MAS5 - ✱**  
**Angle Stop Kit - 1/2" Compression x 3/8" OD Compression**

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	439
CAT B	470
CAT C	541
CAT D	595
CAT E	654



**30-MAS6 - ✱**  
**Angle Stop Kit - 1/2" IPS x 3/8" OD Compression**

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	439
CAT B	470
CAT C	541
CAT D	595
CAT E	654



**30-MAS7 - ✱**  
**Angle Stop Kit - 1/2" Sweat x 3/8" OD Compression**

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	483
CAT B	517
CAT C	595
CAT D	654
CAT E	720



**29-0.1**  
Wall Mounted Towel Bar, 18" CTC

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	335
CAT B	359
CAT C	413
CAT D	454
CAT E	500



**29-0.1A**  
Wall Mounted Towel Bar, 24" CTC

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	349
CAT B	373
CAT C	430
CAT D	471
CAT E	519



**29-0.1B**  
Wall Mounted Towel Bar, 30" CTC

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	372
CAT B	398
CAT C	458
CAT D	503
CAT E	553



**29-0.2**  
Wall Mounted Double Towel Bar, 18" CTC

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	521
CAT B	556
CAT C	640
CAT D	705
CAT E	775



**29-0.2A**  
Wall Mounted Double Towel Bar, 24" CTC

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	532
CAT B	569
CAT C	654
CAT D	720
CAT E	791



**29-0.2B**  
Wall Mounted Double Towel Bar, 30" CTC

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	556
CAT B	596
CAT C	684
CAT D	753
CAT E	828



**29-0.3**  
Wall Mounted Towel Ring

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	287
CAT B	307
CAT C	353
CAT D	388
CAT E	426



**29-0.4**  
Wall Mounted Paper Holder

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	336
CAT B	359
CAT C	413
CAT D	454
CAT E	500



**29-0.5**  
Wall Mounted Robe Hook

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	202
CAT B	216
CAT C	249
CAT D	274
CAT E	300



**29-0.12A**  
Wall Mounted 5" x 4" Wire Dish

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	333
CAT B	356
CAT C	410
CAT D	450
CAT E	495



# Beverly 314

---

The Beverly Collection exudes sophistication with its solid crystal handles and elegantly flared base, a timeless nod to Old Hollywood glamour.

---



**CRY4 – ROOSEVELT**  
Pages 24 to 25



**CRY5 – MARMONT**  
Pages 26 to 27



**T6 – NEWTON**  
Pages 28 to 29



**XX – SHEFFIELD**  
Pages 30 to 31



**YY – NEWPORT**  
Pages 32 to 33

---

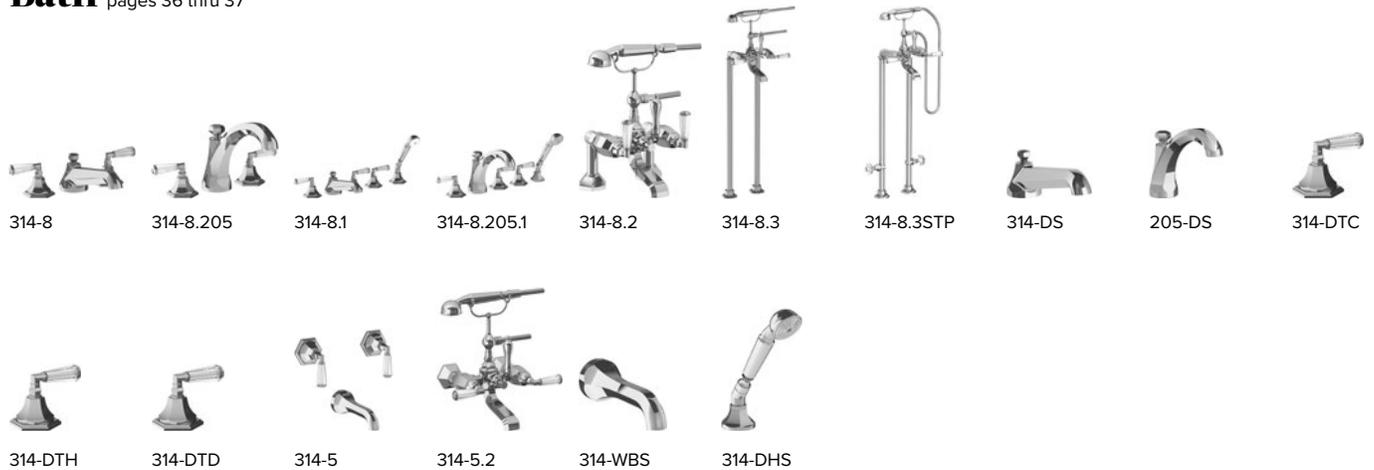
To specify the correct handle trim option, add suffix code CRY4, CRY5, T6, XX, or YY after the model #.  
I.E. For Deck mounted 3 hole Extended Lavatory set with Marmont handle trim use code 314-2.205-CRY5

# Beverly | Roosevelt Handle Trim Option – CRY4

## Lavatory pages 34 thru 35



## Bath pages 36 thru 37



## Shower pages 38 thru 41



**WC** page 42



314-4.1



314-4



314-4.4



314-0.11



314-MAS5



314-MAS6



314-MAS7

**Accessories** pages 43 thru 44



KB-314



205-0.1



205-0.1A



205-0.1B



205-0.2



205-0.2A



205-0.2B



205-0.3



205-0.4



205-0.4.1



205-0.5



205-0.5.1



205-0.12A



314-0.1-G



314-0.1-M



314-0.1A-G



314-0.1A-M



314-0.4



314-0.4.1



314-0.5

**Ancillaries** page 251



CONSOLE  
LEGS



SHOWER  
DRAINS



GRAB BARS



SHOWER  
DOOR PULLS



FLUSH  
PLATES

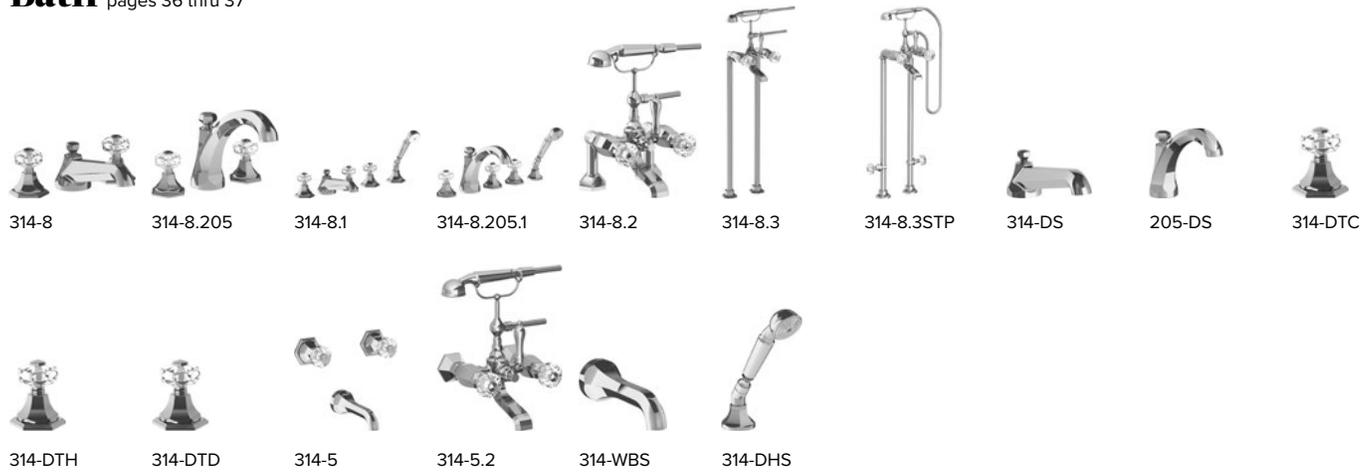
# Beverly | Marmont Handle Trim Option – CRY5

## Lavatory pages 34 thru 35



314-1      314-2      314-2.205      314-1.2      314-2.2      314-MAS1      314-MAS2      314-MAS3

## Bath pages 36 thru 37



314-8      314-8.205      314-8.1      314-8.205.1      314-8.2      314-8.3      314-8.3STP      314-DS      205-DS      314-DTC

314-DTH      314-DTD      314-5      314-5.2      314-WBS      314-DHS

## Shower pages 38 thru 41



314-T10      314-T15      314-T20      314-T25      314-WTR      314-WTRTP      314-WTR2      314-WTR3      314-P80      314-P90

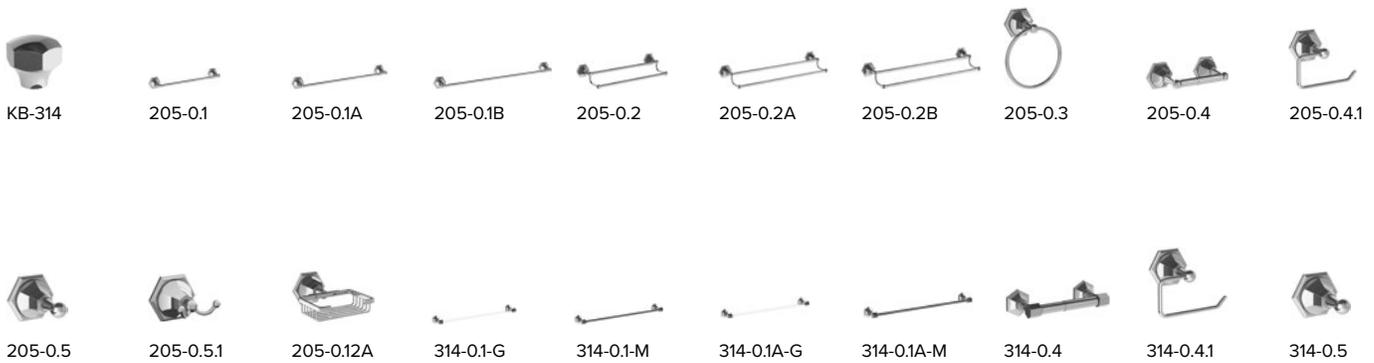
314-HAF      314-HAF1      314-HSPB1      314-6524      314-HSHK3      SH-RH075      SH-RH080      SS-603AFOC      SS-604AFOC      SS-605AFOC

SS-606AFOC

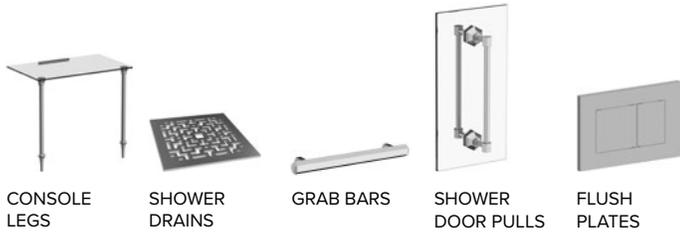
**WC** page 42



**Accessories** pages 43 thru 45



**Ancillaries** page 251

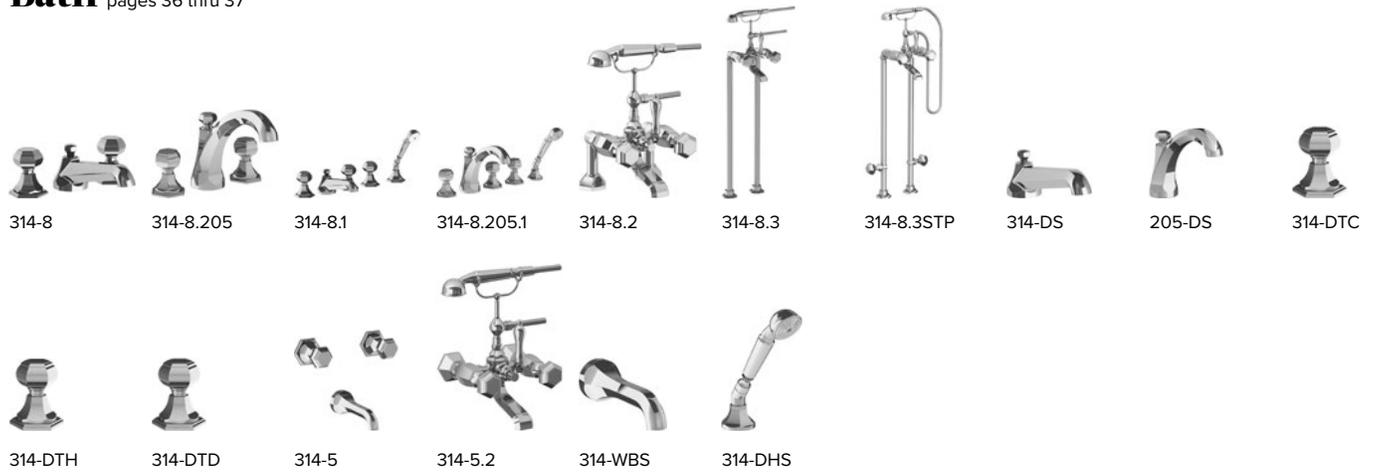


# Beverly | Newton Handle Trim Option – T6

## Lavatory pages 34 thru 35



## Bath pages 36 thru 37



## Shower pages 38 thru 41

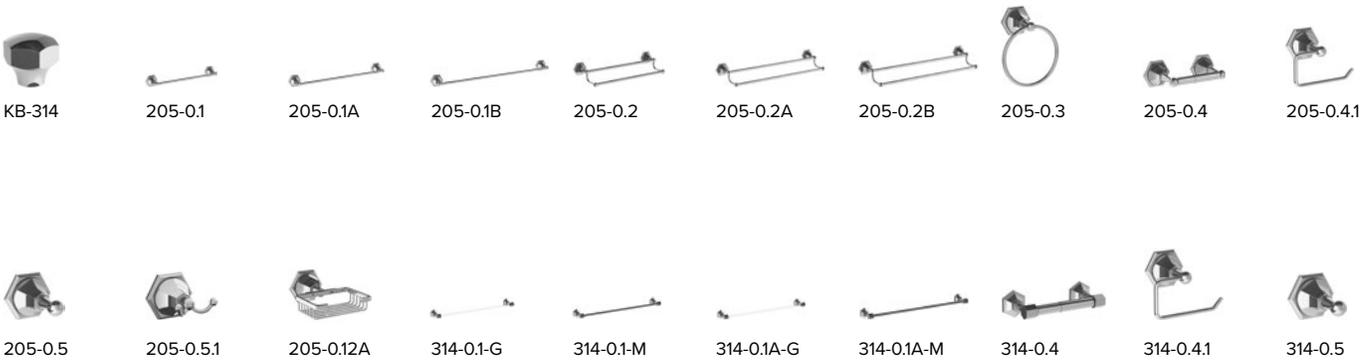


**WC** page 42



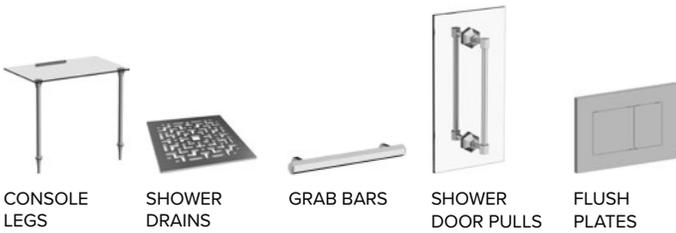
314-4.1    314-4    314-4.4    314-0.11    314-MAS5    314-MAS6    314-MAS7

**Accessories** pages 43 thru 44



KB-314    205-0.1    205-0.1A    205-0.1B    205-0.2    205-0.2A    205-0.2B    205-0.3    205-0.4    205-0.4.1  
 205-0.5    205-0.5.1    205-0.12A    314-0.1-G    314-0.1-M    314-0.1A-G    314-0.1A-M    314-0.4    314-0.4.1    314-0.5

**Ancillaries** page 251



CONSOLE LEGS    SHOWER DRAINS    GRAB BARS    SHOWER DOOR PULLS    FLUSH PLATES

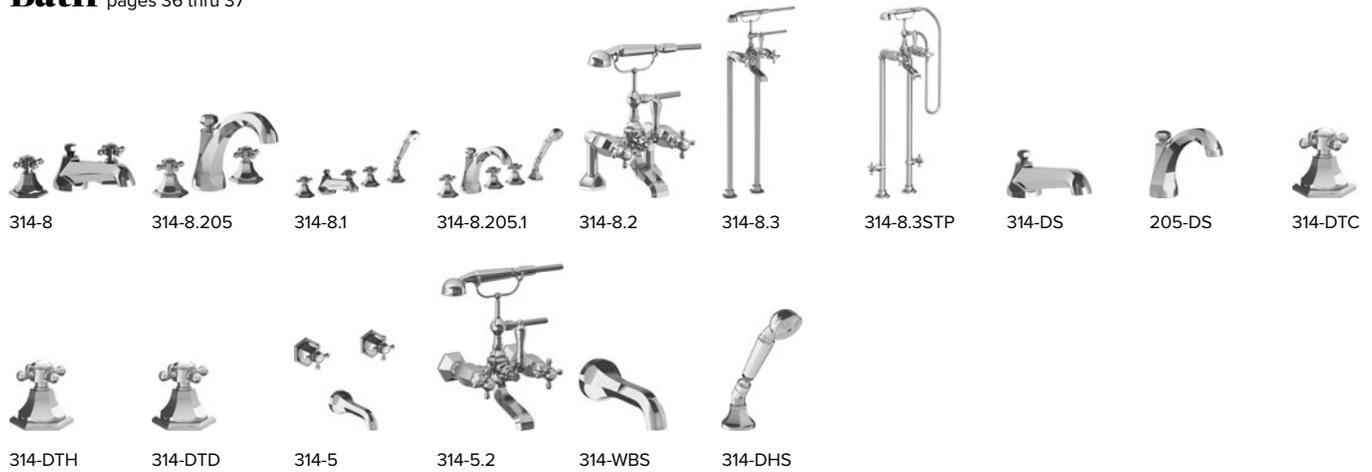
# Beverly | Sheffield Handle Trim Option – XX

## Lavatory pages 34 thru 35



314-1      314-2      314-2.205      314-1.2      314-2.2      314-MAS1      314-MAS2      314-MAS3

## Bath pages 36 thru 37



314-8      314-8.205      314-8.1      314-8.205.1      314-8.2      314-8.3      314-8.3STP      314-DS      205-DS      314-DTC

314-DTH      314-DTD      314-5      314-5.2      314-WBS      314-DHS

## Shower pages 38 thru 41



314-T10      314-T15      314-T20      314-T25      314-WTR      314-WTRTP      314-WTR2      314-WTR3      314-P80      314-P90

314-HAF      314-HAF1      314-HSPB1      314-6524      314-HSHK3      SH-RH075      SH-RH080      SS-603AFOC      SS-604AFOC      SS-605AFOC

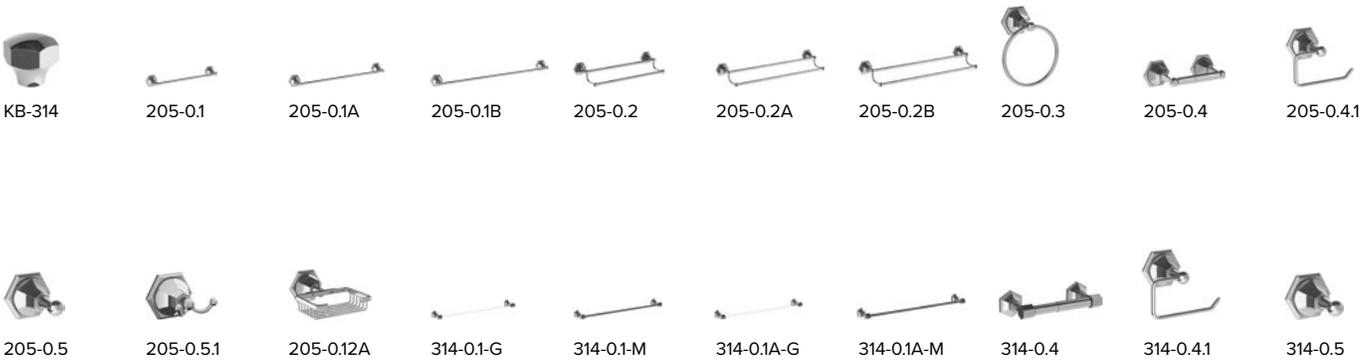
SS-606AFOC

**WC** page 42



314-4.1      314-4      314-4.4      314-0.11      314-MAS5      314-MAS6      314-MAS7

**Accessories** pages 43 thru 44



KB-314      205-0.1      205-0.1A      205-0.1B      205-0.2      205-0.2A      205-0.2B      205-0.3      205-0.4      205-0.4.1

205-0.5      205-0.5.1      205-0.12A      314-0.1-G      314-0.1-M      314-0.1A-G      314-0.1A-M      314-0.4      314-0.4.1      314-0.5

**Ancillaries** page 251

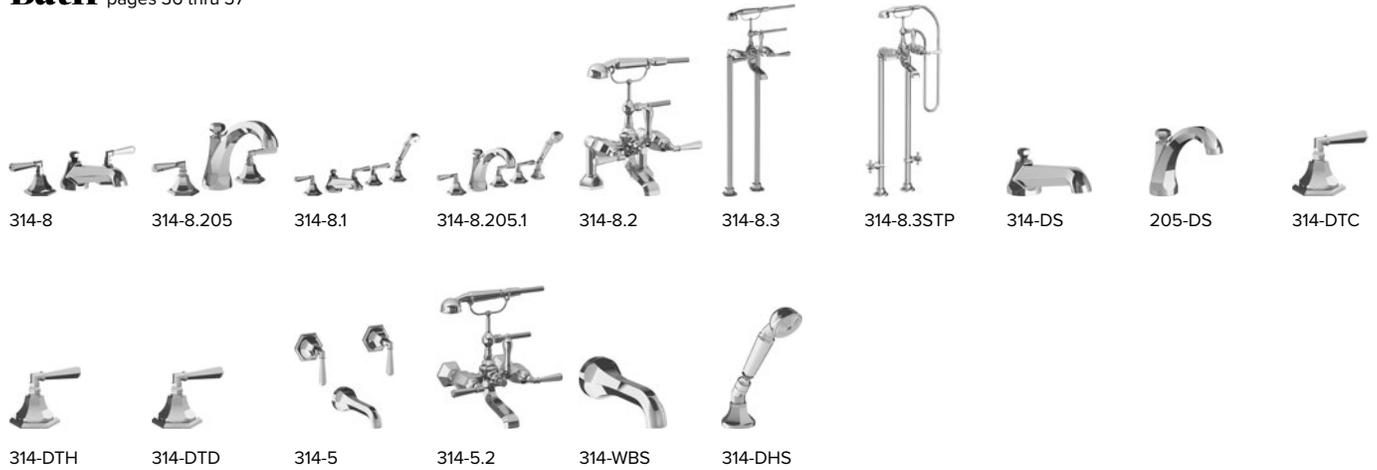


CONSOLE LEGS      SHOWER DRAINS      GRAB BARS      SHOWER DOOR PULLS      FLUSH PLATES

**Lavatory** pages 34 thru 35



**Bath** pages 36 thru 37



**Shower** pages 38 thru 41

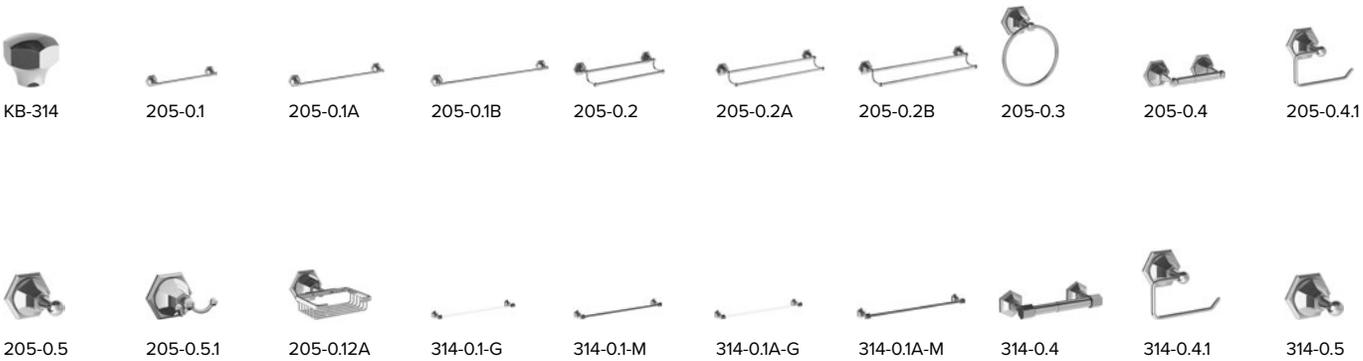


**WC** page 42



314-4.1      314-4      314-4.4      314-0.11      314-MAS5      314-MAS6      314-MAS7

**Accessories** pages 43 thru 44



KB-314      205-0.1      205-0.1A      205-0.1B      205-0.2      205-0.2A      205-0.2B      205-0.3      205-0.4      205-0.4.1  
 205-0.5      205-0.5.1      205-0.12A      314-0.1-G      314-0.1-M      314-0.1A-G      314-0.1A-M      314-0.4      314-0.4.1      314-0.5

**Ancillaries** page 251



CONSOLE LEGS      SHOWER DRAINS      GRAB BARS      SHOWER DOOR PULLS      FLUSH PLATES



### 314-1.15 - ★

**Deck Mounted Monoblock Lavatory Mixer**  
Specify CRY4 or YY handle.  
Includes MPU7 pop up drain

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	915
CAT B	1008
CAT C	1159
CAT D	1276
CAT E	1403



### 314-1 - ★

**Deck Mounted 2 Handle Monoblock Lavatory Mixer**  
Includes MPU7 pop up drain

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	1606
CAT B	1768
CAT C	2032
CAT D	2235
CAT E	2459



### 314-2 - ★

**Deck Mounted 3 Hole Lavatory Set**  
Includes MPU7 pop up drain

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	1324
CAT B	1456
CAT C	1674
CAT D	1842
CAT E	2026



### 314-2.205 - ★

**Deck Mounted 3 Hole Extended Lavatory Set**  
Includes MPU7 pop up drain

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	1430
CAT B	1574
CAT C	1809
CAT D	1990
CAT E	2188



### 314-1.2 - ★

**Wall Mounted 2 Hole Lavatory Set with 6 3/4" CTC Spout**  
Order drain separately (See Ancillaries).  
Requires concealed rough SS-SHV1.2

Finish	MSRP	■ Requires	MSRP
CAT A	893	SS-SHV1.2	312
CAT B	983		
CAT C	1130	■ Optional	MSRP
CAT D	1244	EXT20	95
CAT E	1369		



### 314-2.2 - ★

**Wall Mounted 3 Hole Lavatory Set with 6 3/4" CTC Spout**  
Order drain separately (See Ancillaries).  
Requires one of the following concealed parts: ■

Finish	MSRP	■ Optional	MSRP
CAT A	993	EXT60	191
CAT B	1093		
CAT C	1256		
CAT D	1382		
CAT E	1520		

■ 314-2.2 Requires one of the following: MSRP

SS-THV2.2	2 Handle wall mount rough	381
SS-THV2.2-26	2 Handle wall mount rough - fixed 8" spread	538



### 314-MAS1 - ★

**Lavatory Angle Stop Kit - 1/2" Compression x 3/8" OD Compression**

Finish	MSRP	■ Optional	MSRP
CAT A	998	ADP10	191
CAT B	1070		
CAT C	1230		
CAT D	1353		
CAT E	1489		



### 314-MAS2 - ★

**Lavatory Angle Stop Kit - 1/2" IPS x 3/8" OD Compression**

Finish	MSRP	■ Optional	MSRP
CAT A	998	ADP10	191
CAT B	1070		
CAT C	1230		
CAT D	1353		
CAT E	1489		



**314-MAS3 - ✦**

Lavatory Angle Stop Kit - 1/2" Sweat x 3/8"  
OD Compression

Finish	MSRP	✦ Optional	MSRP
CAT A	1100	ADP10	191
CAT B	1177		
CAT C	1353		
CAT D	1489		
CAT E	1637		



**314-8 - ★**  
Deck Mounted 3 Hole Bath Set

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	2018
CAT B	2160
CAT C	2484
CAT D	2732
CAT E	3006



**314-8.205 - ★**  
Deck Mounted 3 Extended Hole Bath Set

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	2180
CAT B	2332
CAT C	2681
CAT D	2949
CAT E	3245



**314-8.1 - ★**  
Deck Mounted 5 Hole Bath Set with Hand Shower

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	3229
CAT B	3455
CAT C	3973
CAT D	4371
CAT E	4808



**314-8.205.1 - ★**  
Deck Mounted 5 Hole Extended Bath Set with Hand Shower

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	3487
CAT B	3730
CAT C	4290
CAT D	4721
CAT E	5192



**314-8.2 - ★**  
Deck Mounted Exposed Bath Set with Hand Shower

Finish	MSRP	Optional	MSRP
CAT A	5277	RIS110EX	See Page 263
CAT B	5647		
CAT C	6495		
CAT D	7143		
CAT E	7858		



**314-8.3 - ★**  
Floor Standing Bath Set with Hand Shower

Finish	MSRP	Optional	MSRP
CAT A	6334	RIS110EX	See Page 263
CAT B	6776		
CAT C	7793		
CAT D	8572		
CAT E	9430		



**314-8.3STP - ★**  
Floor Standing Bath Set with Hand Shower and Shut-Off Valves

Finish	MSRP	Optional	MSRP
CAT A	7599	RIS110EX	See Page 263
CAT B	8132		
CAT C	9351		
CAT D	10287		
CAT E	11315		



**314-DS**  
Deck Mounted Bath Spout

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	593
CAT B	633
CAT C	729
CAT D	802
CAT E	882

★ To specify the correct handle trim option, add suffix code: **CRY4** Roosevelt **CRY5** Marmont **T6** Newton **XX** Sheffield **YY** Newport



### 205-DS

Deck Mounted Extended Bath Spout

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	729
CAT B	778
CAT C	895
CAT D	985
CAT E	1084



### 314-DTC - ★

Trim for Deck Mounted Valve  
*Requires concealed rough SS-508-C*

Finish	MSRP	Requires	MSRP
CAT A	452	SS-508-C	261
CAT B	484		
CAT C	557	Optional	MSRP
CAT D	613	EXT20	95
CAT E	674		



### 314-DTH - ★

Trim for Deck Mounted Valve  
*Requires concealed rough SS-508-H*

Finish	MSRP	Requires	MSRP
CAT A	452	SS-508-H	261
CAT B	484		
CAT C	557	Optional	MSRP
CAT D	613	EXT20	95
CAT E	674		



### 314-DTD - ★

Trim for Deck Mounted Valve  
*Requires concealed rough SS-DD4*

Finish	MSRP	Requires	MSRP
CAT A	452	SS-DD4	312
CAT B	484		
CAT C	557	Optional	MSRP
CAT D	613	EXT20	95
CAT E	674		



### 314-5 - ★

Wall Mounted 3 Hole Bath Set  
*Requires one of the following concealed parts: ■*

Finish	MSRP	Optional	MSRP
CAT A	1438	SS-PB50	506
CAT B	1539	EXT60	191
CAT C	1769		
CAT D	1946		
CAT E	2140		

Requires one of the following:	MSRP
SS-506 1/2" 2-valve rough	376
SS-THV2.2 2 Handle wall mount valve	381
SS-THV2.2-26 1/2" Inline 2-valve rough	538



### 314-5.2 - ★

Wall Mounted Exposed Bath Set with Hand Shower

Finish	MSRP	Optional	MSRP
CAT A	5277	SS-PB50	506
CAT B	5647	RIS110EX	See Page 263
CAT C	6495		
CAT D	7143		
CAT E	7858		



### 314-WBS

Wall Mounted Bath Spout

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	534
CAT B	571
CAT C	655
CAT D	722
CAT E	794



### 314-DHS

Deck Mounted Pull Out Hand Shower Set  
*Includes DM-3079 69" hose, not shown*

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	1017
CAT B	1088
CAT C	1251
CAT D	1376
CAT E	1514



### 314-T10 - ★

Wall Mounted Thermostatic Shower Trim, 7 1/2" dia.  
Requires one of the following: **■**

Finish	MSRP	■ Optional	MSRP
CAT A	678	EXT41	246
CAT B	727		
CAT C	835		
CAT D	917		
CAT E	1010		

■ 314-T10	Requires one of the following:	MSRP
SS-TH1000	1/2" Thermostatic valve	580
SS-TH3000	3/4" Thermostatic valve	739



### 314-T15 - ★

Wall Mounted Mini Thermostatic Shower Trim, 3 1/2" dia.  
Requires concealed rough SS-TH50

Finish	MSRP	■ Requires	MSRP
CAT A	665	SS-TH50	580
CAT B	711		
CAT C	818	■ Optional	MSRP
CAT D	900	EXT41	246
CAT E	990		



### 314-T20 - ★

Wall Mounted Thermostatic Shower Trim with built-in control, 7 1/2" dia.  
Requires one of the following: **■**

Finish	MSRP	■ Optional	MSRP
CAT A	1018	EXT51	333
CAT B	1088		
CAT C	1253		
CAT D	1377		
CAT E	1516		

■ 314-T20	Requires one of the following:	MSRP
SS-TH2000	1/2" Thermostatic valve with volume control	643
SS-TH4000	3/4" Thermostatic valve with volume control	804
SS-THVD2	1/2" Thermostatic valve with volume control and 2-way diverter	718
SS-THVD3	1/2" Thermostatic valve with volume control and 3-way diverter. Will not work with lever handles (Specify CRY5, T6, or XX trim)	857



### 314-T25 - ★

Wall Mounted Mini Thermostatic Shower Trim with built-in control, 3 1/2" x 6 1/4" dia.  
Requires one of the following: **■**

Finish	MSRP	■ Optional	MSRP
CAT A	997	EXT51	333
CAT B	1067		
CAT C	1226		
CAT D	1350		
CAT E	1485		

■ 314-T25	Requires one of the following:	MSRP
SS-TH60	1/2" Mini Thermostatic valve with volume control	643
SS-TH70	1/2" Mini Thermostatic valve with volume control and 2-way diverter	718
SS-TH80	1/2" Mini Thermostatic valve with volume control and 3-way diverter (Specify CRY5, T6, or XX trim)	891



### 314-WTR -

**Wall Mounted Trim**  
Includes Alignment Kit.  
Requires one of the following:

Finish	MSRP	Optional	MSRP
CAT A	539	EXT20	95
CAT B	571		
CAT C	643		
CAT D	699		
CAT E	759		

**314-WTR Requires one of the following:** MSRP

SS-TS200-C	1/2" volume control - clockwise opening	189
SS-TS200-H	1/2" volume control - counter-clockwise opening	189
SS-TS150-C	3/4" volume control - clockwise opening	237
SS-TS150-H	3/4" volume control - counter-clockwise opening	237
SS-WD2	1/2" 2-way diverter	298
SS-WD3	1/2" 3-way diverter	329
SS-VCWD2	1/2" volume control and 2-way diverter	329
SS-VCWD3	1/2" volume control and 3-way diverter	392



### 314-WTRTP -

**Wall Mounted Trim with Wall Plate, 3 1/2" dia.**  
Includes Alignment Kit.  
Requires one of the following:

Finish	MSRP	Optional	MSRP
CAT A	655	EXT20	95
CAT B	701		
CAT C	807		
CAT D	889		
CAT E	976		

**314-WTRTP Requires one of the following:** MSRP

SS-TS200-C	1/2" volume control - clockwise opening	189
SS-TS200-H	1/2" volume control - counter-clockwise opening	189
SS-TS150-C	3/4" volume control - clockwise opening	237
SS-TS150-H	3/4" volume control - counter-clockwise opening	237
SS-WD2	1/2" 2-way diverter	298
SS-WD3	1/2" 3-way diverter	329
SS-VCWD2	1/2" volume control and 2-way diverter	329
SS-VCWD3	1/2" volume control and 3-way diverter	392



### 314-WTR2 -

**Wall Mounted 2-Valve Shower Trim**  
Includes Alignment Kit.  
Requires concealed rough SS-506

Finish	MSRP	Requires	MSRP
CAT A	1077	SS-506	376
CAT B	1141		
CAT C	1285	Optional	MSRP
CAT D	1397	SS-PB50	506
CAT E	1519	EXT60	191



### 314-WTR3 -

**Wall Mounted 3-Valve Shower Trim**  
Includes Alignment Kit.  
Requires concealed rough SS-503

Finish	MSRP	Requires	MSRP
CAT A	1616	SS-503	514
CAT B	1712		
CAT C	1929	Optional	MSRP
CAT D	2097	SS-PB50	506
CAT E	2280	EXT70	287



### 314-P80 -

**Wall Mounted Pressure Balance Shower Trim,**  
7 1/2" dia.  
Requires concealed rough SS-PB75

Finish	MSRP	Requires	MSRP
CAT A	655	SS-PB75	391
CAT B	701		
CAT C	807	Optional	MSRP
CAT D	889	EXT20	95
CAT E	976		



### 314-P90 -

**Wall Mounted Pressure Balance Shower Trim with Diverter,**  
7 1/2" dia.  
Requires concealed rough SS-PB85

Finish	MSRP	Requires	MSRP
CAT A	746	SS-PB85	475
CAT B	799		
CAT C	917	Optional	MSRP
CAT D	1010	EXT81	191
CAT E	1111		



**314-HAF**

Wall Mounted Shower Head, 3 3/4" dia, with 7 1/2" Arm and Flange

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	753
CAT B	804
CAT C	926
CAT D	1018
CAT E	1119



**314-HAF.1**

Wall Mounted Shower Head, 6" dia, with 14" Arm and Flange

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	906
CAT B	970
CAT C	1114
CAT D	1226
CAT E	1349



**314-HSPB1 - ✱**

Positioning Bar Shower Kit with Hand Shower and 69" Hose

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	1754
CAT B	1878
CAT C	2160
CAT D	2375
CAT E	2612



**314-6524 - ✱**

Positioning Bar for Beverly Collection

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	861
CAT B	922
CAT C	1061
CAT D	1167
CAT E	1282



**314-HSHK3**

Wall Mounted Hand Shower Set with Hand Shower and 69" Hose

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	906
CAT B	970
CAT C	1114
CAT D	1226
CAT E	1349



**SH-RH075**

Pan Rain Shower Head, 8" dia.

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	900
CAT B	962
CAT C	1107
CAT D	1217
CAT E	1338



**SH-RH080**

Pan Rain Shower Head, 12" dia.

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	1129
CAT B	1208
CAT C	1390
CAT D	1529
CAT E	1682



**SS-603AFOC**

Ceiling Mounted Shower Arm, 6" Long, 1/2" Male NPT x 1/2" Male NPT

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	209
CAT B	224
CAT C	258
CAT D	283
CAT E	311



**SS-604AFOC**

Ceiling Mounted Shower Arm,  
12" Long, 1/2" Male NPT x 1/2" Male NPT

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	263
CAT B	282
CAT C	324
CAT D	357
CAT E	392



**SS-605AFOC**

Ceiling Mounted Shower Arm,  
18" Long, 1/2" Male NPT x 1/2" Male NPT

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	318
CAT B	339
CAT C	390
CAT D	430
CAT E	472



**SS-606AFOC**

Ceiling Mounted Shower Arm,  
24" Long, 1/2" Male NPT x 1/2" Male NPT

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	374
CAT B	400
CAT C	461
CAT D	506
CAT E	557



**314-4.1 - ✱**

**Deck Mounted Monoblock Bidet Mixer**  
Includes MPU7 pop-up drain

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	2348
CAT B	2513
CAT C	2890
CAT D	3178
CAT E	3496



**314-4 - ✱**

**Deck Mounted 4 Hole Bidet**  
Includes MPU7 pop-up drain

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	2304
CAT B	2466
CAT C	2835
CAT D	3118
CAT E	3430



**314-4.4 - ✱**

**Wall Mounted Bidet Spray Set and Progressive Mixer with 49" Hose**  
Requires concealed rough SS-SHV1.2

Finish	MSRP	✱ Requires	MSRP
CAT A	1359	SS-SHV1.2	312
CAT B	1454		
CAT C	1671	✱ Optional	MSRP
CAT D	1839	EXT20	95
CAT E	2023		



**314-0.11 - ✱**

**Tank Lever**  
Front, side, or angle mount

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	632
CAT B	677
CAT C	778
CAT D	856
CAT E	941



**314-MAS5 - ✱**

**Angle Stop Kit - 1/2" Compression x 3/8" OD Compression**

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	500
CAT B	536
CAT C	616
CAT D	677
CAT E	745



**314-MAS6 - ✱**

**Angle Stop Kit - 1/2" IPS x 3/8" OD Compression**

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	500
CAT B	536
CAT C	616
CAT D	677
CAT E	745



**314-MAS7 - ✱**

**Angle Stop Kit - 1/2" Sweat x 3/8" OD Compression**

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	550
CAT B	588
CAT C	677
CAT D	745
CAT E	820

✱ To specify the correct handle trim option, add suffix code: **CRY4** Roosevelt **CRY5** Marmont **T6** Newton **XX** Sheffield **YY** Newport



**KB-314**

Cabinet Knob, 1 1/8" dia.

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	44
CAT B	46
CAT C	53
CAT D	58
CAT E	64



**205-0.1**

Wall Mounted Towel Bar, 18" CTC

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	358
CAT B	384
CAT C	441
CAT D	485
CAT E	534



**205-0.1A**

Wall Mounted Towel Bar, 24" CTC

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	368
CAT B	392
CAT C	452
CAT D	498
CAT E	548



**205-0.1B**

Wall Mounted Towel Bar, 30" CTC

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	390
CAT B	416
CAT C	479
CAT D	527
CAT E	580



**205-0.2**

Wall Mounted Double Towel Bar, 18" CTC

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	551
CAT B	591
CAT C	678
CAT D	747
CAT E	822



**205-0.2A**

Wall Mounted Double Towel Bar, 24" CTC

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	567
CAT B	605
CAT C	697
CAT D	766
CAT E	842



**205-0.2B**

Wall Mounted Double Towel Bar, 30" CTC

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	590
CAT B	631
CAT C	725
CAT D	798
CAT E	878



**205-0.3**

Wall Mounted Towel Ring

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	297
CAT B	318
CAT C	367
CAT D	404
CAT E	444



**205-0.4**

Wall Mounted Double Post Paper Holder, 6" CTC

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	358
CAT B	384
CAT C	441
CAT D	485
CAT E	534



**205-0.4.1**

Wall Mounted Single Post Paper Holder

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	384
CAT B	410
CAT C	471
CAT D	518
CAT E	571



**205-0.5**

Wall Mounted Robe Hook

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	199
CAT B	214
CAT C	246
CAT D	270
CAT E	297



**205-0.5.1**

Wall Mounted Double Robe Hook

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	206
CAT B	219
CAT C	253
CAT D	279
CAT E	307



**205-0.12A**

Wall Mounted 5" x 4" Wire Dish

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	333
CAT B	356
CAT C	410
CAT D	450
CAT E	495



**314-0.1-G**

Wall Mounted Glass Towel Bar, 18" CTC

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	712
CAT B	763
CAT C	878
CAT D	965
CAT E	1062



**314-0.1A-G**

Wall Mounted Glass Towel Bar, 24" CTC

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	744
CAT B	796
CAT C	914
CAT D	1006
CAT E	1107



**314-0.1-M**

Wall Mounted Towel Bar, 18" CTC

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	694
CAT B	742
CAT C	853
CAT D	938
CAT E	1032



**314-0.1A-M**

Wall Mounted Towel Bar, 24" CTC

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	719
CAT B	769
CAT C	884
CAT D	973
CAT E	1071



**314-0.4**

Wall Mounted Double Post Paper Holder, 6 1/2" CTC

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	446
CAT B	478
CAT C	549
CAT D	604
CAT E	665



**314-0.4.1**

Wall Mounted Single Post Paper Holder

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	424
CAT B	454
CAT C	522
CAT D	574
CAT E	631

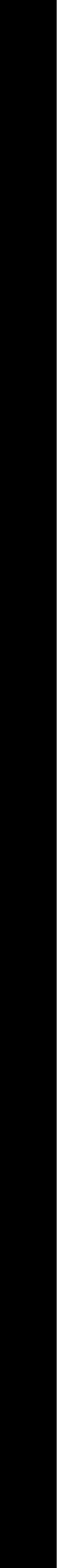


**314-0.5**

Wall Mounted Robe Hook

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	242
CAT B	259
CAT C	297
CAT D	328
CAT E	361





# Blue 37

---

Offered with two distinctive handle options, the Blue Collection artfully reimagines a contemporary sensibility with its sleek, clean lines.

---



**BL2 – CARIBBEAN**  
Pages 48 to 50



**BL3 – ROYAL**  
Pages 52 to 54

---

To specify the correct handle trim option, add suffix code BL2 or BL3 after the model #.  
I.E. For Deck mounted 3 hole low square spout lavatory set with Caribbean handle trim use code 37-2.17-BL2

# Blue | Caribbean Handle Trim Option – BL2

## Lavatory pages 56 thru 57



## Bath pages 58 thru 60



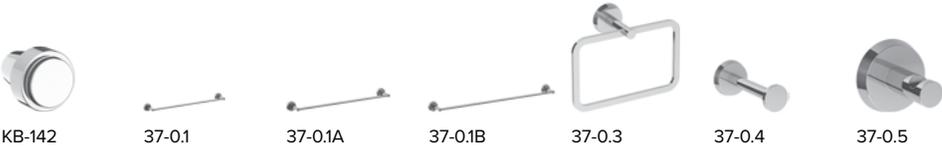
**Shower** pages 61 thru 64



**WC** page 65



**Accessories** page 66



**Ancillaries** page 251



SHOWER  
DRAINS



SHOWER  
DOOR PULLS



FLUSH  
PLATES



GRAB BARS



# Blue | Royal Handle Trim Option – BL3

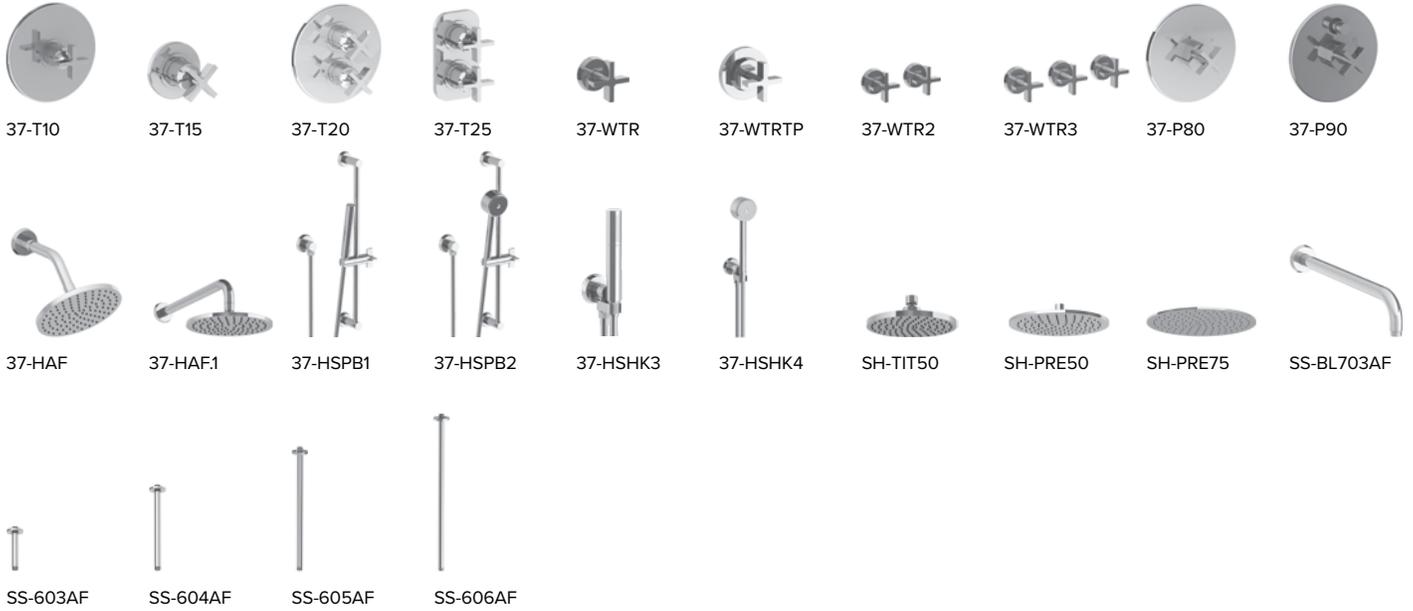
## Lavatory pages 56 thru 57



## Bath pages 58 thru 60



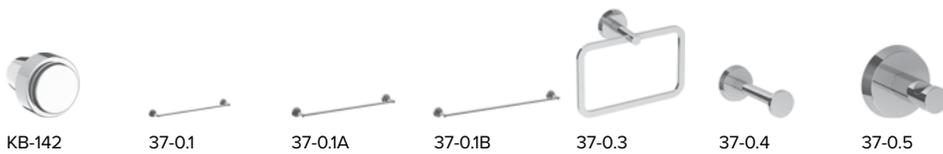
**Shower** pages 61 thru 64



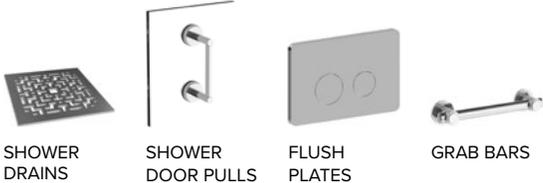
**WC** page 65



**Accessories** page 66



**Ancillaries** page 251







### 37-2.17 - ★

**Deck Mounted 3 Hole Square Lavatory Set**  
Includes MPU5 soft touch drain with overflow

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	1167
CAT B	1283
CAT C	1476
CAT D	1623
CAT E	1786



### 37-2.18 - ★

**Deck Mounted 3 Hole Extended Square Lavatory Set**  
Includes MPU5 soft touch drain with overflow

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	1202
CAT B	1324
CAT C	1522
CAT D	1673
CAT E	1841



### 37-2 - ★

**Deck Mounted 3 Hole Gooseneck Lavatory Set**  
Includes MPU5 soft touch drain with overflow

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	1239
CAT B	1362
CAT C	1567
CAT D	1724
CAT E	1897



### 37-2S - ★

**Deck Mounted 3 Hole Gooseneck Lavatory Set with Short Spout**  
Includes MPU5 soft touch drain with overflow

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	1202
CAT B	1323
CAT C	1520
CAT D	1672
CAT E	1840



### 37-1.2S - ★

**Wall Mounted 2 Hole Lavatory Set with 6" Spout**  
Order drain separately (See Ancillaries).  
Requires concealed rough SS-SHV1.2

Finish	MSRP	Requires	MSRP
CAT A	787	SS-SHV1.2	312
CAT B	866		
CAT C	996	Optional	MSRP
CAT D	1096	EXT20	95
CAT E	1205		



### 37-1.2M - ★

**Wall Mounted 2 Hole Lavatory Set with 8 3/4" Spout**  
Order drain separately (See Ancillaries).  
Requires concealed rough SS-SHV1.2

Finish	MSRP	Requires	MSRP
CAT A	812	SS-SHV1.2	312
CAT B	893		
CAT C	1028	Optional	MSRP
CAT D	1130	EXT20	95
CAT E	1243		



### 37-1.2L - ★

**Wall Mounted 2 Hole Lavatory Set with 11 7/8" Spout**  
Order drain separately (See Ancillaries).  
Requires concealed rough SS-SHV1.2

Finish	MSRP	Requires	MSRP
CAT A	836	SS-SHV1.2	312
CAT B	919		
CAT C	1059	Optional	MSRP
CAT D	1164	EXT20	95
CAT E	1280		



### 37-2.2S - ★

**Wall Mounted 3 Hole Lavatory Set with 6" Spout**  
Order drain separately (See Ancillaries).  
Requires one of the following concealed parts: ■

Finish	MSRP	Optional	MSRP
CAT A	876	EXT60	191
CAT B	962		
CAT C	1108		
CAT D	1217		
CAT E	1340		

Requires one of the following:	MSRP
SS-THV2.2 2 Handle wall mount rough	381
SS-THV2.2-26 2 Handle wall mount rough - fixed 8" spread	538



**37-2.2M - ✱**

Wall Mounted 3 Hole Lavatory Set with 8 3/4" Spout  
 Order drain separately (See Ancillaries).  
 Requires one of the following concealed parts: **■**

Finish	MSRP	■ Optional	MSRP
CAT A	903	EXT60	191
CAT B	992		
CAT C	1142		
CAT D	1255		
CAT E	1381		

**■ 37-2.2M Requires one of the following: MSRP**

SS-THV2.2	2 Handle wall mount rough	381
SS-THV2.2-26	2 Handle wall mount rough - fixed 8" spread	538



**37-2.2L - ✱**

Wall Mounted 3 Hole Lavatory Set with 11 7/8" Spout  
 Order drain separately (See Ancillaries).  
 Requires one of the following concealed parts: **■**

Finish	MSRP	■ Optional	MSRP
CAT A	929	EXT60	191
CAT B	1022		
CAT C	1176		
CAT D	1293		
CAT E	1422		

**■ 37-2.2L Requires one of the following: MSRP**

SS-THV2.2	2 Handle wall mount rough	381
SS-THV2.2-26	2 Handle wall mount rough - fixed 8" spread	538



**37-MAS1 - ✱**

Lavatory Angle Stop Kit - 1/2" Compression x 3/8" OD Compression

Finish	MSRP	■ Optional	MSRP
CAT A	901	ADP10	191
CAT B	963		
CAT C	1108		
CAT D	1219		
CAT E	1341		



**37-MAS2 - ✱**

Lavatory Angle Stop Kit - 1/2" IPS x 3/8" OD Compression

Finish	MSRP	■ Optional	MSRP
CAT A	901	ADP10	191
CAT B	963		
CAT C	1108		
CAT D	1219		
CAT E	1341		



**37-MAS3 - ✱**

Lavatory Angle Stop Kit - 1/2" Sweat x 3/8" OD Compression

Finish	MSRP	■ Optional	MSRP
CAT A	1036	ADP10	191
CAT B	1109		
CAT C	1274		
CAT D	1403		
CAT E	1542		



**37-8.26 - ★**  
Deck Mounted 3 Hole Square Bath Set

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	1944
CAT B	2080
CAT C	2391
CAT D	2630
CAT E	2893



**37-8 - ★**  
Deck Mounted 3 Hole Gooseneck Bath Set

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	1944
CAT B	2080
CAT C	2391
CAT D	2630
CAT E	2893



**37-8.26.1 - ★**  
Deck Mounted 5 Hole Square Bath Set with Hand Shower

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	3110
CAT B	3327
CAT C	3827
CAT D	4209
CAT E	4630



**37-8.1 - ★**  
Deck Mounted 5 Hole Gooseneck Bath Set with Hand Shower

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	3110
CAT B	3327
CAT C	3827
CAT D	4209
CAT E	4630



**37-8.26.2 - ★**  
Deck Mounted Square Exposed Bath Set with Hand Shower

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	3258
CAT B	3487
CAT C	4010
CAT D	4412
CAT E	4852



**37-8.2 - ★**  
Deck Mounted Exposed Gooseneck Bath Set with Hand Shower

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	3258
CAT B	3487
CAT C	4010
CAT D	4412
CAT E	4852



**37-8.8 - ★**  
Single Hole Floor Standing Square Bath Set with Hand Shower  
*Requires concealed rough SS-248.8-FLR-RGH*

Finish	MSRP	Requires	MSRP
CAT A	4497	SS-248.8-FLR-RGH	891
CAT B	4812		
CAT C	5534		
CAT D	6087		
CAT E	6696		



**37-8.8G - ★**  
Single Hole Floor Standing Gooseneck Bath Set with Hand Shower  
*Requires concealed rough SS-248.8-FLR-RGH*

Finish	MSRP	Requires	MSRP
CAT A	4497	SS-248.8-FLR-RGH	891
CAT B	4812		
CAT C	5534		
CAT D	6087		
CAT E	6696		

★ To specify the correct handle trim option, add suffix code: **BL2** Caribbean **BL3** Royal



**37-8.26.3 - ★**

**Floor Standing Bath Set with Slim Hand Shower**  
Requires concealed rough SS-FL8.3

Finish	MSRP	Requires	MSRP
CAT A	4824	SS-FL8.3	891
CAT B	5160		
CAT C	5935		
CAT D	6528		
CAT E	7181		



**37-8.3 - ★**

**Floor Standing Gooseneck Bath Set with Slim Hand Shower**  
Requires concealed rough SS-FL8.3

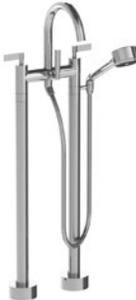
Finish	MSRP	Requires	MSRP
CAT A	4824	SS-FL8.3	891
CAT B	5160		
CAT C	5935		
CAT D	6528		
CAT E	7181		



**37-8.26.3V - ★**

**Floor Standing Bath Set with Volume Hand Shower**  
Requires concealed rough SS-FL8.3

Finish	MSRP	Requires	MSRP
CAT A	4824	SS-FL8.3	891
CAT B	5160		
CAT C	5935		
CAT D	6528		
CAT E	7181		



**37-8.3V - ★**

**Floor Standing Gooseneck Bath Set with Volume Hand Shower**  
Requires concealed rough SS-FL8.3

Finish	MSRP	Requires	MSRP
CAT A	4824	SS-FL8.3	891
CAT B	5160		
CAT C	5935		
CAT D	6528		
CAT E	7181		



**37-DS**

**Deck Mounted Square Bath Spout**

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	609
CAT B	652
CAT C	750
CAT D	825
CAT E	907



**37-DSG**

**Deck Mounted Gooseneck Bath Spout**

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	609
CAT B	652
CAT C	750
CAT D	825
CAT E	907



**37-DT - ★**

**Trim For Deck Mounted Valve**  
Requires one of the following concealed parts: ■

Finish	MSRP	Optional	MSRP
CAT A	407	EXT20	95
CAT B	435		
CAT C	500		
CAT D	550		
CAT E	605		

37-DT	Requires one of the following:	MSRP
SS-508-C	3/4" clockwise opening valve	261
SS-508-H	3/4" counter-clockwise opening valve	261
SS-DD4	3/4" 2-way deck diverter valve	312



**37-5 - ★**

**Wall Mounted 3 Hole Bath Set**  
Requires one of the following concealed parts: ■

Finish	MSRP	Optional	MSRP
CAT A	1422	SS-PB50	506
CAT B	1522	EXT60	191
CAT C	1749		
CAT D	1924		
CAT E	2117		

37-5	Requires one of the following:	MSRP
SS-506	1/2" 2-valve rough	376
SS-THV2.2	1/2" 2 Handle wall valve	381
SS-THV2.2-26	1/2" Inline 2-valve rough	538



**37-5.2 - ★**  
 Wall Mounted Exposed Bath Set  
 with Hand Shower

Finish	MSRP	★ Optional	MSRP
CAT A	3258	SS-PB50	506
CAT B	3487		
CAT C	4010		
CAT D	4412		
CAT E	4852		



**37-WBS**  
 Wall Mounted Bath Spout

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	609
CAT B	652
CAT C	750
CAT D	825
CAT E	907



**37-DHS**  
 Deck Mounted Pull Out Slim Hand Shower Set  
 Includes DM-3079 69" hose, not shown

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	984
CAT B	1052
CAT C	1211
CAT D	1331
CAT E	1465



**37-DHSV**  
 Deck Mounted Pull Out Volume Hand Shower Set  
 Includes DM-3079 69" hose, not shown

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	984
CAT B	1052
CAT C	1211
CAT D	1331
CAT E	1465

★ To specify the correct handle trim option, add suffix code: **BL2** Caribbean **BL3** Royal



**37-T10 - ★**

Wall Mounted Thermostatic Shower Trim, 7 1/2" dia.  
Requires one of the following: ■

Finish	MSRP	■ Optional	MSRP
CAT A	608	EXT41	246
CAT B	652		
CAT C	751		
CAT D	825		
CAT E	907		

■ 37-T10	Requires <u>one</u> of the following:	MSRP
SS-TH1000	1/2" Thermostatic valve	580
SS-TH3000	3/4" Thermostatic valve	739



**37-T15 - ★**

Wall Mounted Mini Thermostatic Shower Trim, 3 1/2" dia.  
Requires concealed rough SS-TH50

Finish	MSRP	■ Requires	MSRP
CAT A	597	SS-TH50	580
CAT B	639		
CAT C	735	■ Optional	MSRP
CAT D	808	EXT41	246
CAT E	890		



**37-T20 - ★**

Wall Mounted Thermostatic Shower Trim with Built-In Control, 7 1/2" dia.  
Requires one of the following: ■

Finish	MSRP	■ Optional	MSRP
CAT A	914	EXT51	333
CAT B	979		
CAT C	1124		
CAT D	1237		
CAT E	1361		

■ 37-T20	Requires <u>one</u> of the following:	MSRP
SS-TH2000	1/2" Thermostatic valve with volume control	643
SS-TH4000	3/4" Thermostatic valve with volume control	804
SS-THVD2	1/2" Thermostatic valve with volume control and 2-way diverter	718
SS-THVD3	1/2" Thermostatic valve with volume control and 3-way diverter (Specify BL3 trim)	891



**37-T25 - ★**

Wall Mounted Mini Thermostatic Shower Trim with Built-In Control, 3 1/2" x 6 1/4" dia.  
Requires one of the following: ■

Finish	MSRP	■ Optional	MSRP
CAT A	895	EXT51	333
CAT B	959		
CAT C	1101		
CAT D	1212		
CAT E	1333		

■ 37-T25	Requires <u>one</u> of the following:	MSRP
SS-TH60	1/2" Mini Thermostatic valve with volume control	643
SS-TH70	1/2" Mini Thermostatic valve with volume control and 2-way diverter	718
SS-TH80	1/2" Mini Thermostatic valve with volume control and 3-way diverter (Specify BL3 trim)	891



### 37-WTR - ★

Wall Mounted Trim  
Includes Alignment Kit.  
Requires one of the following: **I**

Finish	MSRP	<b>I</b> Optional	MSRP
CAT A	493	EXT20	95
CAT B	522		
CAT C	587		
CAT D	636		
CAT E	693		

<b>I</b> 37-WTR	Requires <u>one</u> of the following:	MSRP
SS-TS200-C	1/2" volume control - clockwise opening	189
SS-TS200-H	1/2" volume control - counter-clockwise opening	189
SS-TS150-C	3/4" volume control - clockwise opening	237
SS-TS150-H	3/4" volume control - counter-clockwise opening	237
SS-WD2	1/2" 2-way diverter	298
SS-WD3	1/2" 3-way diverter	329
SS-VCWD2	1/2" volume control and 2-way diverter	329
SS-VCWD3	1/2" volume control and 3-way diverter	392



### 37-WTRTP - ★

Wall Mounted Trim with Wall Plate, 3 1/2" dia.  
Includes Alignment Kit.  
Requires one of the following: **I**

Finish	MSRP	<b>I</b> Optional	MSRP
CAT A	622	EXT20	95
CAT B	666		
CAT C	766		
CAT D	843		
CAT E	927		

<b>I</b> 37-WTRTP	Requires <u>one</u> of the following:	MSRP
SS-TS200-C	1/2" volume control - clockwise opening	189
SS-TS200-H	1/2" volume control - counter-clockwise opening	189
SS-TS150-C	3/4" volume control - clockwise opening	237
SS-TS150-H	3/4" volume control - counter-clockwise opening	237
SS-WD2	1/2" 2-way diverter	298
SS-WD3	1/2" 3-way diverter	329
SS-VCWD2	1/2" volume control and 2-way diverter	329
SS-VCWD3	1/2" volume control and 3-way diverter	392



### 37-WTR2 - ★

Wall Mounted 2-Valve Shower Trim  
Includes Alignment Kit.  
Requires concealed rough SS-506

Finish	MSRP	<b>I</b> Requires	MSRP
CAT A	986	SS-506	376
CAT B	1043		
CAT C	1173	<b>I</b> Optional	MSRP
CAT D	1272	SS-PB50	506
CAT E	1383	EXT60	191



### 37-WTR3 - ★

Wall Mounted 3-Valve Shower Trim  
Includes Alignment Kit.  
Requires concealed rough SS-503

Finish	MSRP	<b>I</b> Requires	MSRP
CAT A	1478	SS-503	514
CAT B	1563		
CAT C	1760	<b>I</b> Optional	MSRP
CAT D	1909	SS-PB50	506
CAT E	2074	EXT70	287



### 37-P80 - ★

Wall Mounted Pressure Balance Shower Trim, 7" dia.  
Requires concealed rough SS-PB75

Finish	MSRP	<b>I</b> Requires	MSRP
CAT A	590	SS-PB75	391
CAT B	630		
CAT C	725	<b>I</b> Optional	MSRP
CAT D	798	EXT20	95
CAT E	878		



### 37-P90 - ★

Wall Mounted Pressure Balance Shower Trim with Diverter, 7" dia.  
Requires concealed rough SS-PB85

Finish	MSRP	<b>I</b> Requires	MSRP
CAT A	671	SS-PB85	475
CAT B	718		
CAT C	825	<b>I</b> Optional	MSRP
CAT D	907	EXT81	191
CAT E	998		

★ To specify the correct handle trim option, add suffix code: **BL2** Caribbean **BL3** Royal



**37-HAF**

Wall Mounted Shower Head, 6" dia, with 7 3/8" Arm and Flange

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	858
CAT B	916
CAT C	1055
CAT D	1160
CAT E	1277



**37-HAF.1**

Wall Mounted Shower Head, 7 7/8" dia, with 14" Arm and Flange

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	907
CAT B	970
CAT C	1114
CAT D	1225
CAT E	1349



**37-HSPB1 - ☒**

Positioning Bar Shower Kit with Slim Hand Shower and 69" Hose

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	1768
CAT B	1891
CAT C	2175
CAT D	2392
CAT E	2631



**37-HSPB2 - ☒**

Positioning Bar Shower Kit with Volume Hand Shower and 69" Hose

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	1768
CAT B	1891
CAT C	2175
CAT D	2392
CAT E	2631



**37-HSHK3**

Wall Mounted Hand Shower Set with Slim Hand Shower and 69" Hose

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	906
CAT B	970
CAT C	1114
CAT D	1226
CAT E	1349



**37-HSHK4**

Wall Mounted Hand Shower Set with Volume Hand Shower and 69" Hose

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	906
CAT B	970
CAT C	1114
CAT D	1226
CAT E	1349



**SH-TIT50**

Flat Easy Clean Shower Head, 8" dia.

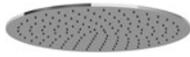
Finish	MSRP
CAT A	606
CAT B	649
CAT C	746
CAT D	822
CAT E	903



**SH-PRE50**

Flat Easy Clean Shower Head, 10" dia.

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	699
CAT B	748
CAT C	860
CAT D	946
CAT E	1040



**SH-PRE75**

Flat Easy Clean Shower Head, 16" dia.

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	2429
CAT B	2600
CAT C	2990
CAT D	3290
CAT E	3618



**SS-BL703AF**

90 Degree Arm with Blue Flange  
14" Reach  
1/2" Male NPS x 1/2" Male NPT

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	300
CAT B	320
CAT C	369
CAT D	407
CAT E	446



**SS-603AF**

6" Ceiling Arm with Round Flange  
6" Long, 1/2" Male NPT x 1/2" Male NPT

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	182
CAT B	194
CAT C	224
CAT D	246
CAT E	270



**SS-604AF**

12" Ceiling Arm with Round Flange  
12" Long, 1/2" Male NPT x 1/2" Male NPT

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	229
CAT B	244
CAT C	282
CAT D	310
CAT E	341



**SS-605AF**

18" Ceiling Arm with Round Flange  
18" Long, 1/2" Male NPT x 1/2" Male NPT

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	274
CAT B	293
CAT C	336
CAT D	370
CAT E	408



**SS-606AF**

24" Ceiling Arm with Round Flange  
24" Long, 1/2" Male NPT x 1/2" Male NPT

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	327
CAT B	349
CAT C	400
CAT D	441
CAT E	485



**37-4.1 - ✱**

**Deck Mounted Monoblock Bidet Mixer**  
Includes MPU7 pop-up drain

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	1148
CAT B	1228
CAT C	1413
CAT D	1554
CAT E	1709



**37-4 - ✱**

**Deck Mounted 4 Hole Bidet**  
Includes MPU7 pop-up drain

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	1867
CAT B	1998
CAT C	2297
CAT D	2527
CAT E	2780



**37-4.4 - ✱**

**Wall Mounted Bidet Spray Set and Progressive Mixer with 49" Hose**  
Requires concealed rough SS-SHV1.2

Finish	MSRP	Requires	MSRP
CAT A	1312	SS-SHV1.2	312
CAT B	1405		
CAT C	1615	Optional	MSRP
CAT D	1776	EXT20	95
CAT E	1954		



**37-0.11 - ✱**

**Tank Lever**  
Front, side, or angle mount

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	587
CAT B	627
CAT C	722
CAT D	794
CAT E	873



**37-MAS5 - ✱**

**Angle Stop Kit - 1/2" Compression x 3/8" OD Compression**

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	449
CAT B	480
CAT C	552
CAT D	608
CAT E	670



**37-MAS6 - ✱**

**Angle Stop Kit - 1/2" IPS x 3/8" OD Compression**

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	449
CAT B	480
CAT C	552
CAT D	608
CAT E	670



**37-MAS7 - ✱**

**Angle Stop Kit - 1/2" Sweat x 3/8" OD Compression**

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	515
CAT B	550
CAT C	632
CAT D	697
CAT E	765



## KB-142

Cabinet Knob, 3/4" dia.

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	38
CAT B	42
CAT C	48
CAT D	53
CAT E	58



## 37-0.1

Wall Mounted Towel Bar, 18" CTC

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	407
CAT B	435
CAT C	500
CAT D	550
CAT E	605



## 37-0.1A

Wall Mounted Towel Bar, 24" CTC

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	466
CAT B	498
CAT C	573
CAT D	630
CAT E	694



## 37-0.1B

Wall Mounted Towel Bar, 30" CTC

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	541
CAT B	580
CAT C	667
CAT D	733
CAT E	807



## 37-0.3

Wall Mounted Towel Ring

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	473
CAT B	506
CAT C	582
CAT D	641
CAT E	705



## 37-0.4

Wall Mounted Paper Holder

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	358
CAT B	382
CAT C	439
CAT D	484
CAT E	532

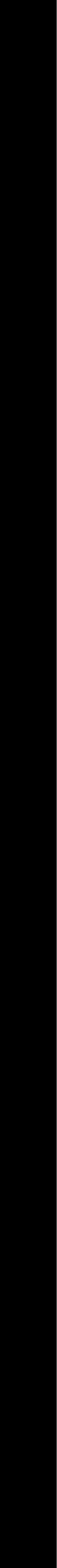


## 37-0.5

Wall Mounted Robe Hook

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	213
CAT B	228
CAT C	262
CAT D	288
CAT E	317





# Brooklyn 31

---

Inspired by the iconic gate valves of mid-century Brooklyn apartments, the Brooklyn Collection marries industrial heritage with contemporary precision. Its design captures the spirit of the city while embodying the flawless functionality of modern craftsmanship, making it a statement for the discerning urban connoisseur.

---



**BK – BROOKLYN**  
Pages 70 to 72



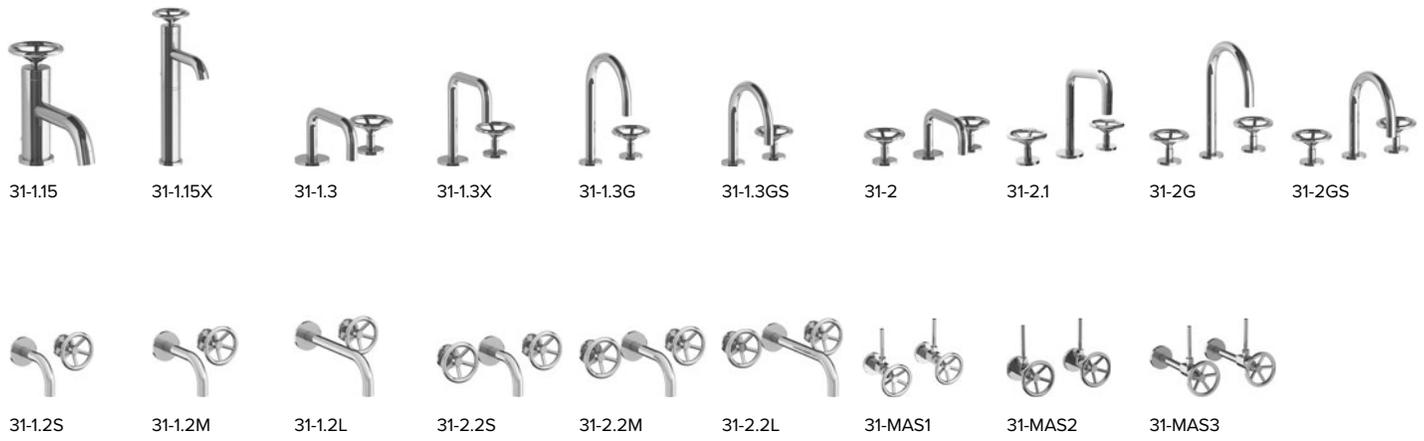
**BKA1 – BROOKLYN ADA**  
Pages 74 to 76

---

To specify the correct handle trim option, add suffix code BK or BKA1 after the model #.  
I.E. For Deck mounted 3 hole lavatory set with Brooklyn handle trim use code 31-2.1-BK

# Brooklyn | Brooklyn Handle Trim Option – BK

## Lavatory pages 78 thru 80



## Bath pages 81 thru 82



**Shower** pages 83 thru 86



31-T10



31-T15



31-T20



31-T25



31-WTR



31-WTRTP



31-WTR2



31-WTR3



31-P80



31-P90



31-HAF



31-HAF.1



31-HSPB1



31-HSPB2



31-HSHK3



31-HSHK4



SH-TIT50



SH-PRE50



SH-PRE75



SS-BR070AF



SS-603AF



SS-604AF



SS-605AF



SS-606AF

**WC** page 87



31-4.1



31-4



31-4.4



31-0.11



31-MAS5

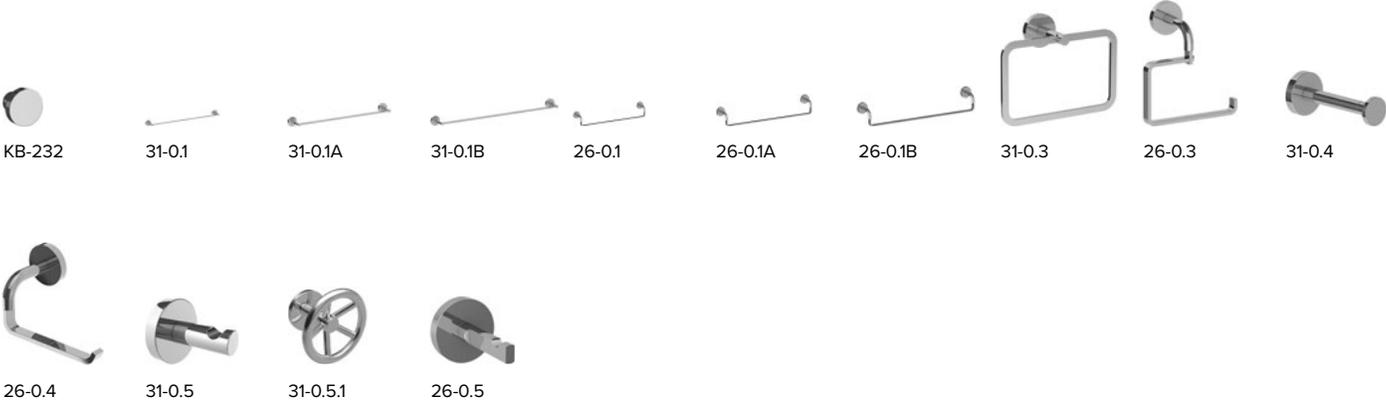


31-MAS6



31-MAS7

**Accessories** pages 88 thru 89



---

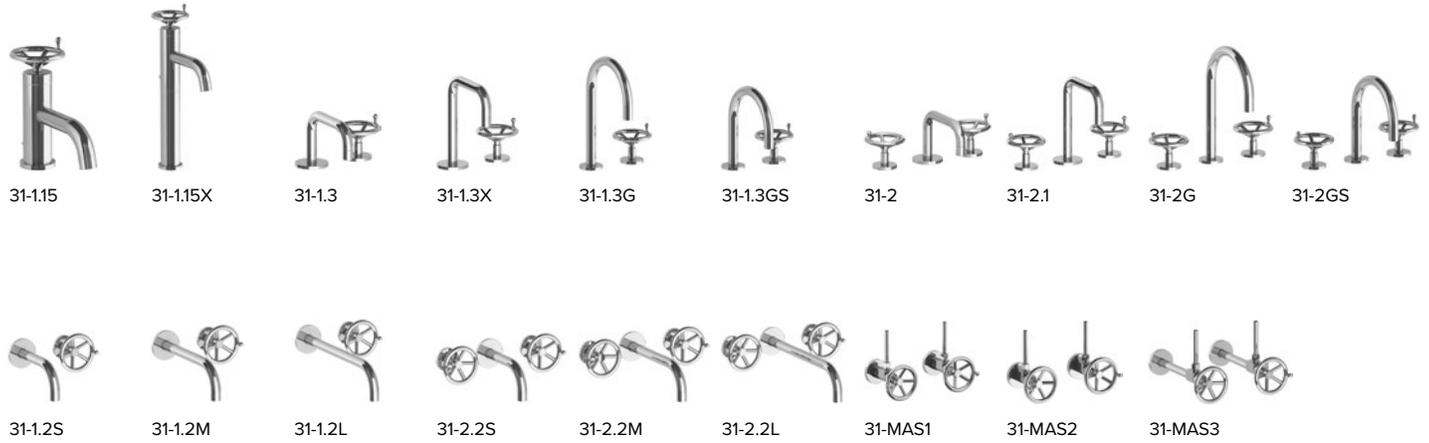
**Ancillaries** page 251





# Brooklyn ADA | Brooklyn Handle Trim Option – BKA1

## Lavatory pages 78 thru 80



## Bath pages 81 thru 82



**Shower** pages 83 thru 86



31-T10



31-T15



31-T20



31-T25



31-WTR



31-WTRTP



31-WTR2



31-WTR3



31-P80



31-P90



31-HAF



31-HAF.1



31-HSPB1



31-HSPB2



31-HSHK3



31-HSHK4



SH-TIT50



SH-PRE50



SH-PRE75



SS-BR070AF



SS-603AF



SS-604AF



SS-605AF



SS-606AF

**WC** page 87



31-4.1



31-4



31-4.4



31-0.11



31-MAS5

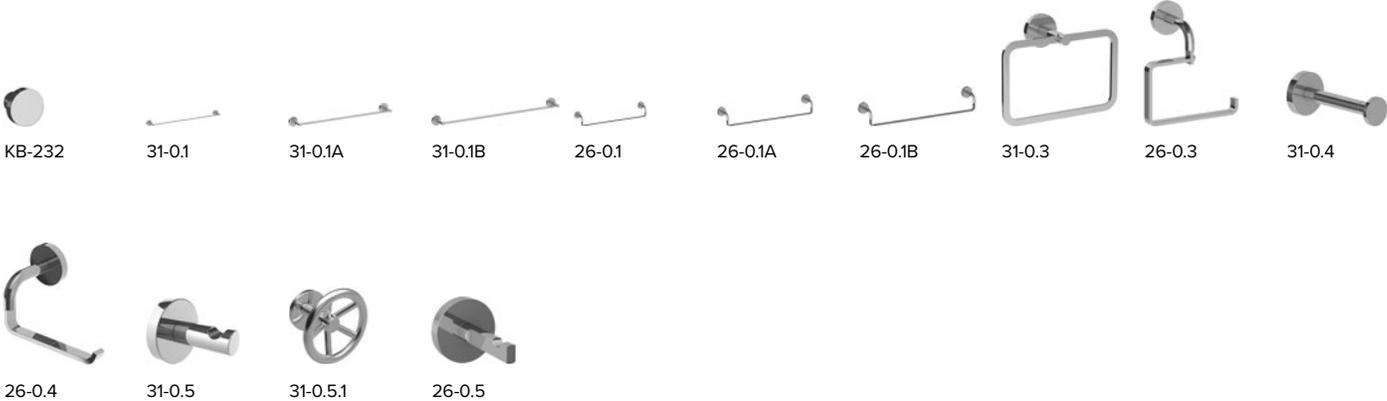


31-MAS6

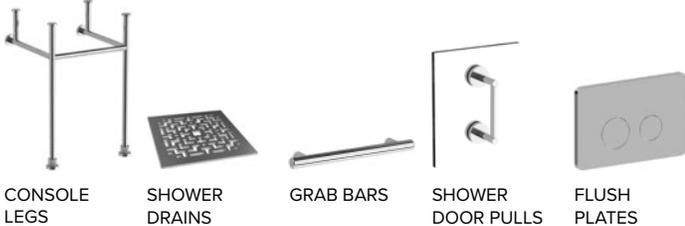


31-MAS7

**Accessories** page 88 thru 89



**Ancillaries** page 251







**31-1.15 - ★**

**Deck Mounted Monoblock Lavatory Mixer**  
Includes MPU7 pop-up drain

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	1041
CAT B	1145
CAT C	1317
CAT D	1450
CAT E	1593



**31-1.15X - ★**

**Deck Mounted Extended Monoblock Lavatory Mixer**  
Includes MPU7 pop-up drain

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	1198
CAT B	1317
CAT C	1514
CAT D	1667
CAT E	1834



**31-1.3 - ★**

**Deck Mounted 2 Hole Square Lavatory Set**  
Includes MPU5 soft touch drain with overflow

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	1228
CAT B	1352
CAT C	1555
CAT D	1711
CAT E	1880

Optional	MSRP
AUT1.3-DT1 <i>Automatic touch on/off kit with temp. control</i>	1217
AUT1.3-DTM2 <i>Automatic metered touch kit with temp. control</i>	1217
AUT1.3-DP3 <i>Automatic touchfree kit with temp. control</i>	1217
AUT1.3-DPM4 <i>Automatic metered touchfree kit with temp. control</i>	1217

*Kit includes sensor unit, solenoid and temp. control only cartridge*



**31-1.3X - ★**

**Deck Mounted 2 Hole Extended Square Lavatory Set**  
Includes MPU5 soft touch drain with overflow

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	1266
CAT B	1393
CAT C	1602
CAT D	1761
CAT E	1936

Optional	MSRP
AUT1.3-DT1 <i>Automatic touch on/off kit with temp. control</i>	1217
AUT1.3-DTM2 <i>Automatic metered touch kit with temp. control</i>	1217
AUT1.3-DP3 <i>Automatic touchfree kit with temp. control</i>	1217
AUT1.3-DPM4 <i>Automatic metered touchfree kit with temp. control</i>	1217

*Kit includes sensor unit, solenoid and temp. control only cartridge*



**31-1.3G - ★**

**Deck Mounted 2 Hole Gooseneck Lavatory Set**  
Includes MPU5 soft touch drain with overflow

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	1266
CAT B	1393
CAT C	1602
CAT D	1761
CAT E	1936

Optional	MSRP
AUT1.3-DT1 <i>Automatic touch on/off kit with temp. control</i>	1217
AUT1.3-DTM2 <i>Automatic metered touch kit with temp. control</i>	1217
AUT1.3-DP3 <i>Automatic touchfree kit with temp. control</i>	1217
AUT1.3-DPM4 <i>Automatic metered touchfree kit with temp. control</i>	1217

*Kit includes sensor unit, solenoid and temp. control only cartridge*



**31-1.3GS - ★**

**Deck Mounted 2 Hole Gooseneck Lavatory Set with Short Spout**  
Includes MPU5 soft touch drain with overflow

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	1228
CAT B	1352
CAT C	1555
CAT D	1711
CAT E	1880

Optional	MSRP
AUT1.3-DT1 <i>Automatic touch on/off kit with temp. control</i>	1217
AUT1.3-DTM2 <i>Automatic metered touch kit with temp. control</i>	1217
AUT1.3-DP3 <i>Automatic touchfree kit with temp. control</i>	1217
AUT1.3-DPM4 <i>Automatic metered touchfree kit with temp. control</i>	1217

*Kit includes sensor unit, solenoid and temp. control only cartridge*

★ To specify the correct handle trim option, add suffix code: **BK** Brooklyn **BKA1** Brooklyn ADA



**31-2 - ✱**

**Deck Mounted 3 Hole Square Lavatory Set**  
Includes MPU5 soft touch drain with overflow

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	1335
CAT B	1468
CAT C	1689
CAT D	1857
CAT E	2044



**31-2.1 - ✱**

**Deck Mounted 3 Hole Extended Square Lavatory Set**  
Includes MPU5 soft touch drain with overflow

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	1375
CAT B	1513
CAT C	1740
CAT D	1914
CAT E	2105



**31-2G - ✱**

**Deck Mounted 3 Hole Gooseneck Lavatory Set**  
Includes MPU5 soft touch drain with overflow

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	1375
CAT B	1513
CAT C	1740
CAT D	1914
CAT E	2105



**31-2GS - ✱**

**Deck Mounted 3 Hole Gooseneck Lavatory Set with Short Spout**  
Includes MPU5 soft touch drain with overflow

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	1335
CAT B	1468
CAT C	1689
CAT D	1857
CAT E	2044



**31-1.2S - ✱**

**Wall Mounted 2 Hole Lavatory Set with 6" Spout**  
Order drain separately (See Ancillaries).  
Requires concealed rough SS-SHV1.2

Finish	MSRP	Requires	MSRP
CAT A	851	SS-SHV1.2	312
CAT B	937		
CAT C	1076	Optional	MSRP
CAT D	1186	EXT20	95
CAT E	1302		



**31-1.2M - ✱**

**Wall Mounted 2 Hole Lavatory Set with 8 3/4" Spout**  
Order drain separately (See Ancillaries).  
Requires concealed rough SS-SHV1.2

Finish	MSRP	Requires	MSRP
CAT A	878	SS-SHV1.2	312
CAT B	964		
CAT C	1110	Optional	MSRP
CAT D	1221	EXT20	95
CAT E	1343		



**31-1.2L - ✱**

**Wall Mounted 2 Hole Lavatory Set with 11 7/8" Spout**  
Order drain separately (See Ancillaries).  
Requires concealed rough SS-SHV1.2

Finish	MSRP	Requires	MSRP
CAT A	968	SS-SHV1.2	312
CAT B	1065		
CAT C	1224	Optional	MSRP
CAT D	1347	EXT20	95
CAT E	1482		



**31-2.2S - ✱**

**Wall Mounted 3 Hole Lavatory Set with 6" Spout**  
Order drain separately (See Ancillaries).  
Requires one of the following concealed parts: ■

Finish	MSRP	Optional	MSRP
CAT A	945	EXT60	191
CAT B	1040		
CAT C	1196		
CAT D	1316		
CAT E	1449		

Requires one of the following:	MSRP
SS-THV2.2 2 Handle wall mount rough	381
SS-THV2.2-26 2 Handle wall mount rough - fixed 8" spread	538



**31-2.2M - ★**

Wall Mounted 3 Hole Lavatory Set with 8 3/4" Spout  
 Order drain separately (See Ancillaries).  
 Requires one of the following concealed parts: ■

Finish	MSRP	■ Optional	MSRP
CAT A	974	EXT60	191
CAT B	1072		
CAT C	1233		
CAT D	1357		
CAT E	1493		

■ 31-2.2M	Requires <u>one</u> of the following:	MSRP
SS-THV2.2	2 Handle wall mount rough	381
SS-THV2.2-26	2 Handle wall mount rough - fixed 8" spread	538



**31-2.2L - ★**

Wall Mounted 3 Hole Lavatory Set with 11 7/8" Spout  
 Order drain separately (See Ancillaries).  
 Requires one of the following concealed parts: ■

Finish	MSRP	■ Optional	MSRP
CAT A	1005	EXT60	191
CAT B	1106		
CAT C	1270		
CAT D	1397		
CAT E	1537		

■ 31-2.2L	Requires <u>one</u> of the following:	MSRP
SS-THV2.2	2 Handle wall mount rough	381
SS-THV2.2-26	2 Handle wall mount rough - fixed 8" spread	538



**31-MAS1 - ★**

Lavatory Angle Stop Kit - 1/2" Compression x 3/8" OD Compression

Finish	MSRP	■ Optional	MSRP
CAT A	1006	ADP10	191
CAT B	1076		
CAT C	1237		
CAT D	1361		
CAT E	1498		



**31-MAS2 - ★**

Lavatory Angle Stop Kit - 1/2" IPS x 3/8" OD Compression

Finish	MSRP	■ Optional	MSRP
CAT A	1006	ADP10	191
CAT B	1076		
CAT C	1237		
CAT D	1361		
CAT E	1498		



**31-MAS3 - ★**

Lavatory Angle Stop Kit - 1/2" Sweat x 3/8" OD Compression

Finish	MSRP	■ Optional	MSRP
CAT A	1107	ADP10	191
CAT B	1185		
CAT C	1361		
CAT D	1498		
CAT E	1647		

★ To specify the correct handle trim option, add suffix code: **BK** Brooklyn **BKA1** Brooklyn ADA



**31-8 - ✪**

Deck Mounted 3 Hole Bath Set

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	2045
CAT B	2187
CAT C	2516
CAT D	2767
CAT E	3044



**31-8.1 - ✪**

Deck Mounted 5 Hole Bath Set with Hand Shower

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	3271
CAT B	3500
CAT C	4025
CAT D	4427
CAT E	4870



**31-8.26.2 - ✪**

Deck Mounted Exposed Square Bath Set with Hand Shower

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	3422
CAT B	3661
CAT C	4210
CAT D	4631
CAT E	5094



**31-8.2 - ✪**

Deck Mounted Exposed Gooseneck Bath Set with Hand Shower

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	3422
CAT B	3661
CAT C	4210
CAT D	4631
CAT E	5094



**31-8.8 - ✪**

Single Hole Floor Standing Bath Set with Hand Shower  
*Requires concealed rough SS-248.8-FLR-RGH*

Finish	MSRP	Requires	MSRP
CAT A	4722	SS-248.8-FLR-RGH	891
CAT B	5052		
CAT C	5810		
CAT D	6391		
CAT E	7030		



**31-8.26.3 - ✪**

Floor Standing Square Bath Set with Slim Hand Shower  
*Requires concealed rough SS-FL8.3*

Finish	MSRP	Requires	MSRP
CAT A	5064	SS-FL8.3	891
CAT B	5418		
CAT C	6232		
CAT D	6854		
CAT E	7539		



**31-8.3 - ✪**

Floor Standing Gooseneck Bath Set with Slim Hand Shower  
*Requires concealed rough SS-FL8.3*

Finish	MSRP	Requires	MSRP
CAT A	5064	SS-FL8.3	891
CAT B	5418		
CAT C	6232		
CAT D	6854		
CAT E	7539		



**31-8.26.3V - ✪**

Floor Standing Square Bath Set with Volume Hand Shower  
*Requires concealed rough SS-FL8.3*

Finish	MSRP	Requires	MSRP
CAT A	5064	SS-FL8.3	891
CAT B	5418		
CAT C	6232		
CAT D	6854		
CAT E	7539		



**31-8.3V - ★**

**Floor Standing Gooseneck Bath Set with Volume Hand Shower**  
Requires concealed rough SS-FL8.3

Finish	MSRP	■ Requires	MSRP
CAT A	5064	SS-FL8.3	891
CAT B	5418		
CAT C	6232		
CAT D	6854		
CAT E	7539		



**31-DS**

**Deck Mounted Bath Spout**

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	593
CAT B	633
CAT C	729
CAT D	802
CAT E	882



**31-DT - ★**

**Trim for Deck Mounted Valve**  
Requires one of the following concealed parts: ■

Finish	MSRP	■ Optional	MSRP
CAT A	430	EXT20	95
CAT B	460		
CAT C	528		
CAT D	581		
CAT E	640		

■ 31-DT	Requires one of the following:	MSRP
SS-508-C	3/4" clockwise opening valve	261
SS-508-H	3/4" counter-clockwise opening valve	261
SS-DD4	3/4" 2-way deck diverter valve	312



**31-5 - ★**

**Wall Mounted 3 Hole Bath Set**  
Requires one of the following concealed parts: ■

Finish	MSRP	■ Optional	MSRP
CAT A	1451	SS-PB50	506
CAT B	1553	EXT60	191
CAT C	1785		
CAT D	1964		
CAT E	2160		

■ 31-5	Requires one of the following:	MSRP
SS-506	1/2" 2-valve rough	376
SS-THV2.2	1/2" 2 Handle wall valve	381
SS-THV2.2-26	1/2" Inline 2-valve rough	538



**31-5.2 - ★**

**Wall Mounted Exposed Bath Set with Hand Shower**

Finish	MSRP	■ Optional	MSRP
CAT A	3422	SS-PB50	506
CAT B	3661		
CAT C	4210		
CAT D	4631		
CAT E	5094		



**31-WBS**

**Wall Mounted Bath Spout**

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	593
CAT B	633
CAT C	729
CAT D	802
CAT E	882



**31-DHS**

**Deck Mounted Pull Out Slim Hand Shower Set**  
Includes DM-3079 69" hose, not shown

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	913
CAT B	977
CAT C	1123
CAT D	1236
CAT E	1359



**31-DHSV**

**Deck Mounted Pull Out Volume Hand Shower Set**  
Includes DM-3079 69" hose, not shown

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	913
CAT B	977
CAT C	1123
CAT D	1236
CAT E	1359

★ To specify the correct handle trim option, add suffix code: **BK** Brooklyn **BKA1** Brooklyn ADA



**31-T10 - ✱**

Wall Mounted Thermostatic Shower Trim, 7 1/2" dia.  
Requires one of the following: **■**

Finish	MSRP	Optional	MSRP
CAT A	644	EXT41	246
CAT B	690		
CAT C	791		
CAT D	870		
CAT E	959		

31-T10	Requires one of the following:	MSRP
SS-TH1000	1/2" Thermostatic valve	580
SS-TH3000	3/4" Thermostatic valve	739



**31-T15 - ✱**

Wall Mounted Mini Thermostatic Shower Trim, 3 1/2" dia.  
Requires concealed rough SS-TH50

Finish	MSRP	Requires	MSRP
CAT A	631	SS-TH50	580
CAT B	676		
CAT C	777	Optional	MSRP
CAT D	854	EXT41	246
CAT E	939		



**31-T20 - ✱**

Wall Mounted Thermostatic Shower Trim with Built-In Control, 7 1/2" dia.  
Requires one of the following: **■**

Finish	MSRP	Optional	MSRP
CAT A	967	EXT51	333
CAT B	1034		
CAT C	1189		
CAT D	1307		
CAT E	1438		

31-T20	Requires one of the following:	MSRP
SS-TH2000	1/2" Thermostatic valve with volume control	643
SS-TH4000	3/4" Thermostatic valve with volume control	804
SS-THVD2	1/2" Thermostatic valve with volume control and 2-way diverter	718
SS-THVD3	1/2" Thermostatic valve with volume control and 3-way diverter	891



**31-T25 - ✱**

Wall Mounted Mini Thermostatic Shower Trim with Built-In Control, 3 1/2" x 6 1/4" dia.  
Requires one of the following: **■**

Finish	MSRP	Optional	MSRP
CAT A	947	EXT51	333
CAT B	1014		
CAT C	1165		
CAT D	1281		
CAT E	1409		

31-T25	Requires one of the following:	MSRP
SS-TH60	1/2" Mini Thermostatic valve with volume control	643
SS-TH70	1/2" Mini Thermostatic valve with volume control and 2-way diverter	718
SS-TH80	1/2" Mini Thermostatic valve with volume control and 3-way diverter	891



**31-WTR - ★**

Wall Mounted Trim

Requires one of the following: **I**

Finish	MSRP	<b>I</b> Optional	MSRP
CAT A	431	EXT20	95
CAT B	460		
CAT C	527		
CAT D	582		
CAT E	639		

**I** 31-WTR Requires one of the following: MSRP

SS-TS200-C	1/2" volume control - clockwise opening	189
SS-TS200-H	1/2" volume control - counter clockwise opening	189
SS-TS150-C	3/4" volume control - clockwise opening	237
SS-TS150-H	3/4" volume control - counter clockwise opening	237
SS-WD2	1/2" 2-way diverter	298
SS-WD3	1/2" 3-way diverter	329
SS-VCWD2	1/2" volume control and 2-way diverter	329
SS-VCWD3	1/2" volume control and 3-way diverter	392



**31-WTRTP - ★**

Wall Mounted Trim with Wall Plate, 3 1/2" dia.

Includes Alignment Kit.

Requires one of the following: **I**

Finish	MSRP	<b>I</b> Optional	MSRP
CAT A	622	EXT20	95
CAT B	666		
CAT C	766		
CAT D	843		
CAT E	927		

**I** 31-WTRTP Requires one of the following: MSRP

SS-TS200-C	1/2" volume control - clockwise opening	189
SS-TS200-H	1/2" volume control - counter clockwise opening	189
SS-TS150-C	3/4" volume control - clockwise opening	237
SS-TS150-H	3/4" volume control - counter clockwise opening	237
SS-WD2	1/2" 2-way diverter	298
SS-WD3	1/2" 3-way diverter	329
SS-VCWD2	1/2" volume control and 2-way diverter	329
SS-VCWD3	1/2" volume control and 3-way diverter	392



**31-WTR2 - ★**

Wall Mounted 2-Valve Shower Trim

Requires concealed rough SS-506

Finish	MSRP	<b>I</b> Requires	MSRP
CAT A	859	SS-506	376
CAT B	919		
CAT C	1055	<b>I</b> Optional	MSRP
CAT D	1163	SS-PB50	506
CAT E	1279	EXT60	191



**31-WTR3 - ★**

Wall Mounted 3-Valve Shower Trim

Requires concealed rough SS-503

Finish	MSRP	<b>I</b> Requires	MSRP
CAT A	1289	SS-503	514
CAT B	1379		
CAT C	1585	<b>I</b> Optional	MSRP
CAT D	1745	SS-PB50	506
CAT E	1918	EXT70	287



**31-P80 - ★**

Wall Mounted Pressure Balance Shower Trim, 7" dia.

Requires concealed rough SS-PB75

Finish	MSRP	<b>I</b> Requires	MSRP
CAT A	622	SS-PB75	391
CAT B	666		
CAT C	766	<b>I</b> Optional	MSRP
CAT D	843	EXT20	95
CAT E	927		



**31-P90 - ★**

Wall Mounted Pressure Balance Shower Trim with Diverter, 7" dia.

Requires concealed rough SS-PB85

Finish	MSRP	<b>I</b> Requires	MSRP
CAT A	708	SS-PB85	475
CAT B	757		
CAT C	870	<b>I</b> Optional	MSRP
CAT D	959	EXT81	191
CAT E	1055		

★ To specify the correct handle trim option, add suffix code: **BK** Brooklyn **BKA1** Brooklyn ADA



**31-HAF**

Wall Mounted Shower Head, 3" dia. with 6" Arm and Flange

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	671
CAT B	718
CAT C	827
CAT D	908
CAT E	999



**31-HAF.1**

Wall Mounted Shower Head, 8" dia. with 13 5/8" Arm and Flange

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	1217
CAT B	1301
CAT C	1498
CAT D	1646
CAT E	1812



**31-HSPB1-BK**

Positioning Bar Shower Kit with Slim Hand Shower and 69" Hose

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	1768
CAT B	1891
CAT C	2175
CAT D	2392
CAT E	2631



**31-HSPB2-BK**

Positioning Bar Shower Kit with Volume Hand Shower and 69" Hose

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	1768
CAT B	1891
CAT C	2175
CAT D	2392
CAT E	2631



**31-HSHK3**

Wall Mounted Hand Shower Set with Slim Hand Shower and 69" Hose

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	906
CAT B	970
CAT C	1114
CAT D	1226
CAT E	1349



**31-HSHK4**

Wall Mounted Hand Shower Set with Volume Hand Shower and 69" Hose

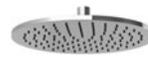
Finish	MSRP
CAT A	906
CAT B	970
CAT C	1114
CAT D	1226
CAT E	1349



**SH-TIT50**

Flat Easy Clean Shower Head, 8" dia.

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	606
CAT B	649
CAT C	746
CAT D	822
CAT E	903



**SH-PRE50**

Flat Easy Clean Shower Head, 10" dia.

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	699
CAT B	748
CAT C	860
CAT D	946
CAT E	1040



**SH-PRE75**

Flat Easy Clean Shower Head, 16" dia.

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	2429
CAT B	2600
CAT C	2990
CAT D	3290
CAT E	3618



**SS-BRO70AF**

Brooklyn Arm with Flange  
12 1/2" Reach  
1/2" Male NPS x 1/2" Female NPT

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	521
CAT B	556
CAT C	640
CAT D	705
CAT E	775



**SS-603AF**

6" Ceiling Arm with Round Flange  
6" Long, 1/2" Male NPT x 1/2" Male NPT

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	182
CAT B	194
CAT C	224
CAT D	246
CAT E	270



**SS-604AF**

12" Ceiling Arm with Round Flange  
12" Long, 1/2" Male NPT x 1/2" Male NPT

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	229
CAT B	244
CAT C	282
CAT D	310
CAT E	341



**SS-605AF**

18" Ceiling Arm with Round Flange  
18" Long, 1/2" Male NPT x 1/2" Male NPT

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	274
CAT B	293
CAT C	336
CAT D	370
CAT E	408



**SS-606AF**

24" Ceiling Arm with Round Flange  
24" Long, 1/2" Male NPT x 1/2" Male NPT

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	327
CAT B	349
CAT C	400
CAT D	441
CAT E	485



**31-4.1 - ✱**

**Deck Mounted Monoblock Bidet Mixer**  
Includes MPU7 pop-up drain

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	1214
CAT B	1299
CAT C	1494
CAT D	1643
CAT E	1808



**31-4 - ✱**

**Deck Mounted 4 Hole Bidet**  
Includes MPU7 pop-up drain

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	1867
CAT B	1998
CAT C	2297
CAT D	2527
CAT E	2780



**31-4.4 - ✱**

**Wall Mounted Bidet Spray Set and Progressive Mixer with 49" Hose**  
Requires concealed rough SS-SHV1.2

Finish	MSRP	Requires	MSRP
CAT A	1335	SS-SHV1.2	312
CAT B	1429		
CAT C	1643		
CAT D	1808		
CAT E	1988		

Optional	MSRP
EXT20	95



**31-0.11 - ✱**

**Tank Lever**  
Front, side, or angle mount

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	609
CAT B	652
CAT C	750
CAT D	825
CAT E	907



**31-MAS5 - ✱**

**Angle Stop Kit - 1/2" Compression x 3/8" OD Compression**

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	502
CAT B	538
CAT C	619
CAT D	681
CAT E	748



**31-MAS6 - ✱**

**Angle Stop Kit - 1/2" IPS x 3/8" OD Compression**

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	502
CAT B	538
CAT C	619
CAT D	681
CAT E	748



**31-MAS7 - ✱**

**Angle Stop Kit - 1/2" Sweat x 3/8" OD Compression**

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	552
CAT B	592
CAT C	681
CAT D	748
CAT E	824



**KB-232**

Cabinet Knob, 1 1/8" dia.

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	38
CAT B	42
CAT C	48
CAT D	53
CAT E	58



**31-0.1**

Wall Mounted Towel Bar, 18" CTC

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	382
CAT B	409
CAT C	470
CAT D	517
CAT E	569



**31-0.1A**

Wall Mounted Towel Bar, 24" CTC

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	410
CAT B	438
CAT C	503
CAT D	553
CAT E	608



**31-0.1B**

Wall Mounted Towel Bar, 30" CTC

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	434
CAT B	465
CAT C	534
CAT D	587
CAT E	645



**26-0.1**

Wall Mounted Towel Bar, 18" CTC

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	407
CAT B	435
CAT C	500
CAT D	550
CAT E	605



**26-0.1A**

Wall Mounted Towel Bar, 24" CTC

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	466
CAT B	498
CAT C	573
CAT D	630
CAT E	694



**26-0.1B**

Wall Mounted Towel Bar, 30" CTC

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	542
CAT B	580
CAT C	667
CAT D	733
CAT E	807



**31-0.3**

Wall Mounted Towel Ring

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	443
CAT B	473
CAT C	545
CAT D	598
CAT E	659



**26-0.3**

Wall Mounted Towel Ring

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	407
CAT B	435
CAT C	500
CAT D	550
CAT E	605



**31-0.4**

Wall Mounted Paper Holder

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	341
CAT B	365
CAT C	420
CAT D	462
CAT E	508



**26-0.4**

Wall Mounted Paper Holder

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	357
CAT B	382
CAT C	439
CAT D	484
CAT E	532



**31-0.5**

Wall Mounted Robe Hook

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	202
CAT B	216
CAT C	249
CAT D	274
CAT E	300

★ To specify the correct handle trim option, add suffix code: **BK** Brooklyn **BKA1** Brooklyn ADA



**31-0.5.1**

Wall Mounted Robe Hook

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	590
CAT B	630
CAT C	725
CAT D	798
CAT E	878



**26-0.5**

Wall Mounted Robe Hook

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	202
CAT B	216
CAT C	249
CAT D	274
CAT E	300



# Brut 64

---

Designed by O & G Studio, the Brut Collection is a striking exploration of texture and form. Each piece undergoes two distinct polishing processes, yielding finish combinations that are entirely unique. While the spout's exterior is impeccably smooth, its underside reveals a raw, earthy texture, creating a compelling contrast that defines Brut's bold character.

---



BR4 – BRUT  
Pages 92 to 93

---

To specify the correct handle trim option, add suffix code BR4 after the model #.  
For Deck mounted 3 hole extended lavatory set use code 64-2X-BR4

**\*Note: Available in most finishes except the following - Polished Chrome,  
Polished Nickel, Uncoated Polished Brass, Ebony, Elite Brass,  
PVD Polished Brass, Polished 24K Gold, and Polished Copper**

# Brut | Brut Handle Trim Option – BR4

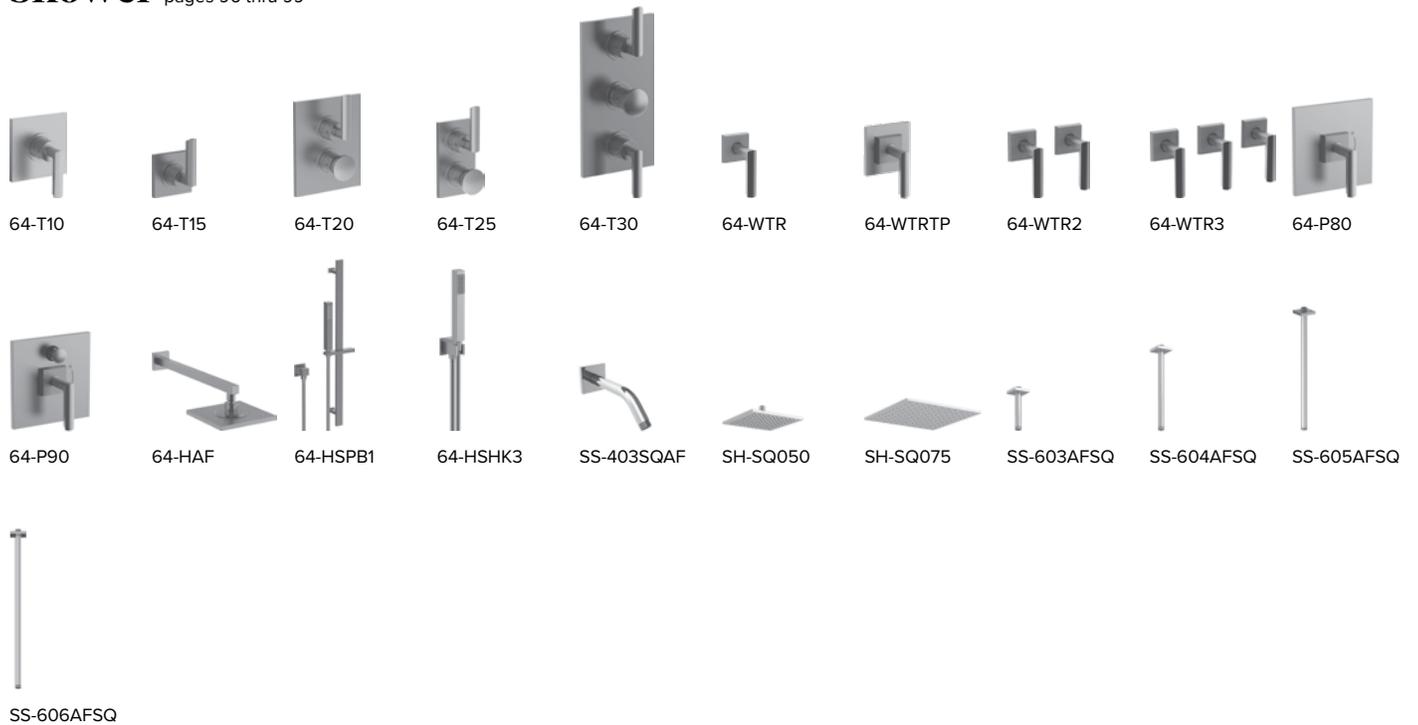
## Lavatory page 94



## Bath page 95



## Shower pages 96 thru 99



**WC** page 100



64-4.1



64-4



64-4.4



64-0.11



64-MAS5



64-MAS6



64-MAS7

**Accessories** page 101



64-0.1



64-0.1A



64-0.1B



64-0.4

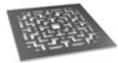


64-0.5

**Ancillaries** page 251



CONSOLE  
LEGS



SHOWER  
DRAINS



GRAB BARS



SHOWER  
DOOR PULLS



FLUSH  
PLATES



**64-2-BR4**

Deck Mounted 3 Hole Lavatory Set  
Includes MPU5 soft touch drain with overflow

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	-
CAT B	1965
CAT C	2260
CAT D	2486
CAT E	2734



**64-2X-BR4**

Deck Mounted 3 Hole Extended Lavatory Set  
Includes MPU5 soft touch drain with overflow

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	-
CAT B	2083
CAT C	2395
CAT D	2634
CAT E	2898



**64-1.2-BR4**

Wall Mounted 2 Hole Lavatory Set  
Order drain separately (See Ancillaries)

Finish	MSRP	Requires	MSRP
CAT A	-	SS-SHV1.2	312
CAT B	1405		
CAT C	1616	Optional	MSRP
CAT D	1776	EXT20	95
CAT E	1955		



**64-2.2-BR4**

Wall Mounted 3 Hole Lavatory Set  
Order drain separately (See Ancillaries).  
Requires one of the following concealed parts:

Finish	MSRP	Optional	MSRP
CAT A	-	EXT60	191
CAT B	1579		
CAT C	1816		
CAT D	1997		
CAT E	2196		

64-2.2 Requires one of the following:			MSRP
SS-THV2.2	2 Handle wall mount rough		381
SS-THV2.2-26	2 Handle wall mount rough - fixed 8" spread		538



**64-MAS1-BR4**

Lavatory Angle Stop Kit - 1/2" Compression x 3/8" OD Compression

Finish	MSRP	Optional	MSRP
CAT A	-	ADP10	191
CAT B	910		
CAT C	1045		
CAT D	1150		
CAT E	1266		



**64-MAS2-BR4**

Lavatory Angle Stop Kit - 1/2" IPS x 3/8" OD Compression

Finish	MSRP	Optional	MSRP
CAT A	-	ADP10	191
CAT B	910		
CAT C	1045		
CAT D	1150		
CAT E	1266		



**64-MAS3-BR4**

Lavatory Angle Stop Kit - 1/2" Sweat x 3/8" OD Compression

Finish	MSRP	Optional	MSRP
CAT A	-	ADP10	191
CAT B	1045		
CAT C	1202		
CAT D	1324		
CAT E	1455		

\*Note: Available in most finishes except the following - Polished Chrome, Polished Nickel, Uncoated Polished Brass, Ebony, Elite Brass, PVD Polished Brass, Polished 24K Gold, and Polished Copper



**64-8-BR4**

Deck Mounted 3 Hole Bath Set

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	-
CAT B	2342
CAT C	2692
CAT D	2962
CAT E	3258



**64-8.1-BR4**

Deck Mounted 5 Hole Bath Set with Hand Shower

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	-
CAT B	3747
CAT C	4309
CAT D	4738
CAT E	5214



**64-8.8-BR4**

Single Hole Floor Standing Bath Set with Hand Shower

Requires concealed rough SS-248.8-FLR-RGH

Finish	MSRP	Requires	MSRP
CAT A	-	SS-248.8-FLR-RGH	891
CAT B	5112		
CAT C	5879		
CAT D	6467		
CAT E	7114		



**64-DS**

Deck Mounted Bath Spout

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	-
CAT B	816
CAT C	940
CAT D	1034
CAT E	1137



**64-DT-BR4**

Trim for Deck Mounted Valve

Requires one of the following concealed parts: **I**

Finish	MSRP	Optional	MSRP
CAT A	-	EXT20	95
CAT B	499		
CAT C	573		
CAT D	631		
CAT E	695		

<b>I</b> 64-DT	Requires <u>one</u> of the following:	MSRP
SS-508-C	3/4" clockwise opening valve	261
SS-508-H	3/4" counter-clockwise opening valve	261
SS-DD4	3/4" 2-way deck diverter valve	312



**64-5-BR4**

Wall Mounted 3 Hole Bath Set

Requires one of the following concealed parts: **I**

Finish	MSRP	Optional	MSRP
CAT A	-	SS-PB50	506
CAT B	1732	EXT60	191
CAT C	1992		
CAT D	2191		
CAT E	2411		

<b>I</b> 64-5	Requires <u>one</u> of the following:	MSRP
SS-506	1/2" 2-valve rough	376
SS-THV2.2	1/2" 2 Handle wall valve	381
SS-THV2.2-26	1/2" Inline 2-valve rough	538



**64-WBS**

Wall Mounted Bath Spout

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	-
CAT B	734
CAT C	846
CAT D	929
CAT E	1021



**64-DHS**

Deck Mounted Pull Out Slim Hand Shower Set

Includes DM-3079 69" hose, not shown

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	-
CAT B	789
CAT C	908
CAT D	998
CAT E	1098



**64-T10-BR4**

Wall Mounted Thermostatic Shower Trim, 6 1/4" dia.  
Requires one of the following: **I**

Finish	MSRP	<b>I</b> Optional	MSRP
CAT A	-	EXT41	246
CAT B	748		
CAT C	860		
CAT D	946		
CAT E	1041		

<b>I</b> 64-T10	Requires <u>one</u> of the following:	MSRP
SS-TH1000	1/2" Thermostatic valve	580
SS-TH3000	3/4" Thermostatic valve	739



**64-T15-BR4**

Wall Mounted Thermostatic Shower Trim, 3 1/2" dia.  
Requires concealed rough SS-TH50

Finish	MSRP	<b>I</b> Requires	MSRP
CAT A	-	SS-TH50	580
CAT B	732		
CAT C	843	<b>I</b> Optional	MSRP
CAT D	928	EXT41	246
CAT E	1020		



**64-T20-BR4**

Wall Mounted Thermostatic Shower Trim with Built-In Control, 6 1/4" x 8" dia.  
Requires one of the following: **I**

Finish	MSRP	<b>I</b> Optional	MSRP
CAT A	-	EXT51	333
CAT B	1122		
CAT C	1292		
CAT D	1420		
CAT E	1562		

<b>I</b> 64-T20	Requires <u>one</u> of the following:	MSRP
SS-TH2000	1/2" Thermostatic valve with volume control	643
SS-TH4000	3/4" Thermostatic valve with volume control	804
SS-THVD2	1/2" Thermostatic valve with volume control and 2-way diverter	718



**64-T25-BR4**

Wall Mounted Mini Thermostatic Shower Trim with Built-In Control, 3 1/2" x 6 1/4" dia.  
Requires one of the following: **I**

Finish	MSRP	<b>I</b> Optional	MSRP
CAT A	-	EXT51	333
CAT B	1099		
CAT C	1266		
CAT D	1392		
CAT E	1531		

<b>I</b> 64-T25	Requires <u>one</u> of the following:	MSRP
SS-TH60	1/2" Mini Thermostatic valve with volume control	643
SS-TH70	1/2" Mini Thermostatic valve with volume control and 2-way diverter	718



**64-T30-BR4**

Wall Mounted Thermostatic Shower Trim with 2 Built-In Controls, 6 1/4" x 12" dia.  
Requires concealed rough SS-TH6000

Finish	MSRP	<b>I</b> Requires	MSRP
CAT A	-	SS-TH6000	1170
CAT B	1750		
CAT C	2013	<b>I</b> Optional	MSRP
CAT D	2215	EXT56C	522
CAT E	2437		

\*Note: Available in most finishes except the following - Polished Chrome, Polished Nickel, Uncoated Polished Brass, Ebony, Elite Brass, PVD Polished Brass, Polished 24K Gold, and Polished Copper



### 64-WTR-BR4

Wall Mounted Trim  
Includes Alignment Kit.  
Requires one of the following: **I**

Finish	MSRP	<b>I</b> Optional	MSRP
CAT A	-	EXT20	95
CAT B	581		
CAT C	654		
CAT D	712		
CAT E	776		

<b>I</b> 64-WTR Requires <u>one</u> of the following:	MSRP
SS-TS200-C 1/2" volume control - clockwise opening	189
SS-TS200-H 1/2" volume control - counter clockwise opening	189
SS-TS150-C 3/4" volume control - clockwise opening	237
SS-TS150-H 3/4" volume control - counter clockwise opening	237
SS-WD2 1/2" 2-way diverter	298
SS-WD3 1/2" 3-way diverter	329
SS-VCWD2 1/2" volume control and 2-way diverter	329
SS-VCWD3 1/2" volume control and 3-way diverter	392



### 64-WTRTP-BR4

Wall Mounted Trim with Wall Plate, 3 1/2" dia.  
Includes Alignment Kit.  
Requires one of the following: **I**

Finish	MSRP	<b>I</b> Optional	MSRP
CAT A	-	EXT20	95
CAT B	723		
CAT C	832		
CAT D	915		
CAT E	1007		

<b>I</b> 64-WTRTP Requires <u>one</u> of the following:	MSRP
SS-TS200-C 1/2" volume control - clockwise opening	189
SS-TS200-H 1/2" volume control - counter clockwise opening	189
SS-TS150-C 3/4" volume control - clockwise opening	237
SS-TS150-H 3/4" volume control - counter clockwise opening	237
SS-WD2 1/2" 2-way diverter	298
SS-WD3 1/2" 3-way diverter	329
SS-VCWD2 1/2" volume control and 2-way diverter	329
SS-VCWD3 1/2" volume control and 3-way diverter	392



### 64-WTR2-BR4

Wall Mounted 2-Valve Shower Trim  
Includes Alignment Kit.  
Requires concealed rough SS-506

Finish	MSRP	<b>I</b> Requires	MSRP
CAT A	-	SS-506	376
CAT B	1160		
CAT C	1311	<b>I</b> Optional	MSRP
CAT D	1425	SS-PB50	506
CAT E	1552	EXT20	191



### 64-WTR3-BR4

Wall Mounted 3-Valve Shower Trim  
Includes Alignment Kit.  
Requires concealed rough SS-503

Finish	MSRP	<b>I</b> Requires	MSRP
CAT A	-	SS-503	514
CAT B	1741		
CAT C	1966	<b>I</b> Optional	MSRP
CAT D	2137	SS-PB50	506
CAT E	2326	EXT70	287



### 64-P80-BR4

Wall Mounted Pressure Balance Shower Trim, 7" dia.  
Requires concealed rough SS-PB75

Finish	MSRP	<b>I</b> Requires	MSRP
CAT A	-	SS-PB75	391
CAT B	723		
CAT C	832	<b>I</b> Optional	MSRP
CAT D	915	EXT20	95
CAT E	1007		



### 64-P90-BR4

Wall Mounted Pressure Balance Shower Trim with Diverter, 7" dia.  
Requires concealed rough SS-PB85

Finish	MSRP	<b>I</b> Requires	MSRP
CAT A	-	SS-PB85	475
CAT B	823		
CAT C	946	<b>I</b> Optional	MSRP
CAT D	1041	EXT81	191
CAT E	1145		



**64-HAF**

Wall Mounted Square Shower Head, 7 7/8" dia, with 14 3/4" Arm and Flange

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	-
CAT B	1020
CAT C	1174
CAT D	1292
CAT E	1421



**64-HSPB1**

Positioning Bar Shower Kit with Slim Hand Shower and 69" Hose

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	-
CAT B	2187
CAT C	2516
CAT D	2766
CAT E	3043



**64-HSHK3**

Wall Mounted Hand Shower Set with Slim Hand Shower and 69" Hose

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	-
CAT B	1020
CAT C	1173
CAT D	1291
CAT E	1419



**SS-403SQAF**

Arm with Square Flange  
6" Reach  
1/2" Male NPS x 1/2" Male NPT

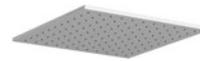
Finish	MSRP
CAT A	197
CAT B	210
CAT C	241
CAT D	265
CAT E	292



**SH-SQ050**

Flat Easy Clean Shower Head, 8"

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	718
CAT B	768
CAT C	883
CAT D	971
CAT E	1068



**SH-SQ075**

Flat Easy Clean Shower Head, 16"

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	2589
CAT B	2770
CAT C	3187
CAT D	3504
CAT E	3854



**SS-603AFSQ**

6" Ceiling Arm with Square Flange  
6" Long, 1/2" Male NPT x 1/2" Male NPT

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	198
CAT B	212
CAT C	242
CAT D	267
CAT E	294



**SS-604AFSQ**

12" Ceiling Arm with Square Flange  
12" Long, 1/2" Male NPT x 1/2" Male NPT

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	250
CAT B	266
CAT C	307
CAT D	338
CAT E	370

\*Note: Available in most finishes except the following - Polished Chrome, Polished Nickel, Uncoated Polished Brass, Ebony, Elite Brass, PVD Polished Brass, Polished 24K Gold, and Polished Copper



**SS-605AFSQ**

**18" Ceiling Arm with Square Flange**  
*18" Long, 1/2" Male NPT x 1/2" Male NPT*

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	300
CAT B	321
CAT C	368
CAT D	405
CAT E	446



**SS-606AFSQ**

**24" Ceiling Arm with Square Flange**  
*24" Long, 1/2" Male NPT x 1/2" Male NPT*

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	355
CAT B	379
CAT C	436
CAT D	479
CAT E	527



**64-4.1-BR4**

Deck Mounted Monoblock Bidet Mixer  
Includes MPU7 pop-up drain

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	-
CAT B	1159
CAT C	1333
CAT D	1466
CAT E	1612



**64-4-BR4**

Deck Mounted 4 Hole Bidet  
Includes MPU7 pop-up drain

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	-
CAT B	2512
CAT C	2886
CAT D	3176
CAT E	3492



**64-4.4-BR4**

Wall Mounted Bidet Spray Set and  
Progressive Mixer with 49" Hose  
Requires concealed rough SS-SHV1.2

Finish	MSRP	Requires	MSRP
CAT A	-	SS-SHV1.2	312
CAT B	1414		
CAT C	1626	Optional	MSRP
CAT D	1788	EXT20	95
CAT E	1967		



**64-0.11-BR4**

Tank Lever  
Front, side, or angle mount

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	-
CAT B	572
CAT C	658
CAT D	723
CAT E	797



**64-MAS5-BR4**

Angle Stop Kit - 1/2" Compression x 3/8"  
OD Compression

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	-
CAT B	445
CAT C	511
CAT D	562
CAT E	618



**64-MAS6-BR4**

Angle Stop Kit - 1/2" IPS x 3/8"  
OD Compression

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	-
CAT B	445
CAT C	511
CAT D	562
CAT E	618



**64-MAS7-BR4**

Angle Stop Kit - 1/2" Sweat x 3/8"  
OD Compression

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	-
CAT B	489
CAT C	561
CAT D	617
CAT E	678

\*Note: Available in most finishes except the following - Polished Chrome, Polished Nickel, Uncoated Polished Brass, Ebony, Elite Brass, PVD Polished Brass, Polished 24K Gold, and Polished Copper



**64-0.1**

Wall Mounted Towel Bar, 18" CTC

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	-
CAT B	411
CAT C	472
CAT D	519
CAT E	571



**64-0.1A**

Wall Mounted Towel Bar, 24" CTC

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	-
CAT B	469
CAT C	540
CAT D	594
CAT E	653



**64-0.1B**

Wall Mounted Towel Bar, 30" CTC

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	-
CAT B	547
CAT C	629
CAT D	693
CAT E	761



**64-0.4**

Wall Mounted Paper Holder

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	-
CAT B	467
CAT C	537
CAT D	591
CAT E	650



**64-0.5**

Wall Mounted Robe Hook

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	-
CAT B	215
CAT C	248
CAT D	272
CAT E	298



# Chelsea 125

---

The Chelsea Collection boasts a tall, slender silhouette with graceful curves that exude refined elegance.

---



**BG4 – JOYCE**  
Pages 104 to 105



**BG5 – MARKET**  
Pages 106 to 107

---

To specify the correct handle trim option, add suffix code BG4 or BG5 after the model #.  
I.E. For Deck mounted 3 hole Lavatory set with Market handle trim use code 125-2-BG5

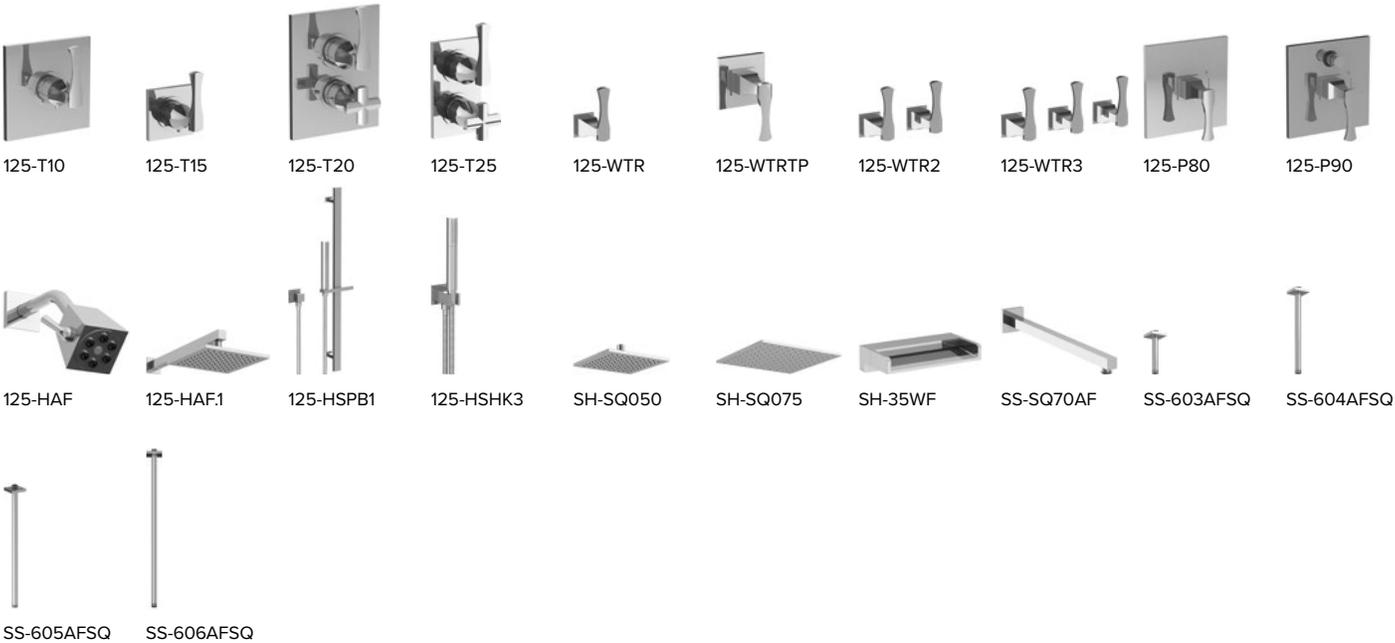
**Lavatory** page 108



**Bath** pages 109 thru 110



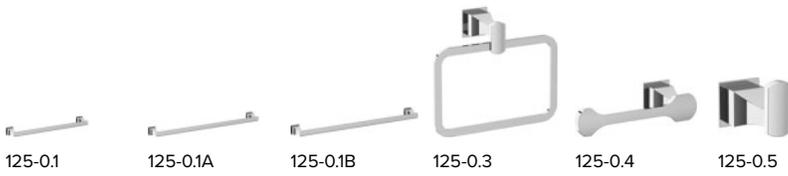
**Shower** pages 111 thru 114



**WC** page 115



**Accessories** page 116



**Ancillaries** page 251



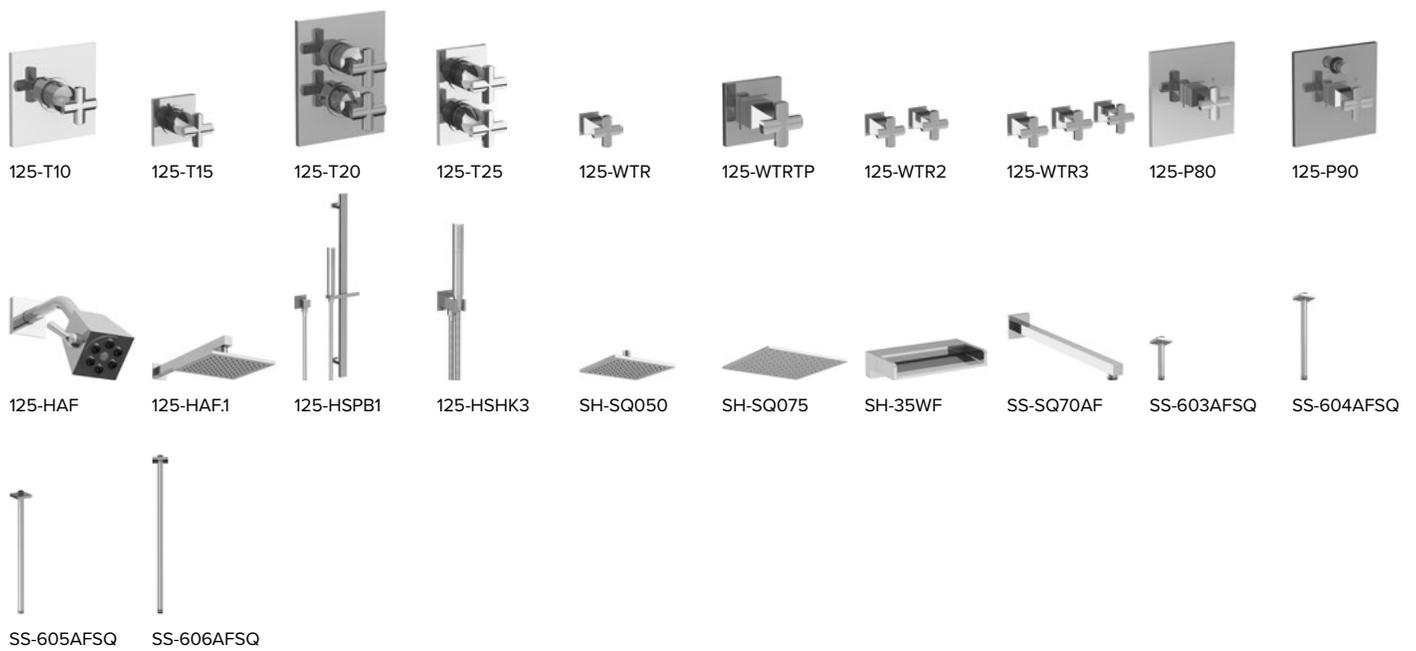
**Lavatory** page 108



**Bath** pages 109 thru 110



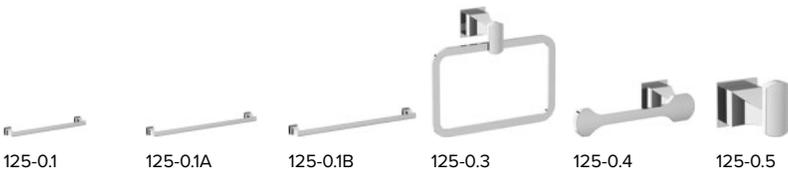
**Shower** pages 111 thru 114



**WC** page 115



**Accessories** page 116



**Ancillaries** page 251





## 125-2 - ★

**Deck Mounted 3 Hole Lavatory Set**  
Includes MPUS soft touch drain with overflow

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	1511
CAT B	1662
CAT C	1912
CAT D	2103
CAT E	2313



## 125-1.2 - ★

**Wall Mounted 2 Hole Lavatory Set with 8 1/2" CTC Spout**  
Order drain separately (See Ancillaries).  
Requires concealed rough SS-SHV1.2

Finish	MSRP	Requires	MSRP
CAT A	1020	SS-SHV1.2	312
CAT B	1122		
CAT C	1291	Optional	MSRP
CAT D	1420	EXT20	95
CAT E	1562		



## 125-2.2 - ★

**Wall Mounted 3 Hole Lavatory Set with 8 1/8" CTC Spout**  
Order drain separately (See Ancillaries).  
Requires one of the following concealed parts: ■

Finish	MSRP	Optional	MSRP
CAT A	1134	EXT60	191
CAT B	1247		
CAT C	1433		
CAT D	1578		
CAT E	1735		



## 125-MAS1 - ★

**Lavatory Angle Stop Kit - 1/2" Compression x 3/8" OD Compression**

Finish	MSRP	Optional	MSRP
CAT A	901	ADP10	191
CAT B	963		
CAT C	1108		
CAT D	1219		
CAT E	1341		

■ 125-2.2S Requires one of the following:			MSRP
SS-THV2.2	2 Handle wall mount rough		381
SS-THV2.2-26	2 Handle wall mount rough - fixed 8" spread		538



## 125-MAS2 - ★

**Lavatory Angle Stop Kit - 1/2" IPS x 3/8" OD Compression**

Finish	MSRP	Optional	MSRP
CAT A	901	ADP10	191
CAT B	963		
CAT C	1108		
CAT D	1219		
CAT E	1341		



## 125-MAS3 - ★

**Lavatory Angle Stop Kit - 1/2" Sweat x 3/8" OD Compression**

Finish	MSRP	Optional	MSRP
CAT A	1036	ADP10	191
CAT B	1109		
CAT C	1274		
CAT D	1403		
CAT E	1542		



**125-8 - ✱**  
Deck Mounted 3 Hole Bath Set

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	2200
CAT B	2355
CAT C	2707
CAT D	2978
CAT E	3275



**125-8.1 - ✱**  
Deck Mounted 5 Hole Bath Set with Hand Shower

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	3520
CAT B	3766
CAT C	4332
CAT D	4763
CAT E	5241



**125-8.2 - ✱**  
Deck Mounted Exposed Bath Set with Hand Shower

Finish	MSRP	✱ Optional	MSRP
CAT A	4402	RIS125EX	See Page 263
CAT B	4711		
CAT C	5417		
CAT D	5959		
CAT E	6555		



**125-8.3 - ✱**  
Floor Standing Bath Set with Hand Shower

Finish	MSRP	✱ Optional	MSRP
CAT A	5591	RIS125EX	See Page 263
CAT B	5983		
CAT C	6880		
CAT D	7568		
CAT E	8325		



**125-8.3STP - ✱**  
Floor Standing Bath Set with Hand Shower and Shut-Off Valves

Finish	MSRP	✱ Optional	MSRP
CAT A	7101	RIS125EX	See Page 263
CAT B	7598		
CAT C	8738		
CAT D	9612		
CAT E	10573		



**125-DS**  
Deck Mounted Bath Spout

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	728
CAT B	778
CAT C	895
CAT D	985
CAT E	1084



**125-DTC - ✱**  
Trim For Deck Mounted Cold Valve  
*Requires concealed rough SS-508-C*

Finish	MSRP	✱ Requires	MSRP
CAT A	476	SS-508-C	261
CAT B	510		
CAT C	584	✱ Optional	MSRP
CAT D	643	EXT20	95
CAT E	708		



**125-DTH - ✱**  
Trim For Deck Mounted Hot Valve  
*Requires concealed rough SS-508-H*

Finish	MSRP	✱ Requires	MSRP
CAT A	476	SS-508-H	261
CAT B	510		
CAT C	584	✱ Optional	MSRP
CAT D	643	EXT20	95
CAT E	708		



**125-DTD - ★**

Trim for Deck Mounted Diverter Valve  
Requires concealed rough SS-DD4

Finish	MSRP	Requires	MSRP
CAT A	476	SS-DD4	312
CAT B	510		
CAT C	584	Optional	MSRP
CAT D	643	EXT20	95
CAT E	708		



**125-5 - ★**

Wall Mounted 3 Hole Bath Set  
Requires one of the following concealed parts: ■

Finish	MSRP	Optional	MSRP
CAT A	1532	SS-PB50	506
CAT B	1639	EXT60	191
CAT C	1887		
CAT D	2074		
CAT E	2283		

125-5	Requires one of the following:	MSRP
SS-506	1/2" 2-valve rough	376
SS-THV2.2	2 Handle wall mount valve	381
SS-THV2.2-26	1/2" Inline 2-valve rough	538



**125-5.2 - ★**

Wall Mounted Exposed Bath Set with Hand Shower

Finish	MSRP	Optional	MSRP
CAT A	4402	SS-PB50	506
CAT B	4711	RIS125EX	See Page 263
CAT C	5417		
CAT D	5959		
CAT E	6555		



**125-WBS**

Wall Mounted Bath Spout

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	653
CAT B	699
CAT C	805
CAT D	885
CAT E	974



**125-DHS**

Deck Mounted Pull Out Hand Shower Set  
Includes DM-3079 69" hose, not shown

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	984
CAT B	1052
CAT C	1211
CAT D	1331
CAT E	1465



**125-T10 - ✱**

Wall Mounted Thermostatic Shower Trim, 6 1/4" dia.  
Requires one of the following: **■**

Finish	MSRP	■ Optional	MSRP
CAT A	712	EXT41	246
CAT B	763		
CAT C	878		
CAT D	964		
CAT E	1062		

**■ 125-T10 Requires one of the following: MSRP**

SS-TH1000	1/2" Thermostatic valve	580
SS-TH3000	3/4" Thermostatic valve	739



**125-T15 - ✱**

Wall Mounted Mini Thermostatic Shower Trim, 3 1/2" dia.  
Requires concealed rough SS-TH50 **■**

Finish	MSRP	■ Requires	MSRP
CAT A	699	SS-TH50	580
CAT B	747		
CAT C	860	■ Optional	MSRP
CAT D	946	EXT41	246
CAT E	1040		



**125-T20 - ✱**

Wall Mounted Thermostatic Shower Trim with built-in control, 6 1/4" x 8" dia.  
Requires one of the following: **■**

Finish	MSRP	■ Optional	MSRP
CAT A	1070	EXT51	333
CAT B	1144		
CAT C	1316		
CAT D	1449		
CAT E	1592		

**■ 125-T20 Requires one of the following: MSRP**

SS-TH2000	1/2" Thermostatic valve with volume control	643
SS-TH4000	3/4" Thermostatic valve with volume control	804
SS-THVD2	1/2" Thermostatic valve with volume control and 2-way diverter	718
SS-THVD3	1/2" Thermostatic valve with volume control and 3-way diverter (Specify BG5 trim)	857



**125-T25 - ✱**

Wall Mounted Mini Thermostatic Shower Trim with built-in control, 3 1/2" x 6 1/4" dia.  
Requires one of the following: **■**

Finish	MSRP	■ Optional	MSRP
CAT A	1049	EXT51	333
CAT B	1122		
CAT C	1291		
CAT D	1420		
CAT E	1560		

**■ 125-T25 Requires one of the following: MSRP**

SS-TH60	1/2" Mini Thermostatic valve with volume control	643
SS-TH70	1/2" Mini Thermostatic valve with volume control and 2-way diverter	718
SS-TH80	1/2" Mini Thermostatic valve with volume control and 3-way diverter (Specify BG5 trim)	891



**125-WTR - ★**

Wall Mounted Trim  
Includes Alignment Kit.  
Requires one of the following: **I**

Finish	MSRP	<b>I</b> Optional	MSRP
CAT A	562	EXT20	95
CAT B	596		
CAT C	671		
CAT D	730		
CAT E	794		

**I** 125-WTR Requires one of the following: MSRP

SS-TS200-C	1/2" volume control - clockwise opening	189
SS-TS200-H	1/2" volume control - counter-clockwise opening	189
SS-TS150-C	3/4" volume control - clockwise opening	237
SS-TS150-H	3/4" volume control - counter-clockwise opening	237
SS-WD2	1/2" 2-way diverter	298
SS-WD3	1/2" 3-way diverter	329
SS-VCWD2	1/2" volume control and 2-way diverter	329
SS-VCWD3	1/2" volume control and 3-way diverter	392



**125-WTRTP - ★**

Wall Mounted Trim with Wall Plate, 3 1/2" dia.  
Includes Alignment Kit.  
Requires one of the following: **I**

Finish	MSRP	<b>I</b> Optional	MSRP
CAT A	690	EXT20	95
CAT B	738		
CAT C	849		
CAT D	933		
CAT E	1026		

**I** 125-WTRTP Requires one of the following: MSRP

SS-TS200-C	1/2" volume control - clockwise opening	189
SS-TS200-H	1/2" volume control - counter-clockwise opening	189
SS-TS150-C	3/4" volume control - clockwise opening	237
SS-TS150-H	3/4" volume control - counter-clockwise opening	237
SS-WD2	1/2" 2-way diverter	298
SS-WD3	1/2" 3-way diverter	329
SS-VCWD2	1/2" volume control and 2-way diverter	329
SS-VCWD3	1/2" volume control and 3-way diverter	392



**125-WTR2 - ★**

Wall Mounted 2-Valve Shower Trim  
Includes Alignment Kit.  
Requires concealed rough SS-506

Finish	MSRP	<b>I</b> Requires	MSRP
CAT A	1123	SS-506	376
CAT B	1190		
CAT C	1343	<b>I</b> Optional	MSRP
CAT D	1461	SS-PB50	506
CAT E	1589	EXT60	191



**125-WTR3 - ★**

Wall Mounted 3-Valve Shower Trim  
Includes Alignment Kit.  
Requires concealed rough SS-503

Finish	MSRP	<b>I</b> Requires	MSRP
CAT A	1685	SS-503	514
CAT B	1786		
CAT C	2013	<b>I</b> Optional	MSRP
CAT D	2189	SS-PB50	506
CAT E	2383	EXT70	287



**125-P80 - ★**

Wall Mounted Pressure Balance Shower Trim, 7" dia.  
Requires concealed rough SS-PB75

Finish	MSRP	<b>I</b> Requires	MSRP
CAT A	690	SS-PB75	391
CAT B	738		
CAT C	849	<b>I</b> Optional	MSRP
CAT D	933	EXT20	95
CAT E	1026		



**125-P90 - ★**

Wall Mounted Pressure Balance Shower Trim with Diverter, 7" dia.  
Requires concealed rough SS-PB85

Finish	MSRP	<b>I</b> Requires	MSRP
CAT A	785	SS-PB85	475
CAT B	838		
CAT C	964	<b>I</b> Optional	MSRP
CAT D	1062	EXT81	191
CAT E	1168		

★ To specify the correct handle trim option, add suffix code: **BG4** Joyce **BG5** Market



**125-HAF**

Wall Mounted Shower Head, 2 3/4" dia, with 6" Arm and Flange

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	642
CAT B	685
CAT C	788
CAT D	867
CAT E	956



**125-HAF.1**

Wall Mounted Shower Head, 8" dia, with 15 1/2" Arm and Flange

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	1013
CAT B	1083
CAT C	1245
CAT D	1370
CAT E	1507



**125-HSPB1**

Positioning Bar Shower Kit with Slim Hand Shower and 69" Hose

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	1689
CAT B	1806
CAT C	2079
CAT D	2286
CAT E	2515



**125-HSHK3**

Wall Mounted Hand Shower Set with Slim Hand Shower and 69" Hose

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	954
CAT B	1020
CAT C	1173
CAT D	1291
CAT E	1419



**SH-SQ050**

Flat Easy Clean Shower Head, 8" dia.

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	718
CAT B	768
CAT C	883
CAT D	971
CAT E	1068



**SH-SQ075**

Flat Easy Clean Shower Head, 16" dia.

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	2589
CAT B	2770
CAT C	3187
CAT D	3504
CAT E	3854



**SH-35WF**

Flat Easy Clean Shower Head, 9 7/8" x 7 1/8" dia.

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	2852
CAT B	3052
CAT C	3510
CAT D	3862
CAT E	4246



**SS-SQ70AF**

Wall Mounted Shower Arm, 15 1/2" Reach, 1/2" Male NPT

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	294
CAT B	315
CAT C	362
CAT D	398
CAT E	437



**SS-603AFSQ**

Ceiling Mounted Shower Arm,  
6" Long, Male NPT x 1/2" Male NPT

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	198
CAT B	212
CAT C	242
CAT D	267
CAT E	294



**SS-604AFSQ**

Ceiling Mounted Shower Arm,  
12" Long, 1/2" Male NPT x 1/2" Male NPT

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	250
CAT B	266
CAT C	307
CAT D	338
CAT E	370



**SS-605AFSQ**

Ceiling Mounted Shower Arm,  
18" Long, 1/2" Male NPT x 1/2" Male NPT

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	300
CAT B	321
CAT C	368
CAT D	405
CAT E	446



**SS-606AFSQ**

Ceiling Mounted Shower Arm,  
24" Long, 1/2" Male NPT x 1/2" Male NPT

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	355
CAT B	379
CAT C	436
CAT D	479
CAT E	527



**125-4 - ✦**

**Deck Mounted 4 Hole Bidet**  
Includes MPU7 pop-up drain

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	1867
CAT B	1998
CAT C	2297
CAT D	2527
CAT E	2780



**125-4.4 - ✦**

**Wall Mounted Bidet Spray Set and Progressive Mixer with 49" Hose**  
Requires concealed rough SS-SHV1.2

Finish	MSRP	✦ Requires	MSRP
CAT A	1382	SS-SHV1.2	312
CAT B	1478		
CAT C	1700	✦ Optional	MSRP
CAT D	1871	EXT20	95
CAT E	2057		



**125-0.11 - ✦**

**Tank Lever**  
Front, side, or angle mount

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	655
CAT B	701
CAT C	807
CAT D	888
CAT E	976



**125-MAS5 - ✦**

**Angle Stop Kit - 1/2" Compression x 3/8" OD Compression**

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	449
CAT B	480
CAT C	552
CAT D	608
CAT E	670



**125-MAS6 - ✦**

**Angle Stop Kit - 1/2" IPS x 3/8" OD Compression**

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	449
CAT B	480
CAT C	552
CAT D	608
CAT E	670



**125-MAS7 - ✦**

**Angle Stop Kit - 1/2" Sweat x 3/8" OD Compression**

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	515
CAT B	550
CAT C	632
CAT D	697
CAT E	765



**125-0.1**

Wall Mounted Towel Bar, 18" CTC

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	567
CAT B	606
CAT C	697
CAT D	766
CAT E	843



**125-0.1A**

Wall Mounted Towel Bar, 24" CTC

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	583
CAT B	625
CAT C	719
CAT D	789
CAT E	868



**125-0.1B**

Wall Mounted Towel Bar, 30" CTC

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	599
CAT B	644
CAT C	741
CAT D	812
CAT E	893



**125-0.3**

Wall Mounted Towel Ring

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	443
CAT B	473
CAT C	545
CAT D	598
CAT E	659



**125-0.4**

Wall Mounted Paper Holder

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	443
CAT B	473
CAT C	545
CAT D	598
CAT E	659



**125-0.5**

Wall Mounted Robe Hook

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	240
CAT B	259
CAT C	297
CAT D	328
CAT E	359





# Élan Vital 38

---

The award-winning Elan Vital Collection redefines industrial sophistication. Inspired by the utilitarian elegance of commercial ball valves and plumbing unions, it offers a bold, distinctive aesthetic while seamlessly integrating the precision and performance of advanced modern valves and aeration.

---



EV4 – ÉLAN VITAL\*  
Pages 120 to 122

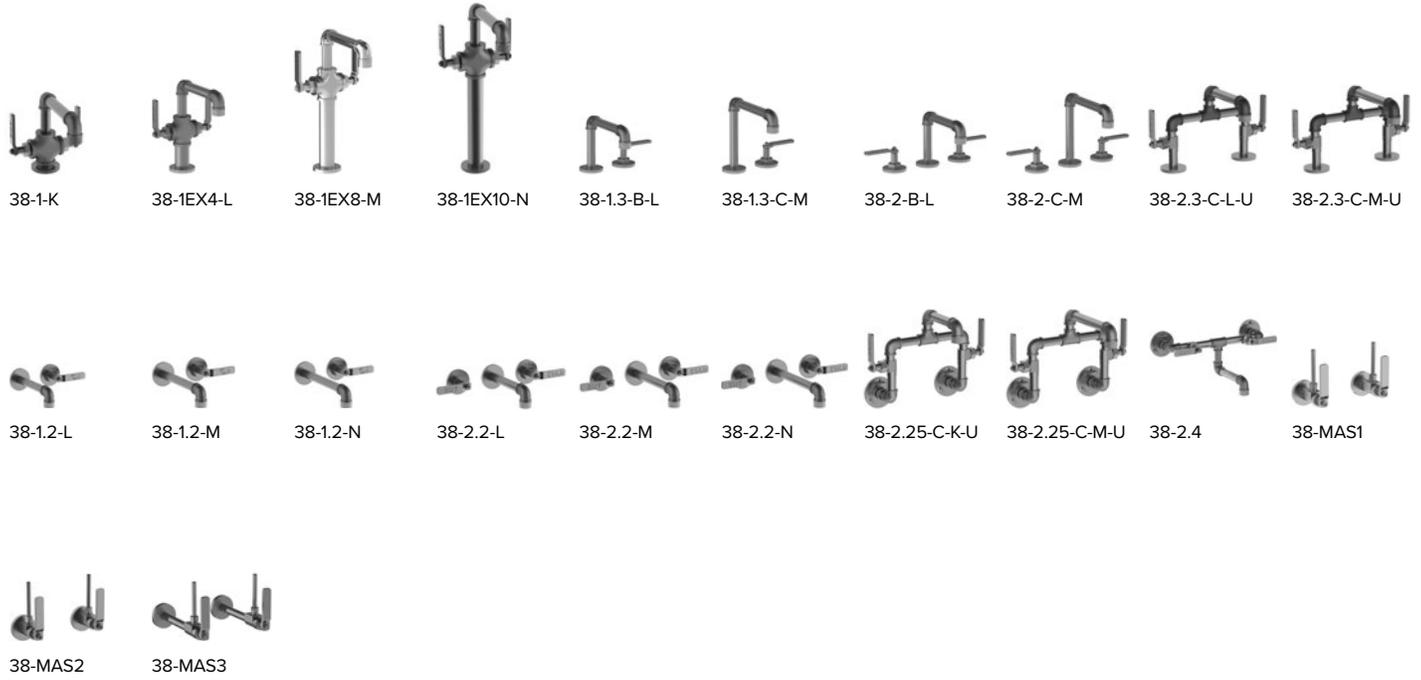
---

To specify the correct handle trim option, add suffix code EV4 after the model #.  
For wall mounted exposed thermostatic shower set with 60" height, 14" projection,  
and 8" spread use code 38-6.1-G-P-U-EV4

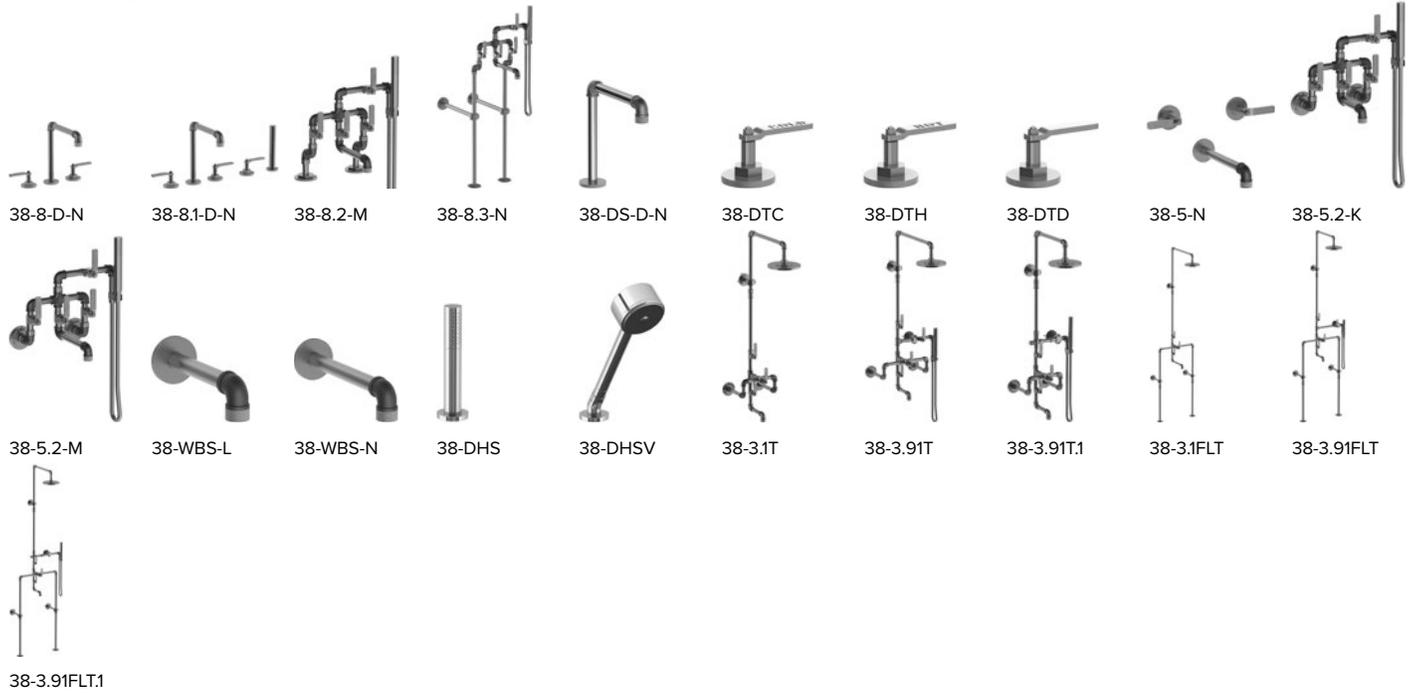
**\*Note:** All EV4 handles are engraved with *Hot* or *Cold*. Non-engraved handles are available upon special request using code EV4PL.

# Élan Vital | Handle Trim Option – EV4

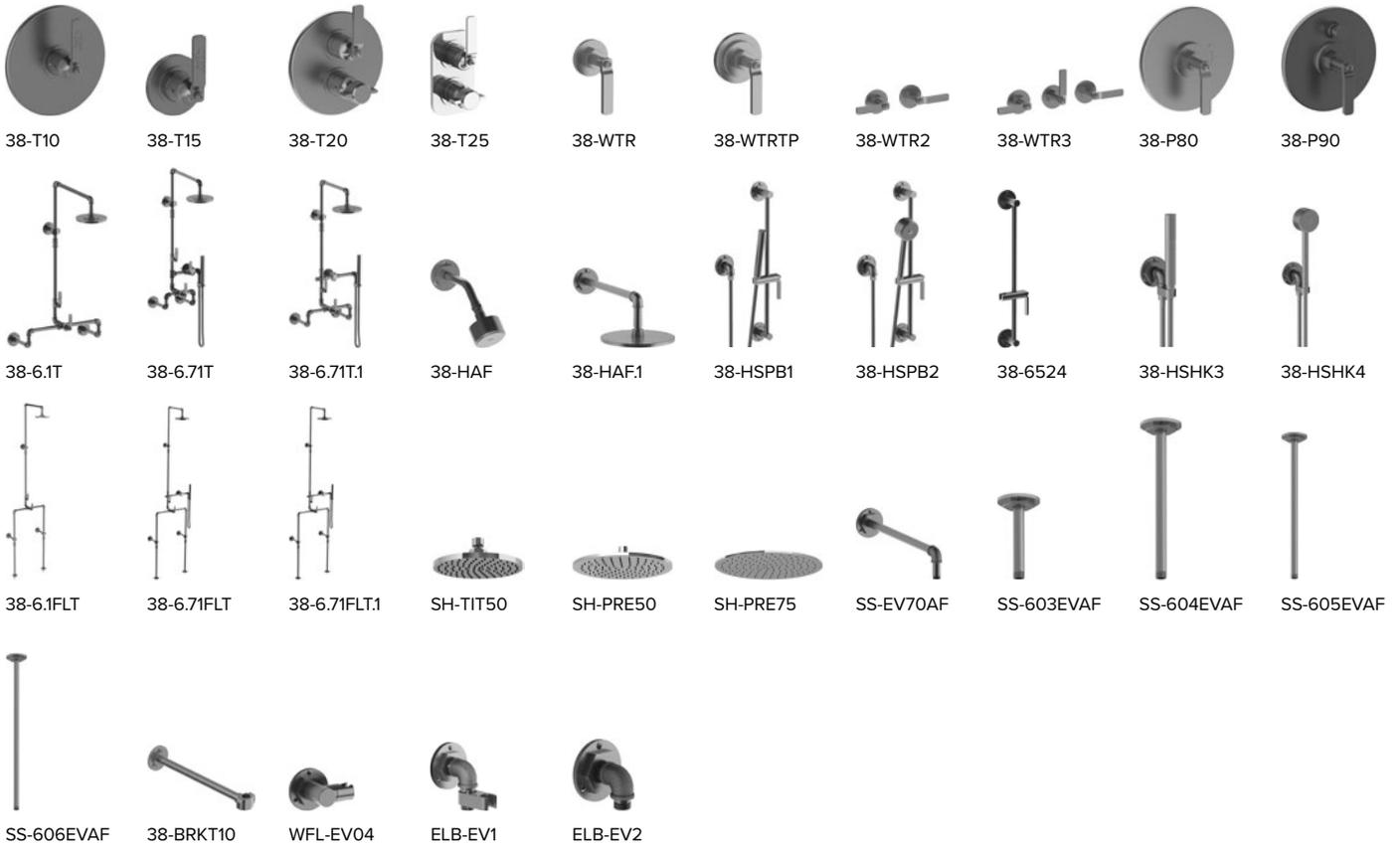
## Lavatory pages 124 thru 126



## Bath pages 127 thru 129



**Shower** pages 130 thru 135



**WC** page 136



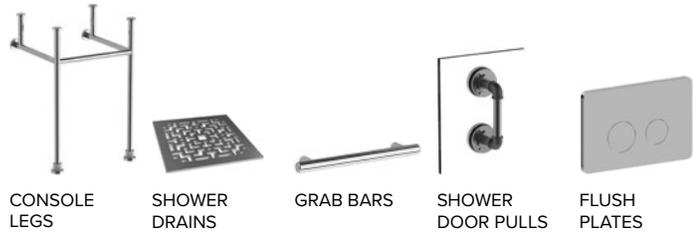
# Élan Vital | Handle Trim Option – EV4

---

## Accessories page 137



## Ancillaries page 251



# MODEL NUMBER SIZE SPECIFICATION CODES

## When Ordering

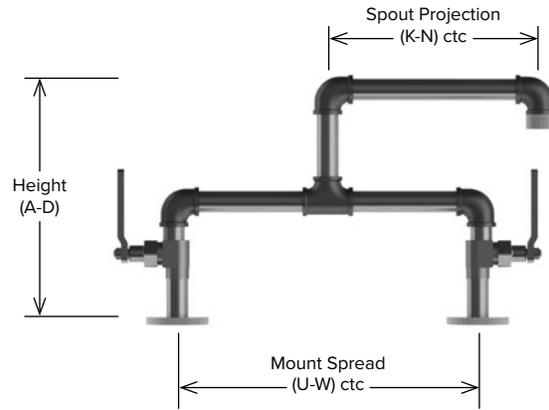
To specify the height, spout projection and mount spread requirements, select the correct letter code for each measurement in your model number as shown in the example below

### Example:

HEIGHT	SPOUT PROJECTION	SPREAD
38-2.3 - (specify <b>A-D</b> ) -	(specify <b>K-N</b> ) -	(specify <b>U-W</b> ) -
EV4		

**Note:** Most common measurements are already provided on the pages that follow.

## Lavatory or Bath Fittings



### HEIGHT

- A** 4"
- B** 6"
- C** 8"
- D** 10"

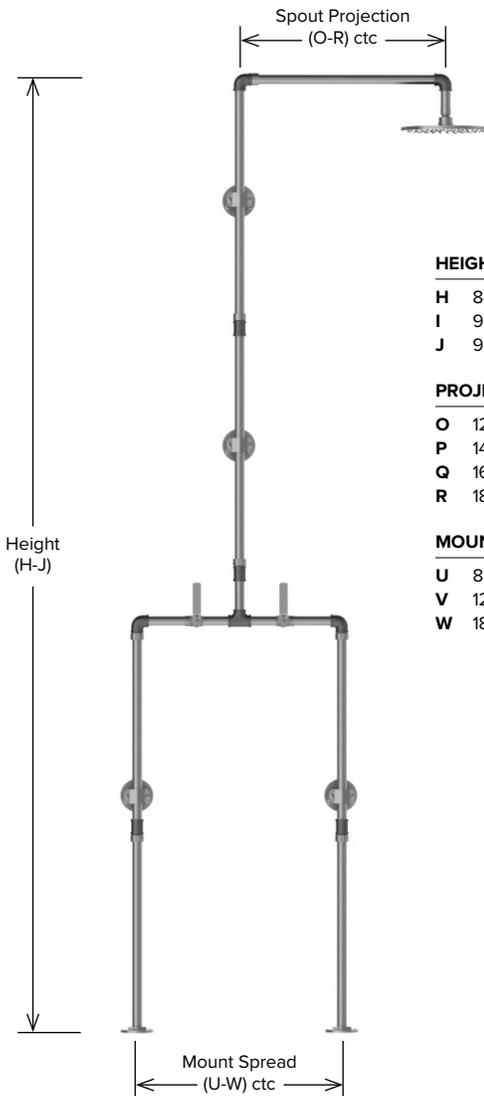
### PROJECTION ctc

- K** 5.5"
- L** 6.5"
- M** 7.5"
- N** 8.5"

### MOUNT SPREAD ctc

- U** 8"
- V** 12"
- W** 18"

## Floor Mount Shower



### HEIGHT

- H** 84"
- I** 90"
- J** 96"

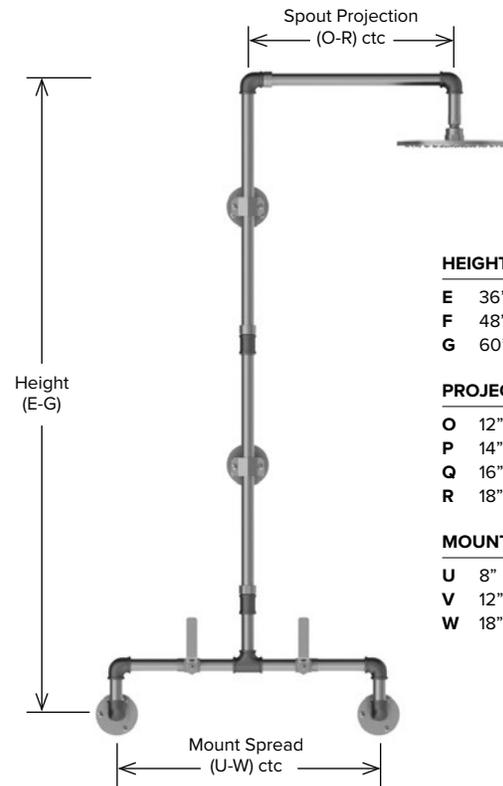
### PROJECTION ctc

- O** 12"
- P** 14"
- Q** 16"
- R** 18"

### MOUNT SPREAD ctc

- U** 8"
- V** 12"
- W** 18"

## Wall Mount Shower



### HEIGHT

- E** 36"
- F** 48"
- G** 60"

### PROJECTION ctc

- O** 12"
- P** 14"
- Q** 16"
- R** 18"

### MOUNT SPREAD ctc

- U** 8"
- V** 12"
- W** 18"



**38-1-K-EV4**

**Deck Mounted Monoblock Lavatory Mixer**  
Includes MPU5 soft touch drain with overflow. 2" to the handles (deck to center of cartridge), 7 1/8" ht, 5 1/2" projection. Please contact customer service or refer to chart for additional sizes.

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	1734
CAT B	1906
CAT C	2192
CAT D	2412
CAT E	2653



**38-1EX4-L-EV4**

**Deck Mounted Monoblock Lavatory Mixer**  
Includes MPU5 soft touch drain with overflow. 4" to the handles (deck to center of cartridge), 9 1/8" ht, 6 1/2" projection. Please contact customer service or refer to chart for additional sizes.

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	1839
CAT B	2023
CAT C	2325
CAT D	2558
CAT E	2813



**38-1EX8-M-EV4**

**Deck Mounted Monoblock Lavatory Mixer**  
Includes MPU5 soft touch drain with overflow. 8" to the handles (deck to center of cartridge), 13 1/8" ht, 7 1/2" projection. Please contact customer service or refer to chart for additional sizes.

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	1986
CAT B	2183
CAT C	2513
CAT D	2763
CAT E	3039



**38-1EX10-N-EV4**

**Deck Mounted Monoblock Lavatory Mixer**  
Includes MPU5 soft touch drain with overflow. 10" to the handles (deck to center of cartridge), 15 1/8" ht, 8 1/2" projection. Please contact customer service or refer to chart for additional sizes.

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	2143
CAT B	2359
CAT C	2712
CAT D	2983
CAT E	3281



**38-1.3-B-L-EV4**

**Deck Mounted 2 Hole Lavatory Set**  
Includes MPU5 soft touch drain with overflow. Spt ht 6" projection 6 1/2". Please contact customer service or refer to chart for additional sizes.

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	1766
CAT B	1944
CAT C	2235
CAT D	2459
CAT E	2704



**38-1.3-C-M-EV4**

**Deck Mounted 2 Hole Extended Lavatory Set**  
Includes MPU5 soft touch drain with overflow. Spt ht 8" projection 7 1/2". Please contact customer service or refer to chart for additional sizes.

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	1766
CAT B	1944
CAT C	2235
CAT D	2459
CAT E	2704

Optional		MSRP
AUT1.3-DT1	Automatic touch on/off kit with temp. control	1217
AUT1.3-DTM2	Automatic metered touch kit with temp. control	1217
AUT1.3-DP3	Automatic touchfree kit with temp. control	1217
AUT1.3-DPM4	Automatic metered touchfree kit with temp. control	1217

Kit includes sensor unit, solenoid, and temp. control only cartridge.

Optional		MSRP
AUT1.3-DT1	Automatic touch on/off kit with temp. control	1217
AUT1.3-DTM2	Automatic metered touch kit with temp. control	1217
AUT1.3-DP3	Automatic touchfree kit with temp. control	1217
AUT1.3-DPM4	Automatic metered touchfree kit with temp. control	1217

Kit includes sensor unit, solenoid, and temp. control only cartridge.



### 38-2-B-L-EV4

**Deck Mounted 3 Hole Lavatory Set**  
Includes MPU5 soft touch drain with overflow. Spt ht 8"; projection 6 1/2". Please contact customer service or refer to chart for additional sizes.

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	1920
CAT B	2113
CAT C	2428
CAT D	2673
CAT E	2939



### 38-2-C-M-EV4

**Deck Mounted 3 Hole Extended Lavatory Set**  
Includes MPU5 soft touch drain with overflow. Spt ht 8"; projection 7 1/2". Please contact customer service or refer to chart for additional sizes.

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	1920
CAT B	2113
CAT C	2428
CAT D	2673
CAT E	2939



### 38-2.3-C-L-U-EV4

**Deck Mounted Bridge Lavatory Set with 6 1/2" Spout**  
Includes MPU5 soft touch drain with overflow. Spt ht 8"; projection 6 1/2", ctc 8". Please contact customer service or refer to chart for additional sizes.

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	2034
CAT B	2238
CAT C	2574
CAT D	2830
CAT E	3114



### 38-2.3-C-M-U-EV4

**Deck Mounted Bridge Lavatory Set with 7 1/2" Spout**  
Includes MPU5 soft touch drain with overflow. Spt ht 8"; projection 7 1/2", ctc 8". Please contact customer service or refer to chart for additional sizes.

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	2034
CAT B	2238
CAT C	2574
CAT D	2830
CAT E	3114



### 38-1.2-L-EV4

**Wall Mounted 2 Hole Lavatory Set with 6 1/2" Spout**  
Order drain separately (See Ancillaries). Please contact customer service or refer to chart for additional sizes. Requires concealed rough SS-SHV1.2

Finish	MSRP	Requires	MSRP
CAT A	1175	SS-SHV1.2	312
CAT B	1293		
CAT C	1486	Optional	MSRP
CAT D	1636	EXT20	95
CAT E	1798		



### 38-1.2-M-EV4

**Wall Mounted 2 Hole Lavatory Set with 7 1/2" Spout**  
Order drain separately (See Ancillaries). Please contact customer service or refer to chart for additional sizes. Requires concealed rough SS-SHV1.2

Finish	MSRP	Requires	MSRP
CAT A	1175	SS-SHV1.2	312
CAT B	1293		
CAT C	1486	Optional	MSRP
CAT D	1636	EXT20	95
CAT E	1798		



### 38-1.2-N-EV4

**Wall Mounted 2 Hole Lavatory Set with 8 1/2" Spout**  
Order drain separately (See Ancillaries). Please contact customer service or refer to chart for additional sizes. Requires concealed rough SS-SHV1.2

Finish	MSRP	Requires	MSRP
CAT A	1175	SS-SHV1.2	312
CAT B	1293		
CAT C	1486	Optional	MSRP
CAT D	1636	EXT20	95
CAT E	1798		



### 38-2.2-L-EV4

**Wall Mounted 3 Hole Lavatory Set with 6 1/2" Spout**  
Order drain separately (See Ancillaries). Requires one of the following concealed parts: ■

Finish	MSRP	Optional	MSRP
CAT A	1306	EXT60	191
CAT B	1437		
CAT C	1652		
CAT D	1818		
CAT E	1999		

Requires one of the following:			MSRP
SS-THV2.2	2 Handle wall mount rough		381
SS-THV2.2-26	2 Handle wall mount rough - fixed 8" spread		538



## 38-2.2-M-EV4

Wall Mounted 3 Hole Lavatory Set with 7 1/2" Spout  
Order drain separately (See Ancillaries).  
Requires one of the following concealed parts: ■

Finish	MSRP	■ Optional	MSRP
CAT A	1306	EXT60	191
CAT B	1437		
CAT C	1652		
CAT D	1818		
CAT E	1999		

■ 38-2.2M Requires <u>one</u> of the following:		MSRP
SS-THV2.2	2 Handle wall mount rough	381
SS-THV2.2-26	2 Handle wall mount rough - fixed 8" spread	538



## 38-2.2-N-EV4

Wall Mounted 3 Hole Lavatory Set with 8 1/2" Spout  
Order drain separately (See Ancillaries).  
Requires one of the following concealed parts: ■

Finish	MSRP	■ Optional	MSRP
CAT A	1306	EXT60	191
CAT B	1437		
CAT C	1652		
CAT D	1818		
CAT E	1999		

■ 38-2.2N Requires <u>one</u> of the following:		MSRP
SS-THV2.2	2 Handle wall mount rough	381
SS-THV2.2-26	2 Handle wall mount rough - fixed 8" spread	538



## 38-2.25-C-K-U-EV4

Wall Mounted Bridge Lavatory Set with 5 1/2" Spout  
Order drain separately (See Ancillaries). Spt projection 5.5", ht 8", ctc 8". Please contact customer service or refer to chart for additional sizes.

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	2238
CAT B	2461
CAT C	2830
CAT D	3114
CAT E	3425



## 38-2.25-C-M-U-EV4

Wall Mounted Bridge Lavatory Set with 7 1/2" Spout  
Order drain separately (See Ancillaries). Spt projection 7.5", ht 8", ctc 8". Please contact customer service or refer to chart for additional sizes.

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	2238
CAT B	2461
CAT C	2830
CAT D	3114
CAT E	3425



## 38-2.4-EV4

Wall Mounted Bridge Lavatory Set  
Order drain separately (See Ancillaries). Spt projection 9", ht 5", ctc 12.5". Please contact customer service or refer to chart for additional sizes.

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	2238
CAT B	2394
CAT C	2753
CAT D	3028
CAT E	3331



## 38-MAS1-EV4

Lavatory Angle Stop Kit - 1/2" Compression x 3/8" OD Compression

Finish	MSRP	■ Optional	MSRP
CAT A	1032	ADP10	191
CAT B	1102		
CAT C	1269		
CAT D	1396		
CAT E	1535		



## 38-MAS2-EV4

Lavatory Angle Stop Kit - 1/2" IPS x 3/8" OD Compression

Finish	MSRP	■ Optional	MSRP
CAT A	1032	ADP10	191
CAT B	1102		
CAT C	1269		
CAT D	1396		
CAT E	1535		



## 38-MAS3-EV4

Lavatory Angle Stop Kit - 1/2" Sweat x 3/8" OD Compression

Finish	MSRP	■ Optional	MSRP
CAT A	1134	ADP10	191
CAT B	1215		
CAT C	1396		
CAT D	1535		
CAT E	1689		



### 38-8-D-N-EV4

Deck Mounted 3 Hole Bath Set with Hand Shower  
Spt ht 10", projection 8 1/2". Please contact customer service or refer to chart for additional sizes.

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	2583
CAT B	2764
CAT C	3179
CAT D	3496
CAT E	3846



### 38-8.1-D-N-EV4

Deck Mounted 5 Hole Bath Set with Hand Shower  
Spt ht 10", projection 8 1/2". Please contact customer service or refer to chart for additional sizes.

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	4263
CAT B	4560
CAT C	5246
CAT D	5769
CAT E	6346



### 38-8.2-M-EV4

Deck Mounted Exposed Tub/Shower Set with Hand Shower  
Spt projection 7.5". Please contact customer service or refer to chart for additional sizes.

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	5987
CAT B	6406
CAT C	7367
CAT D	8104
CAT E	8914



### 38-8.3-N-EV4

Floor Standing Bath Set with Hand Shower  
Spt projection 8.5". Please contact customer service or refer to chart for additional sizes.

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	7831
CAT B	8380
CAT C	9636
CAT D	10600
CAT E	11659



### 38-DS-D-N-EV4

Deck Mounted Bath Spout  
Spt ht 10", projection 8 1/2". Please contact customer service or refer to chart for additional sizes.

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	1154
CAT B	1234
CAT C	1420
CAT D	1562
CAT E	1718



### 38-DTC-EV4

Trim for Deck Mounted Valve. Engraved "COLD"  
Requires concealed rough SS-508-C

Finish	MSRP	Requires	MSRP
CAT A	454	SS-508-C	261
CAT B	485		
CAT C	558	Optional	MSRP
CAT D	615	EXT20	95
CAT E	676		



### 38-DTH-EV4

Trim for Deck Mounted Valve. Engraved "HOT"  
Requires concealed rough SS-508-H

Finish	MSRP	Requires	MSRP
CAT A	454	SS-508-H	261
CAT B	485		
CAT C	558	Optional	MSRP
CAT D	615	EXT20	95
CAT E	676		



### 38-DTD-EV4

Trim for Deck Mounted Valve. No Engraving  
Requires concealed rough SS-DD4

Finish	MSRP	Requires	MSRP
CAT A	454	SS-DD4	312
CAT B	485		
CAT C	558	Optional	MSRP
CAT D	615	EXT20	95
CAT E	676		



### 38-5-N-EV4

**Wall Mounted 3 Hole Bath Set**  
*Spt Projection 8.5". Please contact customer service or refer to chart for additional sizes.*  
 Requires one of the following concealed parts: **I**

Finish	MSRP	<b>I</b> Optional	MSRP
CAT A	1548	SS-PB50	506
CAT B	1657	EXT60	191
CAT C	1905		
CAT D	2097		
CAT E	2306		

<b>I</b> 38-5-N	Requires one of the following:	MSRP
SS-506	1/2" 2-valve rough	376
SS-THV2.2	1/2" Inline 2-valve rough	381
SS-THV2.2-26	1/2" 2 Handle wall mount rough	538



### 38-5.2-K-EV4

**Wall Mounted Exposed Bath Set with Hand Shower**  
*Spt Projection 5.5". Please contact customer service or refer to chart for additional sizes.*

Finish	MSRP	<b>I</b> Optional	MSRP
CAT A	5987	SS-PB50	506
CAT B	6406		
CAT C	7367		
CAT D	8104		
CAT E	8914		



### 38-5.2-M-EV4

**Wall Mounted Exposed Bath Set with Hand Shower**  
*Spt Projection 7.5". Please contact customer service or refer to chart for additional sizes.*

Finish	MSRP	<b>I</b> Optional	MSRP
CAT A	6347	SS-PB50	506
CAT B	6791		
CAT C	7810		
CAT D	8590		
CAT E	9449		



### 38-WBS-L

**Wall Mounted Bath Spout with 6 1/2" Projection**  
*Please contact customer service or refer to chart for additional sizes.*

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	641
CAT B	686
CAT C	789
CAT D	868
CAT E	954



### 38-WBS-N

**Wall Mounted Bath Spout with 8 1/2" Projection**  
*Please contact customer service or refer to chart for additional sizes.*

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	641
CAT B	686
CAT C	789
CAT D	868
CAT E	954



### 38-DHS

**Deck Mounted Pull Out Straight Slim Hand Shower Set**  
*Includes DM-3079 69" hose, not shown*

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	1017
CAT B	1088
CAT C	1251
CAT D	1376
CAT E	1514



### 38-DHSV

**Deck Mounted Pull Out 55 deg. Volume Hand Shower Set**  
*Includes DM-3079 69" hose, not shown*

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	1017
CAT B	1088
CAT C	1251
CAT D	1376
CAT E	1514



### 38-3.1T-\_-\_-\_-\_-

**Wall Mounted Exposed Thermostatic Tub/Shower Set**

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	6993
CAT B	7482
CAT C	8604
CAT D	9465
CAT E	10411



**38-3.91T-\_-\_-\_-\_-**  
 Wall Mounted Exposed Thermostatic  
 Tub/Shower with Hand Shower Set

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	9045
CAT B	9677
CAT C	11129
CAT D	12242
CAT E	13466



**38-3.91T.1-\_-\_-\_-\_-**  
 Wall Mounted Exposed Thermostatic Tub/Shower  
 with Hand Shower Set and Diverter  
*Cal Green Compliant*

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	9045
CAT B	9677
CAT C	11129
CAT D	12242
CAT E	13466



**38-3.1FLT-\_-\_-\_-\_-**  
 Floor Mounted Exposed  
 Thermostatic Tub/Shower Set

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	9082
CAT B	9717
CAT C	11175
CAT D	12293
CAT E	13522



**38-3.91FLT-\_-\_-\_-\_-**  
 Floor Mounted Exposed Thermostatic  
 Tub/Shower with Hand Shower Set

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	10817
CAT B	11574
CAT C	13309
CAT D	14640
CAT E	16104



**38-3.91FLT.1-\_-\_-\_-\_-**  
 Floor Mounted Exposed Thermostatic Tub/Shower  
 with Hand Shower Set and Diverter  
*Cal Green Compliant*

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	10817
CAT B	11574
CAT C	13309
CAT D	14640
CAT E	16104



### 38-T10-EV4

Wall Mounted Thermostatic Shower Trim, 7 1/2" dia.  
Requires one of the following: **I**

Finish	MSRP	<b>I</b> Optional	MSRP
CAT A	681	EXT41	246
CAT B	729		
CAT C	837		
CAT D	921		
CAT E	1014		

<b>I</b> 38-T10	Requires <u>one</u> of the following:	MSRP
SS-TH1000	1/2" Thermostatic valve	580
SS-TH3000	3/4" Thermostatic valve	739



### 38-T15-EV4

Wall Mounted Mini Thermostatic Shower Trim, 3 1/2" dia.  
Requires concealed rough SS-TH50

Finish	MSRP	<b>I</b> Requires	MSRP
CAT A	667	SS-TH50	580
CAT B	713		
CAT C	822	<b>I</b> Optional	MSRP
CAT D	903	EXT41	246
CAT E	993		



### 38-T20-EV4

Wall Mounted Thermostatic Shower Trim with built-in control, 7 1/2" dia.  
Requires one of the following: **I**

Finish	MSRP	<b>I</b> Optional	MSRP
CAT A	1021	EXT51	333
CAT B	1093		
CAT C	1256		
CAT D	1382		
CAT E	1520		

<b>I</b> 38-T20	Requires <u>one</u> of the following:	MSRP
SS-TH2000	1/2" Thermostatic valve with volume control	643
SS-TH4000	3/4" Thermostatic valve with volume control	804
SS-THVD2	1/2" Thermostatic valve with volume control and 2-way diverter	718



### 38-T25-EV4

Wall Mounted Mini Thermostatic Shower Trim with built-in control, 3 1/2" x 6 1/4" dia.  
Requires one of the following: **I**

Finish	MSRP	<b>I</b> Optional	MSRP
CAT A	1002	EXT51	333
CAT B	1071		
CAT C	1231		
CAT D	1354		
CAT E	1489		

<b>I</b> 38-T25	Requires <u>one</u> of the following:	MSRP
SS-TH60	1/2" Mini Thermostatic valve with volume control	643
SS-TH70	1/2" Mini Thermostatic valve with volume control and 2-way diverter	718



### 38-WTR-EV4

Wall Mounted Trim  
Includes Alignment Kit.  
Requires one of the following: **I**

Finish	MSRP	<b>I</b> Optional	MSRP
CAT A	540	EXT20	95
CAT B	572		
CAT C	645		
CAT D	700		
CAT E	762		

<b>I</b> 38-WTR	Requires <u>one</u> of the following:	MSRP
SS-TS200-C	1/2" volume control - clockwise opening	189
SS-TS200-H	1/2" volume control - counter clockwise opening	189
SS-TS150-C	3/4" volume control - clockwise opening	237
SS-TS150-H	3/4" volume control - counter clockwise opening	237
SS-WD2	1/2" 2-way diverter	298
SS-WD3	1/2" 3-way diverter	329
SS-VCWD2	1/2" volume control and 2-way diverter	329
SS-VCWD3	1/2" volume control and 3-way diverter	392



### 38-WTRTP-EV4

Wall Mounted Trim with Wall Plate, 3 1/2" dia.  
Includes Alignment Kit.  
Requires one of the following: **I**

Finish	MSRP	<b>I</b> Optional	MSRP
CAT A	658	EXT20	95
CAT B	704		
CAT C	810		
CAT D	891		
CAT E	980		

<b>I</b> 38-WTRTP	Requires <u>one</u> of the following:	MSRP
SS-TS200-C	1/2" volume control - clockwise opening	189
SS-TS200-H	1/2" volume control - counter clockwise opening	189
SS-TS150-C	3/4" volume control - clockwise opening	237
SS-TS150-H	3/4" volume control - counter clockwise opening	237
SS-WD2	1/2" 2-way diverter	298
SS-WD3	1/2" 3-way diverter	329
SS-VCWD2	1/2" volume control and 2-way diverter	329
SS-VCWD3	1/2" volume control and 3-way diverter	392



**38-WTR2-EV4**

Wall Mounted 2-Valve Shower Trim  
Includes Alignment Kit.  
Requires concealed rough SS-506

Finish	MSRP	Requires	MSRP
CAT A	1080	SS-506	376
CAT B	1144		
CAT C	1290	<b>Optional</b>	<b>MSRP</b>
CAT D	1402	SS-PB50	506
CAT E	1524	EXT60	191



**38-WTR3-EV4**

Wall Mounted 3-Valve Shower Trim  
Includes Alignment Kit.  
Requires concealed rough SS-503

Finish	MSRP	Requires	MSRP
CAT A	1621	SS-503	514
CAT B	1716		
CAT C	1934	<b>Optional</b>	<b>MSRP</b>
CAT D	2102	SS-PB50	506
CAT E	2286	EXT70	287



**38-P80-EV4**

Wall Mounted Pressure Balance  
Shower Trim, 7 1/2" dia.  
Requires concealed rough SS-PB75

Finish	MSRP	Requires	MSRP
CAT A	658	SS-PB75	391
CAT B	704		
CAT C	810	<b>Optional</b>	<b>MSRP</b>
CAT D	891	EXT20	95
CAT E	980		



**38-P90-EV4**

Wall Mounted Pressure Balance  
Shower Trim with Diverter, 7 1/2" dia.  
Requires concealed rough SS-PB85

Finish	MSRP	Requires	MSRP
CAT A	750	SS-PB85	475
CAT B	801		
CAT C	921	<b>Optional</b>	<b>MSRP</b>
CAT D	1014	EXT81	191
CAT E	1116		



**38-6.1T**

Wall Mounted Exposed  
Thermostatic Shower Set

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	6319
CAT B	6762
CAT C	7777
CAT D	8555
CAT E	9410



**38-6.71T**

Wall Mounted Exposed Thermostatic  
Shower with Hand Shower Set

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	7564
CAT B	8094
CAT C	9309
CAT D	10239
CAT E	11263



### 38-6.71T.1

Wall Mounted Exposed Thermostatic Shower with Hand Shower Set and Diverter  
*Cal Green Compliant*

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	7564
CAT B	8094
CAT C	9309
CAT D	10239
CAT E	11263



### 38-HAF

Wall Mounted Shower Head, 3" dia, with 7 3/8" Arm and Flange

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	763
CAT B	816
CAT C	939
CAT D	1033
CAT E	1137



### 38-HAF.1

Wall Mounted Shower Head, 8" dia, with 16" Arm and Flange  
*Custom projections available please refer to chart and specify*

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	1144
CAT B	1224
CAT C	1407
CAT D	1548
CAT E	1702



### 38-HSPB1

Positioning Bar Shower Kit with Slim Hand Shower and 69" Hose

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	2101
CAT B	2248
CAT C	2584
CAT D	2843
CAT E	3126



### 38-HSPB2

Positioning Bar Shower Kit with Urbane Hand Shower and 69" Hose

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	2101
CAT B	2248
CAT C	2584
CAT D	2843
CAT E	3126



### 38-6524

Positioning Bar for Élan Vital Collection

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	974
CAT B	1042
CAT C	1199
CAT D	1319
CAT E	1451



### 38-HSHK3

Wall Mounted Hand Shower Set with Slim Hand Shower and 69" Hose

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	1082
CAT B	1156
CAT C	1330
CAT D	1463
CAT E	1610



### 38-HSHK4

Wall Mounted Hand Shower Set with Urbane Hand Shower and 69" Hose

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	1082
CAT B	1156
CAT C	1330
CAT D	1463
CAT E	1610



**38-6.1FLT-\_-\_-\_-\_-**  
Floor Mounted Exposed Thermostatic Shower Set

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	7831
CAT B	8380
CAT C	9636
CAT D	10601
CAT E	11659



**38-6.71FLT-\_-\_-\_-\_-**  
Floor Mounted Exposed Thermostatic Shower with Hand Shower Set

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	9256
CAT B	9904
CAT C	11390
CAT D	12528
CAT E	13782



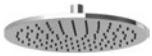
**38-6.71FLT.1-\_-\_-\_-\_-**  
Floor Mounted Exposed Thermostatic Shower with Hand Shower Set and Diverter  
*Cal Green Compliant*

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	9256
CAT B	9904
CAT C	11390
CAT D	12528
CAT E	13782



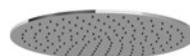
**SH-TIT50**  
Flat Easy Clean Shower Head, 8" dia.

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	606
CAT B	649
CAT C	746
CAT D	822
CAT E	903



**SH-PRE50**  
Flat Easy Clean Shower Head, 10" dia.

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	699
CAT B	748
CAT C	860
CAT D	946
CAT E	1040



**SH-PRE75**  
Flat Easy Clean Shower Head, 16" dia.

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	2429
CAT B	2600
CAT C	2990
CAT D	3290
CAT E	3618



**SS-EV70AF**

Élan Vital Arm with Flange  
Specify length - (O-R)  
1/2" Male NPS x 1/2" Male NPT

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	452
CAT B	484
CAT C	557
CAT D	613
CAT E	674



**SS-603EVAF**

6" Ceiling Arm with Élan Vital Flange  
6" Long, 1/2" Male NPT x 1/2" Male NPT

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	452
CAT B	484
CAT C	557
CAT D	613
CAT E	674



**SS-604EVAF**

12" Ceiling Arm with Élan Vital Flange  
12" Long, 1/2" Male NPT x 1/2" Male NPT

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	464
CAT B	496
CAT C	571
CAT D	628
CAT E	690



**SS-605EVAF**

18" Ceiling Arm with Élan Vital Flange  
18" Long, 1/2" Male NPT x 1/2" Male NPT

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	475
CAT B	510
CAT C	584
CAT D	643
CAT E	708



**SS-606EVAF**

24" Ceiling Arm with Élan Vital Flange  
24" Long, 1/2" Male NPT x 1/2" Male NPT

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	490
CAT B	524
CAT C	603
CAT D	662
CAT E	729



**38-BRKT10**

13 1/8" Ceiling or Wall Mount Bracket  
Bracket may be cut down on site

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	534
CAT B	571
CAT C	655
CAT D	722
CAT E	794



**WFL-EV04**

Wall Hook

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	376
CAT B	402
CAT C	462
CAT D	510
CAT E	560



**ELB-EV1**

Wall Elbow with Hook

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	384
CAT B	410
CAT C	471
CAT D	518
CAT E	571



**ELB-EV2**

Wall Elbow

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	296
CAT B	318
CAT C	365
CAT D	401
CAT E	442



**38-4.1-EV4**

Deck Mounted Monoblock Bidet Mixer  
Includes MPU7 pop-up drain

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	1320
CAT B	1411
CAT C	1623
CAT D	1786
CAT E	1965



**38-4-EV4**

Deck Mounted 4 Hole Bidet  
Includes MPU7 pop-up drain

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	2084
CAT B	2231
CAT C	2565
CAT D	2822
CAT E	3103



**38-4.4-EV4**

Wall Mounted Bidet Spray Set and  
Progressive Mixer with 49" Hose  
Requires concealed rough SS-SHV1.2

Finish	MSRP	Requires	MSRP
CAT A	1360	SS-SHV1.2	312
CAT B	1455		
CAT C	1673	Optional	MSRP
CAT D	1841	EXT20	95
CAT E	2025		



**38-0.11-EV4**

Tank Lever  
Front, side, or angle mount

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	633
CAT B	678
CAT C	780
CAT D	858
CAT E	944



**38-MAS5-EV4**

Angle Stop Kit - 1/2" Compression x 3/8"  
OD Compression

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	516
CAT B	551
CAT C	635
CAT D	698
CAT E	768



**38-MAS6-EV4**

Angle Stop Kit - 1/2" IPS x 3/8"  
OD Compression

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	516
CAT B	551
CAT C	635
CAT D	698
CAT E	768



**38-MAS7-EV4**

Angle Stop Kit - 1/2" Sweat x 3/8"  
OD Compression

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	568
CAT B	607
CAT C	698
CAT D	768
CAT E	844



**38-0.1**

Wall Mounted Towel Bar, 18" CTC

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	853
CAT B	913
CAT C	1049
CAT D	1154
CAT E	1270



**38-0.1A**

Wall Mounted Towel Bar, 24" CTC

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	887
CAT B	951
CAT C	1093
CAT D	1201
CAT E	1322



**38-0.1B**

Wall Mounted Towel Bar, 30" CTC

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	921
CAT B	985
CAT C	1133
CAT D	1246
CAT E	1371



**38-0.3**

Wall Mounted Towel Ring

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	549
CAT B	587
CAT C	676
CAT D	743
CAT E	816



**38-0.4**

Wall Mounted Paper Holder

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	549
CAT B	587
CAT C	676
CAT D	743
CAT E	816



**38-0.5**

Wall Mounted Robe Hook

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	495
CAT B	536
CAT C	616
CAT D	677
CAT E	745



**38-0.12A**

Wall Mounted 5" x 4" Wire Dish

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	532
CAT B	571
CAT C	655
CAT D	722
CAT E	792



**38-0.12B**

Wire Basket for Riser/Spout

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	534
CAT B	571
CAT C	655
CAT D	722
CAT E	794



# Elements 21

True to its visionary spirit, the Elements Collection invites you to experiment with color, form, and texture to create a faucet that is as distinctive and personal as the spaces it graces. The collection has been thoughtfully enhanced with the introduction of a refined small lever, which ensures full ADA compliance without compromising style.



**E1 - BRIDGE**  
Page 142 to 143



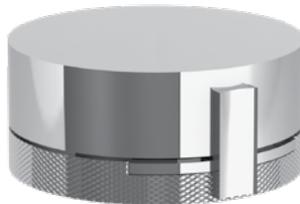
**E2 - SCALLOP**  
Page 144 to 145



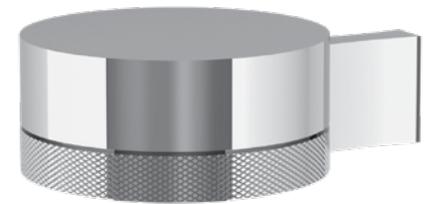
**E3 - ADA LEVER**  
Page 146 to 147



**KNE1 - BRIDGE**  
Page 148 to 149



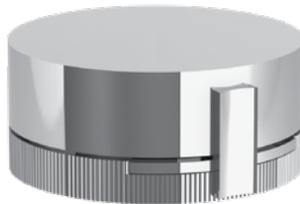
**KNE2 - SCALLOP**  
Page 150 to 151



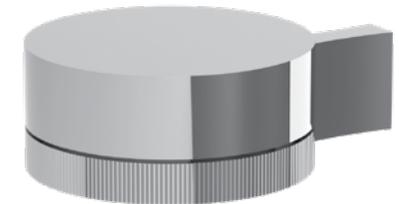
**KNE3 - ADA LEVER**  
Page 152 to 153



**LKE1 - BRIDGE**  
Page 154 to 155



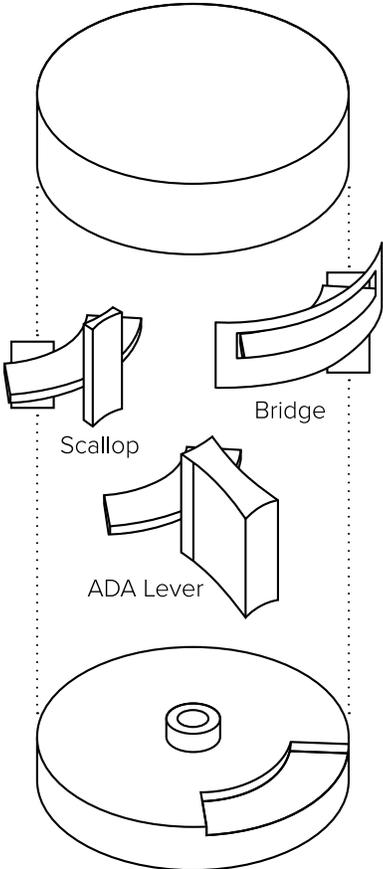
**LKE2 - SCALLOP**  
Page 156 to 157



**LKE3 - ADA LEVER**  
Page 158 to 159

**How to Order:** 21-2-insert cover - spout and handle base finish / insert finish / metal cover finish (when applicable)

I.E. For deck mounted 3 hole lavatory set with Volcano handle cover in Satin Nickel finish, and Scallop insert in Polished Chrome finish: use code 21-2-E2VO-SN/PC



**COVER**

Select one of the covers from our designer friends to add texture and contrast to your creation.

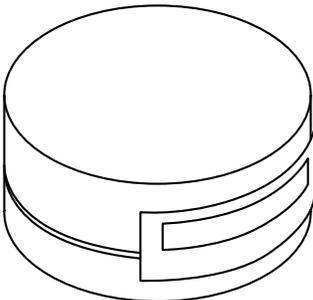
**INSERT**

Select from one of the magnetic insert options, Bridge, Scallop, or ADA Lever designed to help you grip the handle.

Select a complementary finish from our range for your chosen Insert.

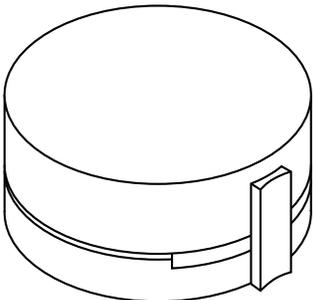
**HANDLE BASE**

Select a finish for the main components and handle base.



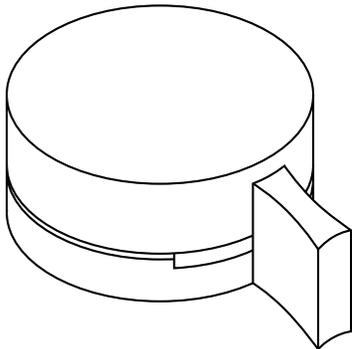
**E1 BRIDGE**

The completed handle with Bridge insert.



**E2 SCALLOP**

The completed handle with Scallop insert.



**E3 ADA LEVER**

The completed handle with ADA Lever insert.



**CRUSHED** – Hand-crafted recycled glass and marble terrazzo.

Choose from: **WP** Bedrock, **TP** Pebble, **TG** Pumice, **TW** Rocksalt



**ROCK** – Carved natural marbles and stone.

Choose from: **FW** Fawn, **RV** Raven, **BR** Bordeaux, **CA** Carrara, **ER** Exquisite Rose, **JU** Jungle, **VO** Volcano

*Due to natural variations in marble, each puck is unique in veining, pattern, and color. Pairs will not be an exact match.*



**FORGED** – Hand poured liquid metal and lacquer.

Choose from: **OS** Oil Slick or **OX** Oxblood



**METAL** – Time crafted Guilloché turned brass.

Choose from: **BA** Barley or **OM** Omega

# Elements | Bridge Insert Option – E1

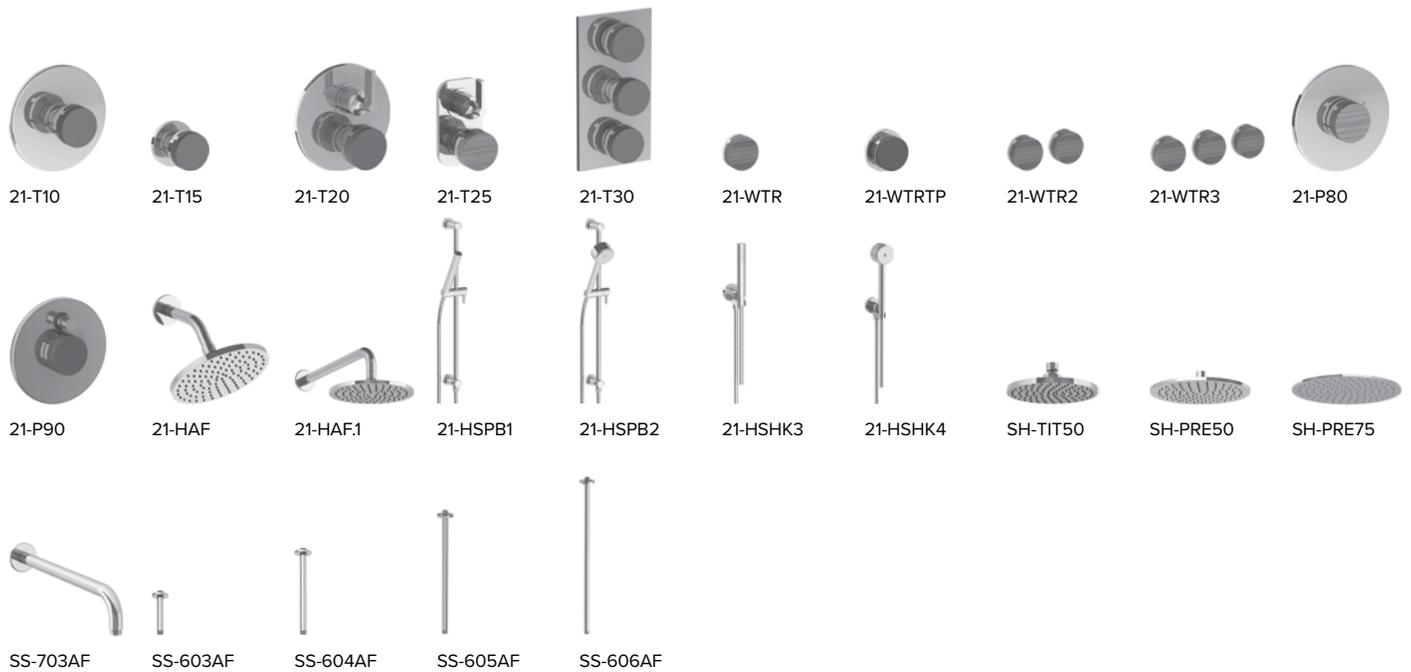
## Lavatory pages 160 thru 161



## Bath pages 162 thru 163



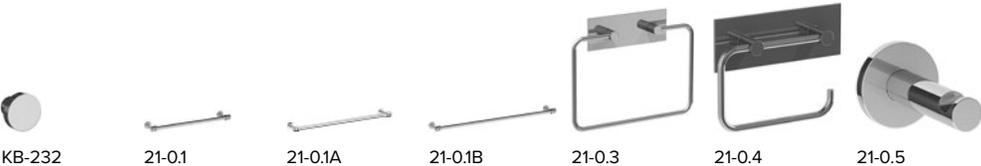
## Shower pages 164 thru 167



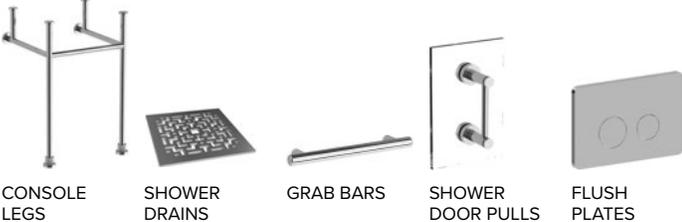
**WC** page 168



**Accessories** page 169



**Ancillaries** page 251



# Elements | Scallop Insert Option – E2

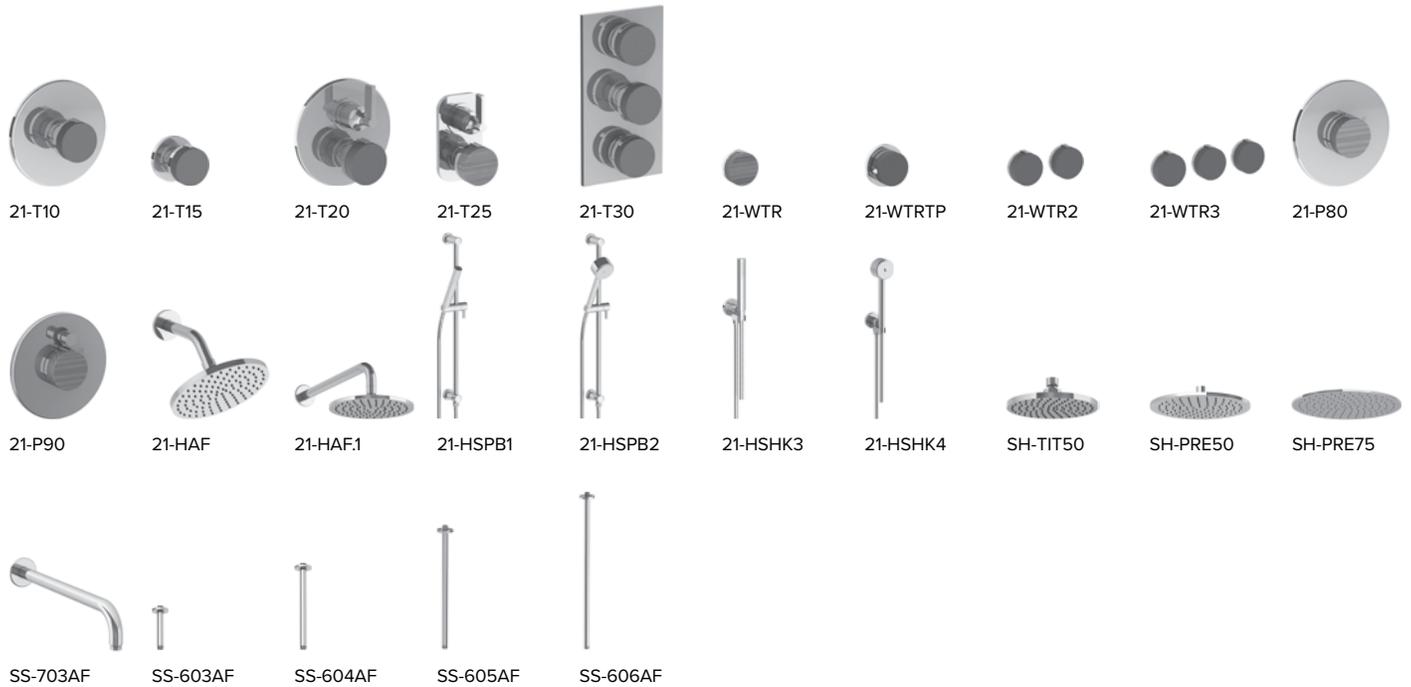
## Lavatory pages 160 thru 161



## Bath pages 162 thru 163



## Shower pages 164 thru 167



**WC** page 168



21-4.1



21-4.4

**Accessories** page 169



KB-232



21-0.1



21-0.1A



21-0.1B



21-0.3



21-0.4

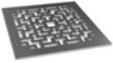


21-0.5

**Ancillaries** page 251



CONSOLE  
LEGS



SHOWER  
DRAINS



GRAB BARS



SHOWER  
DOOR PULLS



FLUSH  
PLATES

# Elements | ADA Lever Insert Option – E3

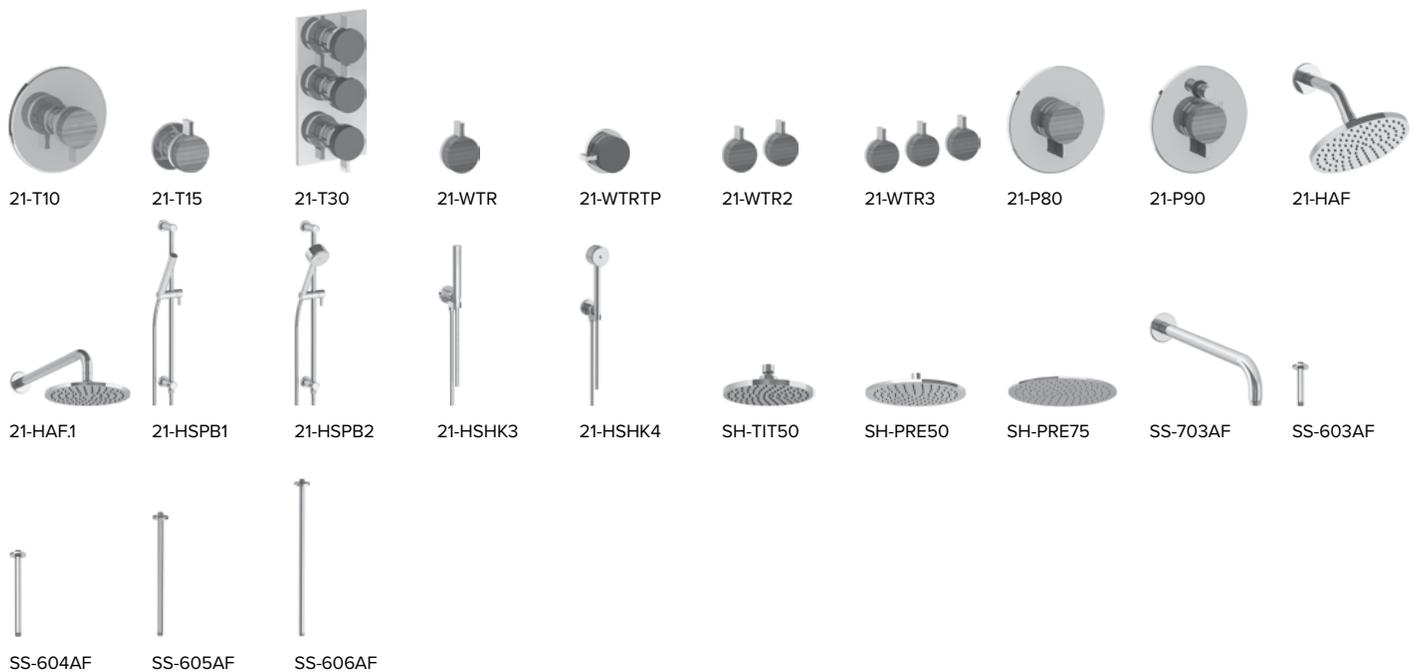
## Lavatory pages 160 thru 161



## Bath pages 162 thru 163



## Shower pages 164 thru 167



**WC** page 168



21-4.1



21-4.4

**Accessories** page 169



KB-232



21-0.1



21-0.1A



21-0.1B



21-0.3



21-0.4

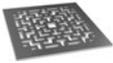


21-0.5

**Ancillaries** page 251



CONSOLE  
LEGS



SHOWER  
DRAINS



GRAB BARS



SHOWER  
DOOR PULLS



FLUSH  
PLATES

# Elements | Insert Option – KNE1

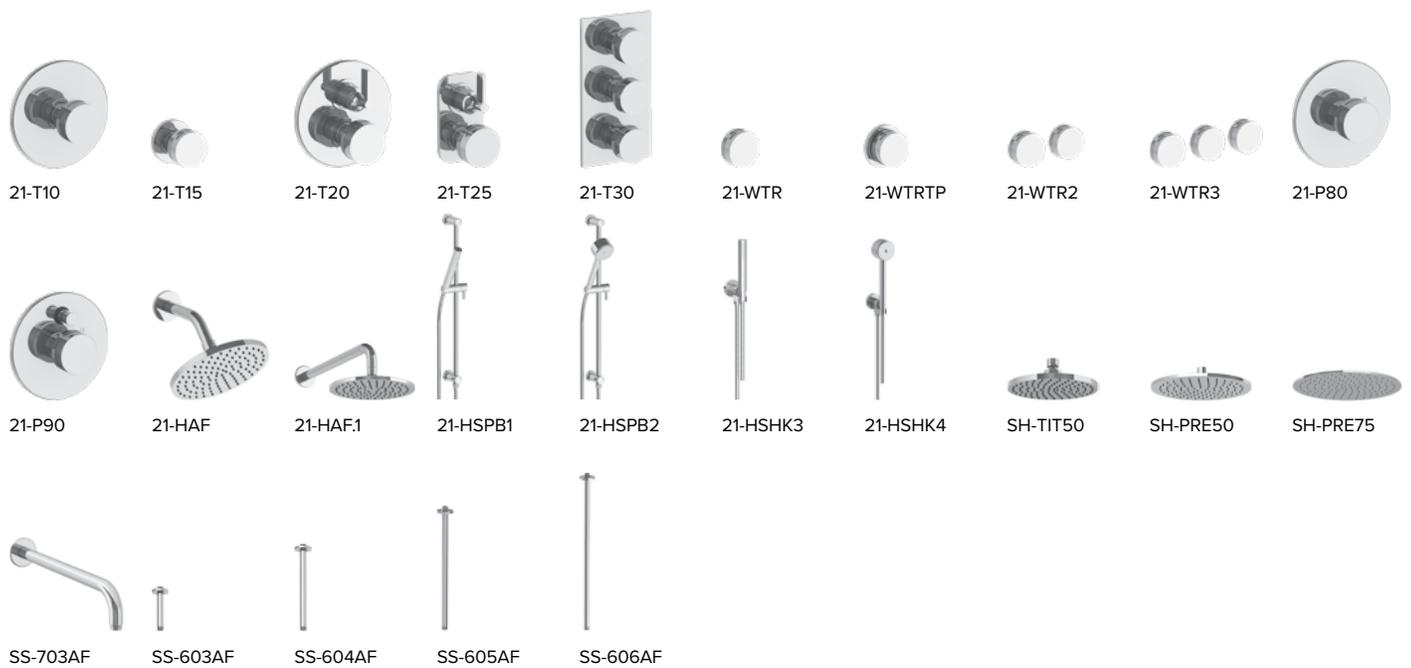
## Lavatory pages 160 thru 161



## Bath pages 162 thru 163



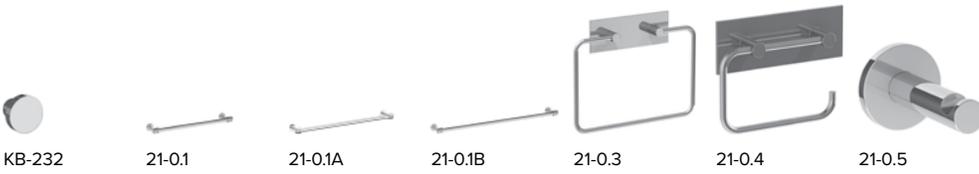
## Shower pages 164 thru 167



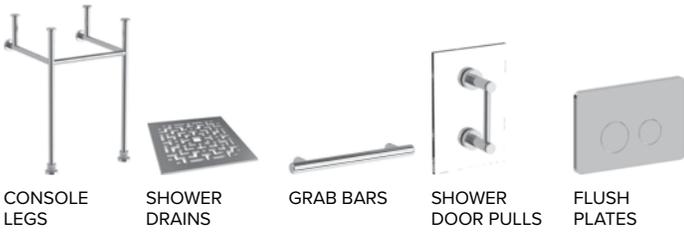
**WC** page 168



**Accessories** page 169



**Ancillaries** page 251



# Elements | Insert Option – KNE2

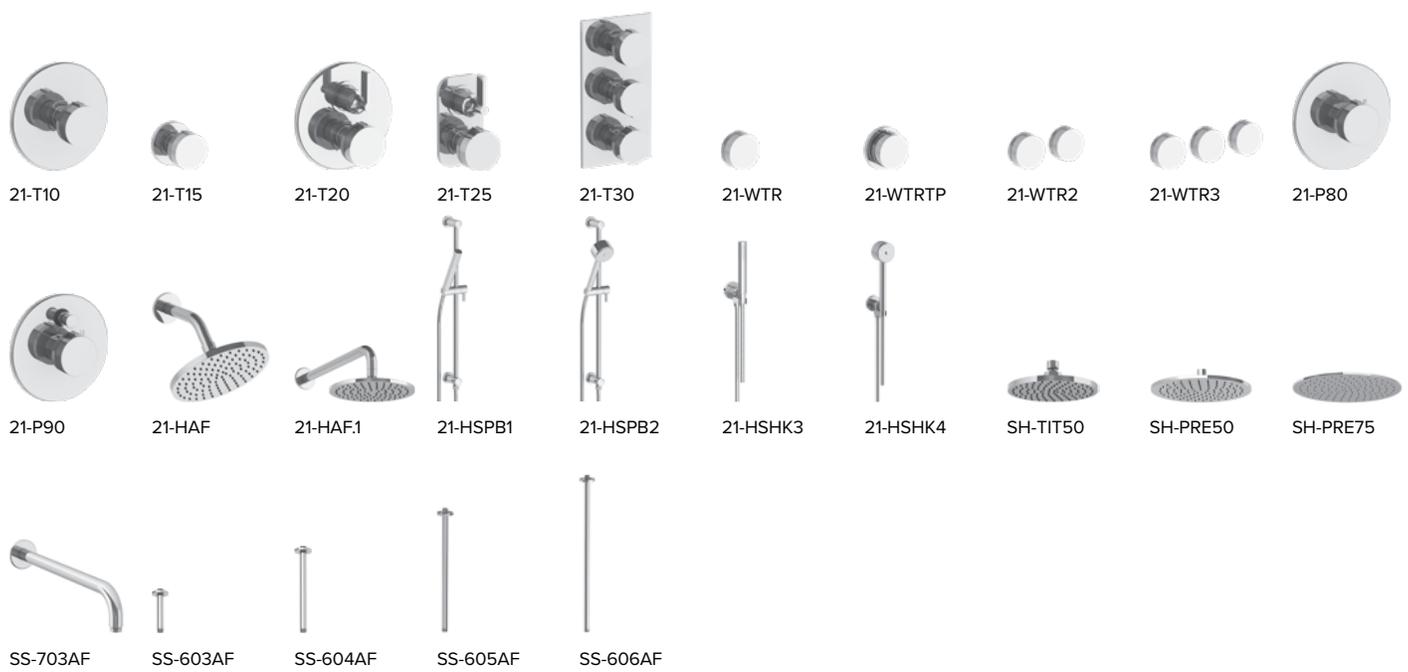
## Lavatory pages 160 thru 161



## Bath pages 162 thru 163



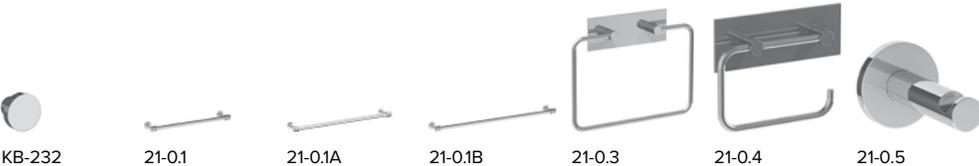
## Shower pages 164 thru 167



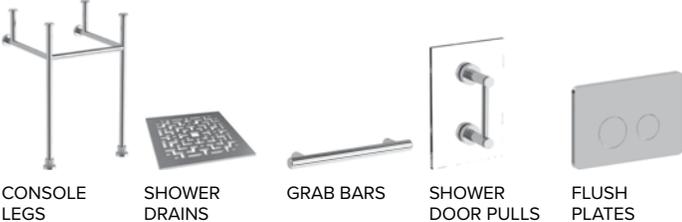
**WC** page 168



**Accessories** page 169



**Ancillaries** page 251



# Elements | Insert Option – KNE3

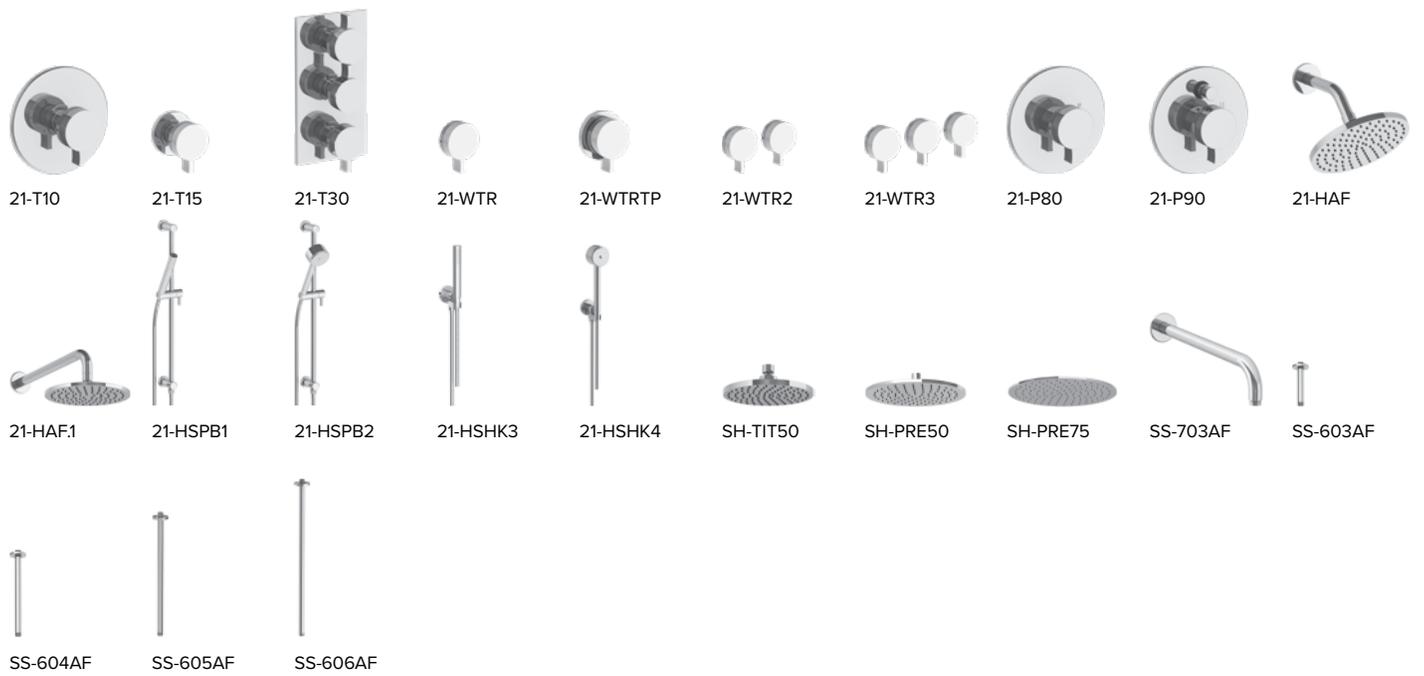
## Lavatory pages 160 thru 161



## Bath pages 162 thru 163



## Shower pages 164 thru 167

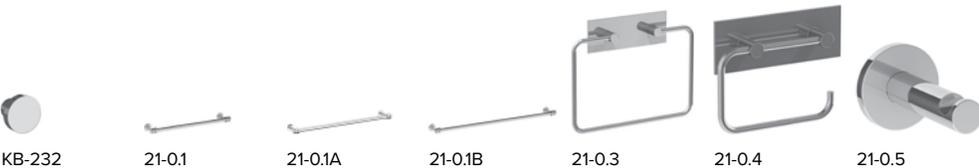


**WC** page 168



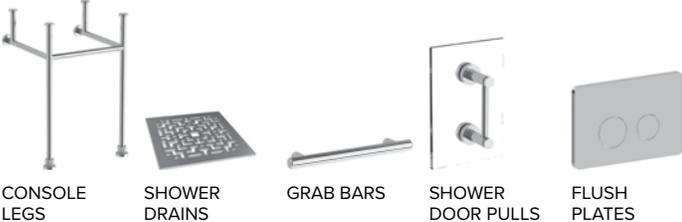
21-4.1      21-4.4

**Accessories** page 169



KB-232      21-0.1      21-0.1A      21-0.1B      21-0.3      21-0.4      21-0.5

**Ancillaries** page 251



CONSOLE LEGS      SHOWER DRAINS      GRAB BARS      SHOWER DOOR PULLS      FLUSH PLATES

# Elements | Insert Option – LKE1

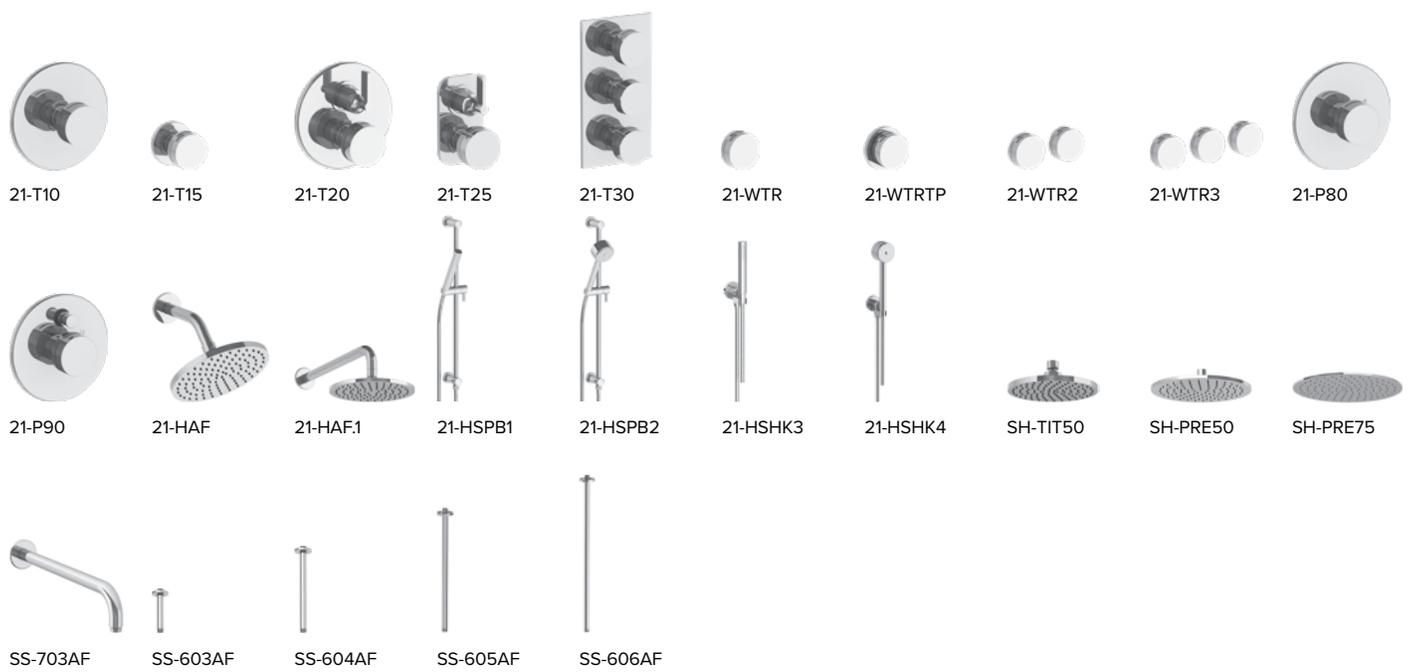
## Lavatory pages 160 thru 161



## Bath pages 162 thru 163



## Shower pages 164 thru 167

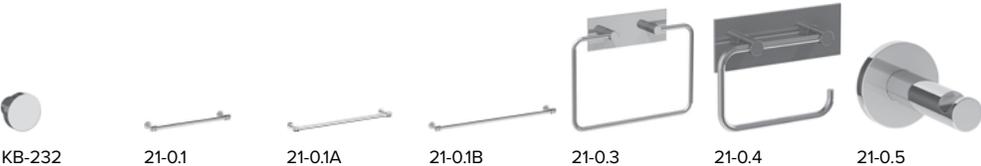


**WC** page 168



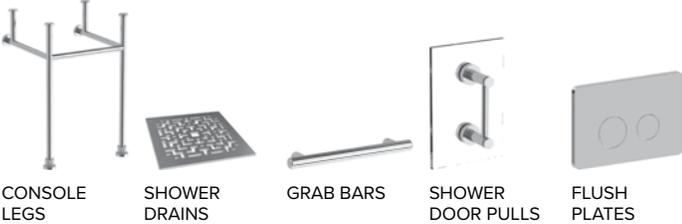
21-4.1      21-4.4

**Accessories** page 169



KB-232      21-0.1      21-0.1A      21-0.1B      21-0.3      21-0.4      21-0.5

**Ancillaries** page 251



CONSOLE LEGS      SHOWER DRAINS      GRAB BARS      SHOWER DOOR PULLS      FLUSH PLATES

# Elements | Insert Option – LKE2

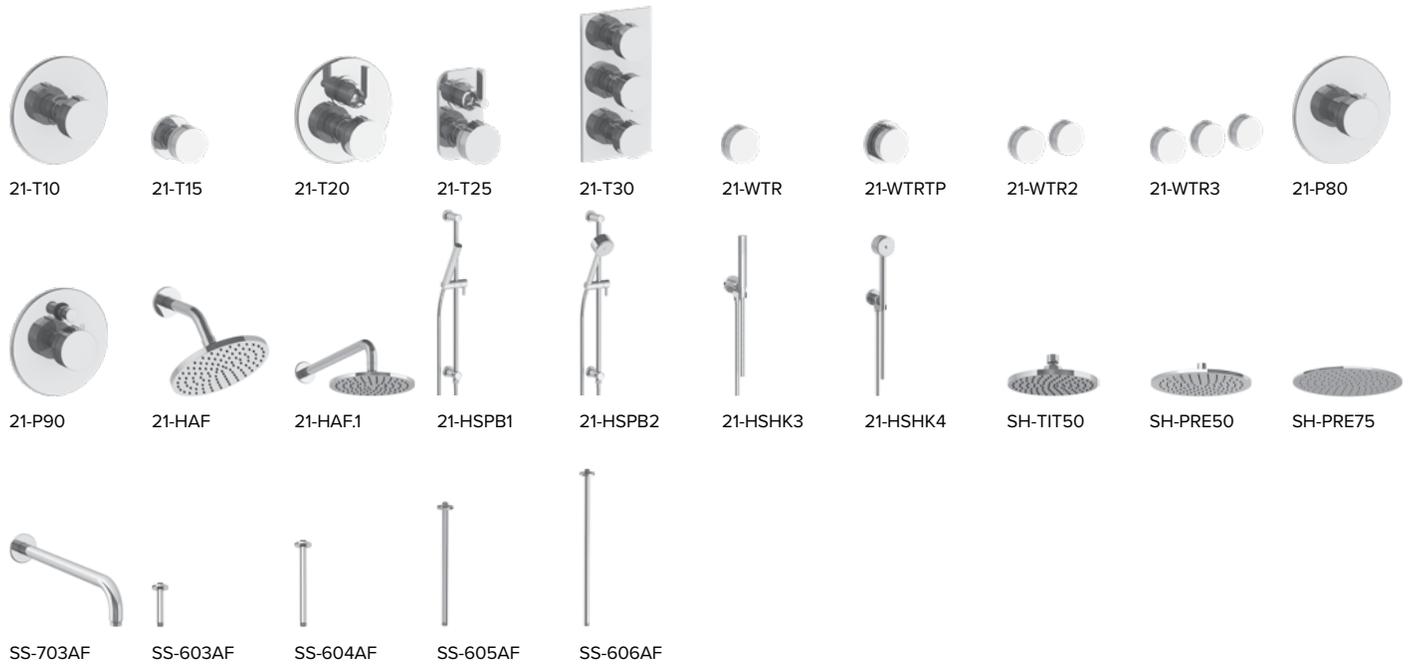
## Lavatory pages 160 thru 161



## Bath pages 162 thru 163



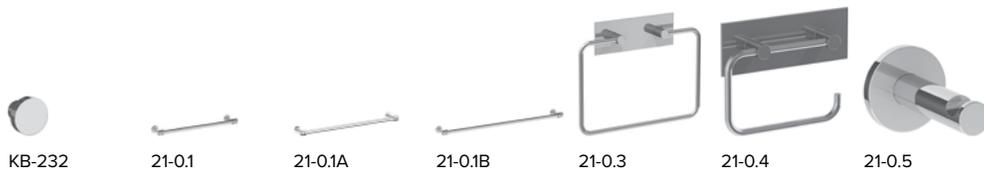
## Shower pages 164 thru 167



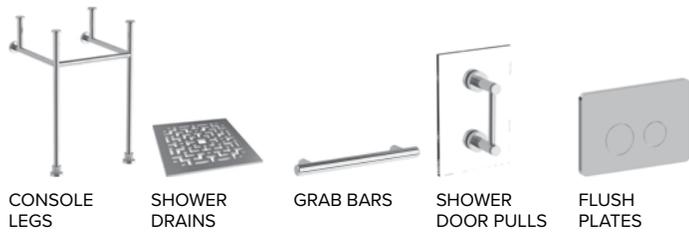
**WC** page 168



**Accessories** page 169



**Ancillaries** page 251



# Elements | Insert Option – LKE3

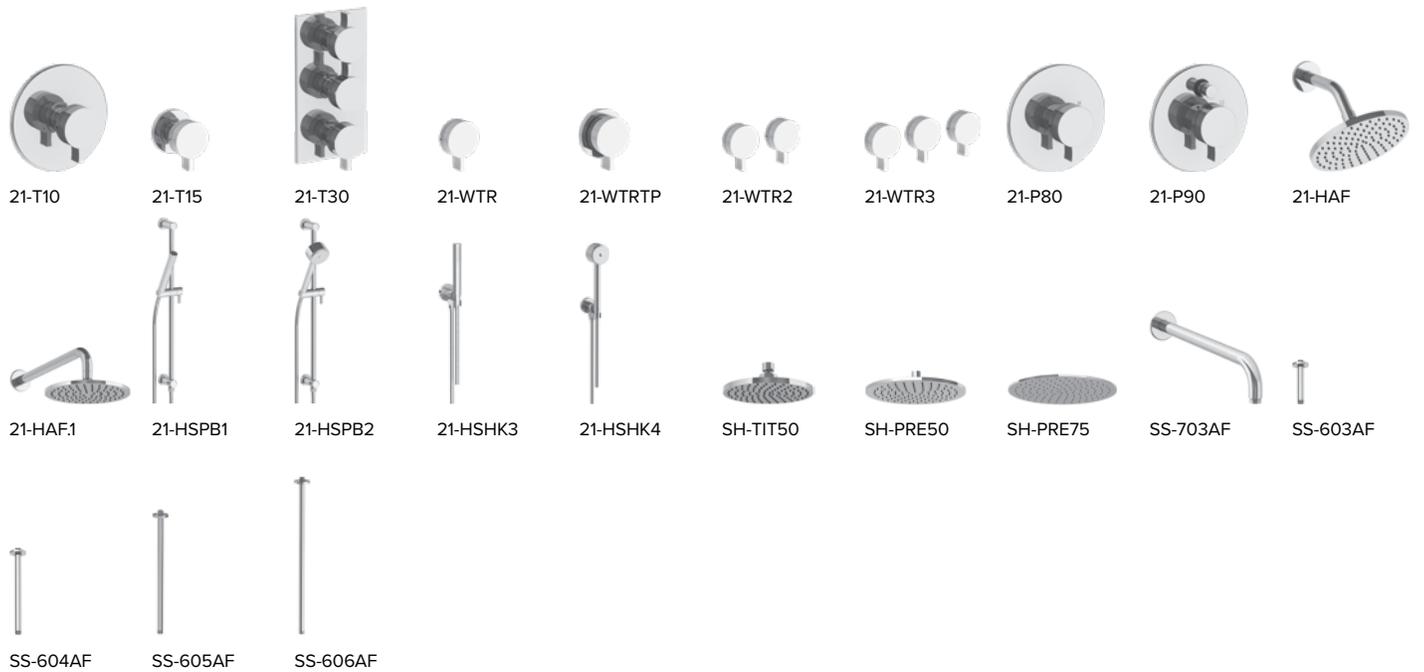
## Lavatory pages 160 thru 161



## Bath pages 162 thru 163



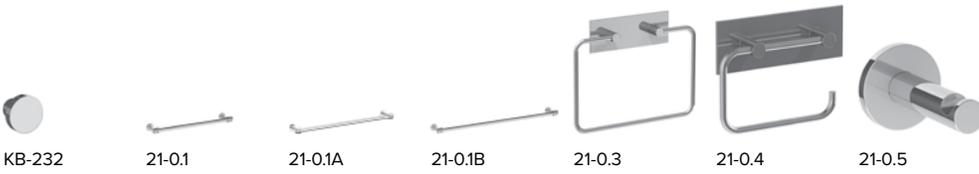
## Shower pages 164 thru 167



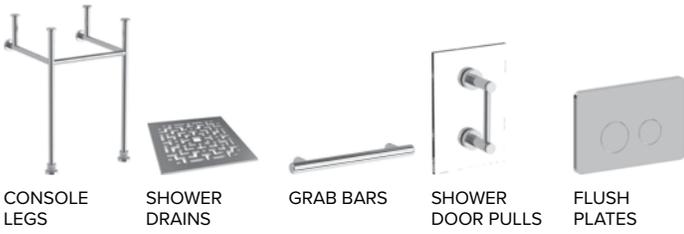
**WC** page 168



**Accessories** page 169



**Ancillaries** page 251





**21-1.3 - ✱**

**Deck Mounted 2 Hole Lavatory Set**  
Includes MPU5 soft touch drain with overflow

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	1794
CAT B	1974
CAT C	2270
CAT D	2497
CAT E	2746

✱ Optional		MSRP
AUT1.3-DT1	Automatic touch on/off kit with temp. control	1217
AUT1.3-DTM2	Automatic metered touch kit with temp. control	1217
AUT1.3-DP3	Automatic touchfree kit with temp. control	1217
AUT1.3-DPM4	Automatic metered touchfree kit with temp. control	1217

Kit includes sensor unit, solenoid, and temp. control only cartridge.



**21-1.3S - ✱**

**Deck Mounted 2 Hole Lavatory Set with Short Spout**  
Includes MPU5 soft touch drain with overflow

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	1740
CAT B	1915
CAT C	2201
CAT D	2422
CAT E	2663

✱ Optional		MSRP
AUT1.3-DT1	Automatic touch on/off kit with temp. control	1217
AUT1.3-DTM2	Automatic metered touch kit with temp. control	1217
AUT1.3-DP3	Automatic touchfree kit with temp. control	1217
AUT1.3-DPM4	Automatic metered touchfree kit with temp. control	1217

Kit includes sensor unit, solenoid, and temp. control only cartridge.



**21-2 - ✱**

**Deck Mounted 3 Hole Lavatory Set**  
Includes MPU5 soft touch drain with overflow

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	1951
CAT B	2146
CAT C	2467
CAT D	2713
CAT E	2985



**21-2S - ✱**

**Deck Mounted 3 Hole Lavatory Set with Short Spout**  
Includes MPU5 soft touch drain with overflow

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	1892
CAT B	2081
CAT C	2393
CAT D	2632
CAT E	2895



**21-1.2S - ✱**

**Wall Mounted 2 Hole Lavatory Set with 6" Spout**  
Order drain separately (See Ancillaries).  
Requires concealed rough SS-SHV1.2

Finish	MSRP	✱ Requires	MSRP
CAT A	1277	SS-SHV1.2	312
CAT B	1404		
CAT C	1616	✱ Optional	MSRP
CAT D	1777	EXT20	95
CAT E	1954		



**21-1.2M - ✱**

**Wall Mounted 2 Hole Lavatory Set with 8 3/4" Spout**  
Order drain separately (See Ancillaries).  
Requires concealed rough SS-SHV1.2

Finish	MSRP	✱ Requires	MSRP
CAT A	1317	SS-SHV1.2	312
CAT B	1449		
CAT C	1665	✱ Optional	MSRP
CAT D	1831	EXT20	95
CAT E	2016		

✱ To specify the correct handle trim cover texture, add suffix code after the model #: **WP** Bedrock **TP** Pebble **TG** Pumice **TW** Rocksalt **FW** Fawn **RV** Raven **BR** Bordeaux **CA** Carrara **ER** Exquisite Rose **JU** Jungle **VO** Volcano **OS** Oil Slick **OX** Oxblood **BA** Barley **OM** Omega  
To specify the correct handle trim insert detail, add suffix code: **E1** Bridge **E2** Scallop **E3** Lever **KNE1** Bridge **KNE2** Scallop **KNE3** Lever **LKE1** Bridge **LKE2** Scallop **LKE3** Lever



**21-1.2L - ✱**

**Wall Mounted 2 Hole Lavatory Set with 1 7/8" Spout**  
 Order drain separately (See Ancillaries).  
 Requires concealed rough SS-SHV1.2

Finish	MSRP	■ Requires	MSRP
CAT A	1356	SS-SHV1.2	312
CAT B	1491		
CAT C	1715	■ Optional	MSRP
CAT D	1888	EXT20	95
CAT E	2076		



**21-2.2S - ✱**

**Wall Mounted 3 Hole Lavatory Set with 6" Spout**  
 Order drain separately (See Ancillaries).  
 Requires one of the following concealed parts: ■

Finish	MSRP	■ Optional	MSRP
CAT A	1419	EXT60	191
CAT B	1561		
CAT C	1795		
CAT D	1974		
CAT E	2170		

■ 21-2.2S Requires <u>one</u> of the following:		MSRP
SS-THV2.2	2 Handle wall mount rough	381
SS-THV2.2-26	2 Handle wall mount rough - fixed 8" spread	538



**21-2.2M - ✱**

**Wall Mounted 3 Hole Lavatory Set with 8 3/4" Spout**  
 Order drain separately (See Ancillaries).  
 Requires one of the following concealed parts: ■

Finish	MSRP	■ Optional	MSRP
CAT A	1462	EXT60	191
CAT B	1610		
CAT C	1850		
CAT D	2035		
CAT E	2239		

■ 21-2.2M Requires <u>one</u> of the following:		MSRP
SS-THV2.2	2 Handle wall mount rough	381
SS-THV2.2-26	2 Handle wall mount rough - fixed 8" spread	538



**21-2.2L - ✱**

**Wall Mounted 3 Hole Lavatory Set with 1 7/8" Spout**  
 Order drain separately (See Ancillaries).  
 Requires one of the following concealed parts: ■

Finish	MSRP	■ Optional	MSRP
CAT A	1506	EXT60	191
CAT B	1658		
CAT C	1905		
CAT D	2097		
CAT E	2306		

■ 21-2.2L Requires <u>one</u> of the following:		MSRP
SS-THV2.2	2 Handle wall mount rough	381
SS-THV2.2-26	2 Handle wall mount rough - fixed 8" spread	538



**21-8 - ★**  
Deck Mounted 3 Hole Bath Set

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	2854
CAT B	3053
CAT C	3511
CAT D	3864
CAT E	4249



**21-8.1 - ★**  
Deck Mounted 5 Hole Bath Set with Hand Shower

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	4709
CAT B	5039
CAT C	5795
CAT D	6375
CAT E	7011



**21-8.2 - ★**  
Deck Mounted Exposed Bath Set with Hand Shower

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	4495
CAT B	4809
CAT C	5531
CAT D	6083
CAT E	6691



**21-8.3 - ★**  
Floor Standing Bath Set with Slim Hand Shower  
*Requires concealed rough SS-FL8.3*

Finish	MSRP	Requires	MSRP
CAT A	6651	SS-FL8.3	891
CAT B	7118		
CAT C	8184		
CAT D	9003		
CAT E	9903		



**21-8.3V - ★**  
Floor Standing Bath Set with Volume Hand Shower  
*Requires concealed rough SS-FL8.3*

Finish	MSRP	Requires	MSRP
CAT A	6651	SS-FL8.3	891
CAT B	7118		
CAT C	8184		
CAT D	9003		
CAT E	9903		



**21-DS**  
Deck Mounted Bath Spout

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	620
CAT B	662
CAT C	762
CAT D	838
CAT E	922



**21-DT - ★**  
Trim for Deck Mounted Valve  
*Requires one of the following concealed parts: ■*

Finish	MSRP	Optional	MSRP
CAT A	768	EXT20	95
CAT B	822		
CAT C	945		
CAT D	1039		
CAT E	1143		

21-DT	Requires one of the following:	MSRP
SS-508-C	3/4" clockwise opening valve	261
SS-508-H	3/4" counter-clockwise opening valve	261
SS-DD4	3/4" 2-way deck diverter valve	312



**21-5 - ★**  
Wall Mounted 3 Hole Bath Set  
*Requires one of the following concealed parts: ■*

Finish	MSRP	Optional	MSRP
CAT A	2309	SS-PB50	506
CAT B	2471	EXT60	191
CAT C	2840		
CAT D	3125		
CAT E	3437		

21-5	Requires one of the following:	MSRP
SS-506	1/2" 2-valve rough	376
SS-THV2.2	1/2" 2 Handle wall mount rough	381
SS-THV2.2-26	1/2" Inline 2-valve rough	538

★ To specify the correct handle trim cover texture, add suffix code after the model #: **WP** Bedrock **TP** Pebble **TG** Pumice **TW** Rocksalt **FW** Fawn **RV** Raven **BR** Bordeaux **CA** Carrara **ER** Exquisite Rose **JU** Jungle **VO** Volcano **OS** Oil Slick **OX** Oxblood **BA** Barley **OM** Omega  
To specify the correct handle trim insert detail, add suffix code: **E1** Bridge **E2** Scallop **E3** Lever **KNE1** Bridge **KNE2** Scallop **KNE3** Lever **LKE1** Bridge **LKE2** Scallop **LKE3** Lever



**21-5.2 - ✪**

Wall Mounted Exposed Bath Set with Hand Shower

Finish	MSRP	✪ Optional	MSRP
CAT A	4495	SS-PB50	506
CAT B	4809		
CAT C	5531		
CAT D	6083		
CAT E	6691		



**21-WBS**

Wall Mounted Bath Spout

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	620
CAT B	662
CAT C	762
CAT D	838
CAT E	922



**21-DHS**

Deck Mounted Pull Out Slim Hand Shower Set  
*Includes DM-3079 69" hose, not shown*

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	955
CAT B	1021
CAT C	1174
CAT D	1292
CAT E	1421



**21-DHSV**

Deck Mounted Pull Out Volume Hand Shower Set  
*Includes DM-3079 69" hose, not shown*

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	955
CAT B	1021
CAT C	1174
CAT D	1292
CAT E	1421



**21-T10 - ✱**

Wall Mounted Thermostatic Shower Trim, 7 1/2" dia.  
Requires one of the following: **I**

Finish	MSRP	<b>I</b> Optional	MSRP
CAT A	1133	EXT41	246
CAT B	1212		
CAT C	1394		
CAT D	1532		
CAT E	1687		

<b>I</b> 21-T10	Requires <u>one</u> of the following:	MSRP
SS-TH1000	1/2" Thermostatic valve	580
SS-TH3000	1/2" Thermostatic valve	739



**21-T15 - ✱**

Wall Mounted Mini Thermostatic Shower Trim, 3 1/2" dia.  
Requires concealed rough SS-TH50

Finish	MSRP	<b>I</b> Requires	MSRP
CAT A	1109	SS-TH50	580
CAT B	1187		
CAT C	1364	<b>I</b> Optional	MSRP
CAT D	1501	EXT41	246
CAT E	1652		



**21-T20 - ✱**

Wall Mounted Thermostatic Shower Trim with Built-In Control, 7 1/2" dia.  
Specify E1 or E2 trim.  
Requires one of the following: **I**

Finish	MSRP	<b>I</b> Optional	MSRP
CAT A	1242	EXT51	333
CAT B	1329		
CAT C	1528		
CAT D	1681		
CAT E	1848		

<b>I</b> 21-T20	Requires <u>one</u> of the following:	MSRP
SS-TH2000	1/2" Thermostatic valve with volume control	643
SS-TH4000	3/4" Thermostatic valve with volume control	804
SS-THVD2	1/2" Thermostatic valve with volume control and 2-way diverter	718



**21-T25 - ✱**

Wall Mounted Mini Thermostatic Shower Trim with Built-In Control, 3 1/2" x 6 1/4" dia.  
Specify E1 or E2 trim.  
Requires one of the following: **I**

Finish	MSRP	<b>I</b> Optional	MSRP
CAT A	1218	EXT51	333
CAT B	1301		
CAT C	1498		
CAT D	1647		
CAT E	1812		

<b>I</b> 21-T25	Requires <u>one</u> of the following:	MSRP
SS-TH60	1/2" Mini Thermostatic valve with volume control	643
SS-TH70	1/2" Mini Thermostatic valve with volume control and 2-way diverter	718



**21-T30 - ✱**

Wall Mounted Thermostatic Shower Trim with 2 Built-In Controls, 6 1/4" x 12" dia.  
Requires concealed rough SS-TH6000

Finish	MSRP	<b>I</b> Requires	MSRP
CAT A	2709	SS-TH6000	1170
CAT B	2900		
CAT C	3334	<b>I</b> Optional	MSRP
CAT D	3667	EXT56C	522
CAT E	4034		



**21-WTR - ✱**

Wall Mounted Trim  
Requires one of the following: **I**

Finish	MSRP	<b>I</b> Optional	MSRP
CAT A	768	EXT20	95
CAT B	822		
CAT C	945		
CAT D	1039		
CAT E	1143		

<b>I</b> 21-WTR	Requires <u>one</u> of the following:	MSRP
SS-TS200-C	1/2" volume control - clockwise opening	189
SS-TS200-H	1/2" volume control - counter-clockwise opening	189
SS-TS150-C	3/4" volume control - clockwise opening	237
SS-TS150-H	3/4" volume control - counter-clockwise opening	237
SS-WD2	1/2" 2-way diverter	298
SS-WD3	1/2" 3-way diverter	329
SS-VCWD2	1/2" volume control and 2-way diverter	329
SS-VCWD3	1/2" volume control and 3-way diverter	392

✱ To specify the correct handle trim cover texture, add suffix code after the model #: **WP** Bedrock **TP** Pebble **TG** Pumice **TW** Rocksalt **FW** Fawn **RV** Raven **BR** Bordeaux **CA** Carrara **ER** Exquisite Rose **JU** Jungle **VO** Volcano **OS** Oil Slick **OX** Oxblood **BA** Barley **OM** Omega  
To specify the correct handle trim insert detail, add suffix code: **E1** Bridge **E2** Scallop **E3** Lever **KNE1** Bridge **KNE2** Scallop **KNE3** Lever **LKE1** Bridge **LKE2** Scallop **LKE3** Lever



**21-WTRTP - ✱**

Wall Mounted Trim with Wall Plate, 3 1/2" dia.  
Includes Alignment Kit.  
Requires one of the following: **I**

Finish	MSRP	<b>I</b> Optional	MSRP
CAT A	1103	EXT20	95
CAT B	1180		
CAT C	1357		
CAT D	1493		
CAT E	1643		

**I** 21-WTRTP Requires one of the following: **MSRP**

SS-TS200-C	1/2" volume control - clockwise opening	189
SS-TS200-H	1/2" volume control - counter-clockwise opening	189
SS-TS150-C	3/4" volume control - clockwise opening	237
SS-TS150-H	3/4" volume control - counter-clockwise opening	237
SS-WD2	1/2" 2-way diverter	298
SS-WD3	1/2" 3-way diverter	329
SS-VCWD2	1/2" volume control - and 2-way diverter	329
SS-VCWD3	1/2" volume control - and 3-way diverter	392



**21-WTR2 - ✱**

Wall Mounted 2-Valve Shower Trim  
Requires concealed rough SS-506

Finish	MSRP	<b>I</b> Requires	MSRP
CAT A	1536	SS-506	376
CAT B	1643		
CAT C	1890	<b>I</b> Optional	<b>MSRP</b>
CAT D	2079	SS-PB50	506
CAT E	2287	EXT60	191



**21-WTR3 - ✱**

Wall Mounted 3-Valve Shower Trim  
Requires concealed rough SS-503

Finish	MSRP	<b>I</b> Requires	MSRP
CAT A	2305	SS-503	514
CAT B	2465		
CAT C	2835	<b>I</b> Optional	<b>MSRP</b>
CAT D	3118	SS-PB50	506
CAT E	3430	EXT70	287



**21-P80 - ✱**

Wall Mounted Pressure Balance Shower Trim, 7" dia.  
Requires concealed rough SS-PB75

Finish	MSRP	<b>I</b> Requires	MSRP
CAT A	1103	SS-PB75	391
CAT B	1180		
CAT C	1357	<b>I</b> Optional	<b>MSRP</b>
CAT D	1493	EXT20	95
CAT E	1643		



**21-P90 - ✱**

Wall Mounted Pressure Balance Shower Trim with Diverter, 7" dia.  
Requires concealed rough SS-PB85

Finish	MSRP	<b>I</b> Requires	MSRP
CAT A	1191	SS-PB85	475
CAT B	1275		
CAT C	1466	<b>I</b> Optional	<b>MSRP</b>
CAT D	1612	EXT81	191
CAT E	1773		



**21-HAF**

Wall Mounted Shower Head, 6" dia. with 6" Arm and Flange

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	824
CAT B	882
CAT C	1014
CAT D	1115
CAT E	1227



**21-HAF.1**

Wall Mounted Shower Head, 8" dia. with 14" Arm and Flange

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	970
CAT B	1037
CAT C	1193
CAT D	1312
CAT E	1444



**21-HSPB1**  
Positioning Bar Shower Kit with  
Slim Hand Shower and 69" Hose

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	1848
CAT B	1977
CAT C	2273
CAT D	2392
CAT E	2752



**21-HSPB2**  
Positioning Bar Shower Kit with  
Volume Hand Shower and 69" Hose

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	1848
CAT B	1977
CAT C	2273
CAT D	2501
CAT E	2752



**21-HSHK3**  
Wall Mounted Hand Shower Set with  
Slim Hand Shower and 69" Hose

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	947
CAT B	1014
CAT C	1166
CAT D	1282
CAT E	1410



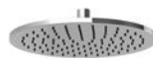
**21-HSHK4**  
Wall Mounted Hand Shower Set with  
Volume Hand Shower and 69" Hose

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	947
CAT B	1014
CAT C	1166
CAT D	1282
CAT E	1410



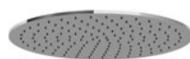
**SH-TIT50**  
Flat Easy Clean Shower Head, 8" dia.

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	606
CAT B	649
CAT C	746
CAT D	822
CAT E	903



**SH-PRE50**  
Flat Easy Clean Shower Head, 10" dia.

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	699
CAT B	748
CAT C	860
CAT D	946
CAT E	1040



**SH-PRE75**  
Flat Easy Clean Shower Head, 16" dia.

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	2429
CAT B	2600
CAT C	2990
CAT D	3290
CAT E	3618



**SS-703AF**  
90 Degree Arm with Flange  
14" Reach  
1/2" Male NPS x 1/2" Male NPT

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	252
CAT B	270
CAT C	310
CAT D	341
CAT E	375

★ To specify the correct handle trim cover texture, add suffix code after the model #: **WP** Bedrock **TP** Pebble **TG** Pumice **TW** Rocksalt **FW** Fawn **RV** Raven **BR** Bordeaux **CA** Carrara **ER** Exquisite Rose **JU** Jungle **VO** Volcano **OS** Oil Slick **OX** Oxblood **BA** Barley **OM** Omega  
To specify the correct handle trim insert detail, add suffix code: **E1** Bridge **E2** Scallop **E3** Lever **KNE1** Bridge **KNE2** Scallop **KNE3** Lever **LKE1** Bridge **LKE2** Scallop **LKE3** Lever



**SS-603AF**

**6" Ceiling Arm with Round Flange**  
*6" Long, 1/2" Male NPT x 1/2" Male NPT*

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	182
CAT B	194
CAT C	224
CAT D	246
CAT E	270



**SS-604AF**

**12" Ceiling Arm with Round Flange**  
*12" Long, 1/2" Male NPT x 1/2" Male NPT*

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	229
CAT B	244
CAT C	282
CAT D	310
CAT E	341



**SS-605AF**

**18" Ceiling Arm with Round Flange**  
*18" Long, 1/2" Male NPT x 1/2" Male NPT*

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	274
CAT B	293
CAT C	336
CAT D	370
CAT E	408



**SS-606AF**

**24" Ceiling Arm with Round Flange**  
*24" Long, 1/2" Male NPT x 1/2" Male NPT*

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	327
CAT B	349
CAT C	400
CAT D	441
CAT E	485



**21-4.1 - ★**

**Deck Mounted Monoblock Bidet Mixer**  
Includes MPU7 pop-up drain

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	1999
CAT B	2138
CAT C	2459
CAT D	2705
CAT E	2975



**21-4.4 - ★**

**Wall Mounted Bidet Spray Set and Progressive Mixer with 49" Hose**  
Requires concealed rough SS-SHV1.2

Finish	MSRP	Requires	MSRP
CAT A	1793	SS-SHV1.2	312
CAT B	1917		
CAT C	2206	Optional	MSRP
CAT D	2425	EXT20	95
CAT E	2669		

★ To specify the correct handle trim cover texture, add suffix code after the model #: **WP** Bedrock **TP** Pebble **TG** Pumice **TW** Rocksalt **FW** Fawn **RV** Raven **BR** Bordeaux **CA** Carrara **ER** Exquisite Rose **JU** Jungle **VO** Volcano **OS** Oil Slick **OX** Oxblood **BA** Barley **OM** Omega  
To specify the correct handle trim insert detail, add suffix code: **E1** Bridge **E2** Scallop **E3** Lever **KNE1** Bridge **KNE2** Scallop **KNE3** Lever **LKE1** Bridge **LKE2** Scallop **LKE3** Lever



**KB-232**

Cabinet Knob, 1 1/8" dia.

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	38
CAT B	42
CAT C	48
CAT D	53
CAT E	58



**21-0.1**

Wall Mounted Towel Bar, 18" CTC

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	357
CAT B	382
CAT C	439
CAT D	484
CAT E	531



**21-0.1A**

Wall Mounted Towel Bar, 24" CTC

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	367
CAT B	393
CAT C	452
CAT D	497
CAT E	547



**21-0.1B**

Wall Mounted Towel Bar, 30" CTC

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	389
CAT B	416
CAT C	478
CAT D	526
CAT E	579



**21-0.3**

Wall Mounted Towel Ring

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	365
CAT B	390
CAT C	448
CAT D	493
CAT E	542



**21-0.4**

Wall Mounted Paper Holder

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	365
CAT B	390
CAT C	448
CAT D	493
CAT E	542



**21-0.5**

Wall Mounted Robe Hook

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	199
CAT B	213
CAT C	245
CAT D	269
CAT E	295



# Gramercy 312

---

Inspired by one of Manhattan's most historic and exclusive neighborhoods, the Gramercy Collection embodies timeless sophistication and features classic cross handles with "hot" and "cold" labels.

---



**X – OXFORD**  
Pages 172 to 173



**Y – LYONS**  
Pages 174 to 175



**V – WALES**  
Pages 176 to 177



**Y2 – WILLIAMS**  
Pages 178 to 179

---

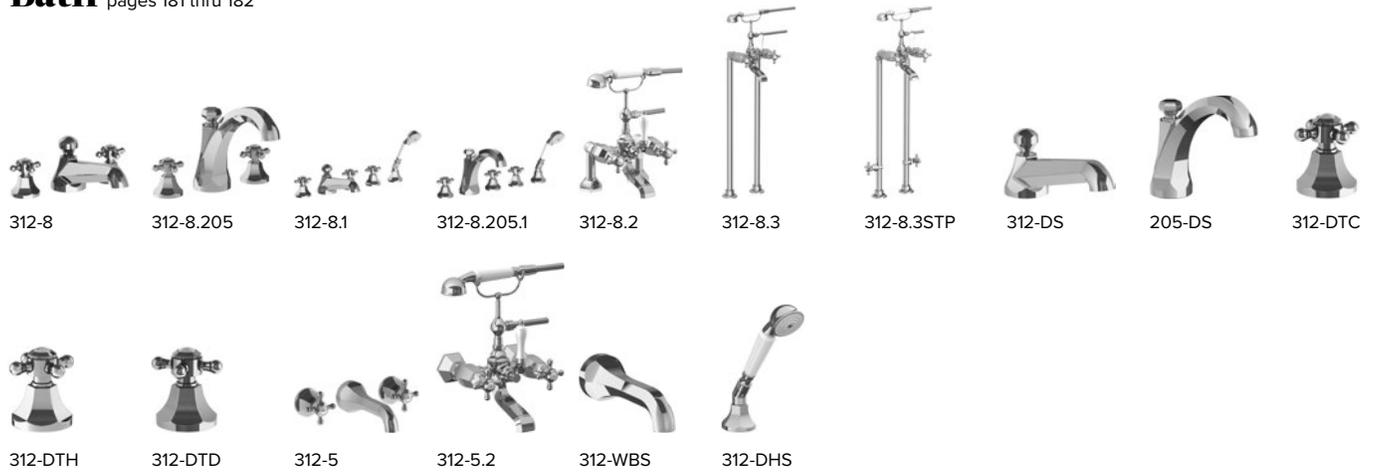
To specify the correct handle trim option, add suffix code V, X, Y, or Y2 after the model #.  
I.E. For Deck mounted 3 hole Lavatory set with Oxford handle trim use code 312-2-X

# Gramercy | Oxford Handle Trim Option – X

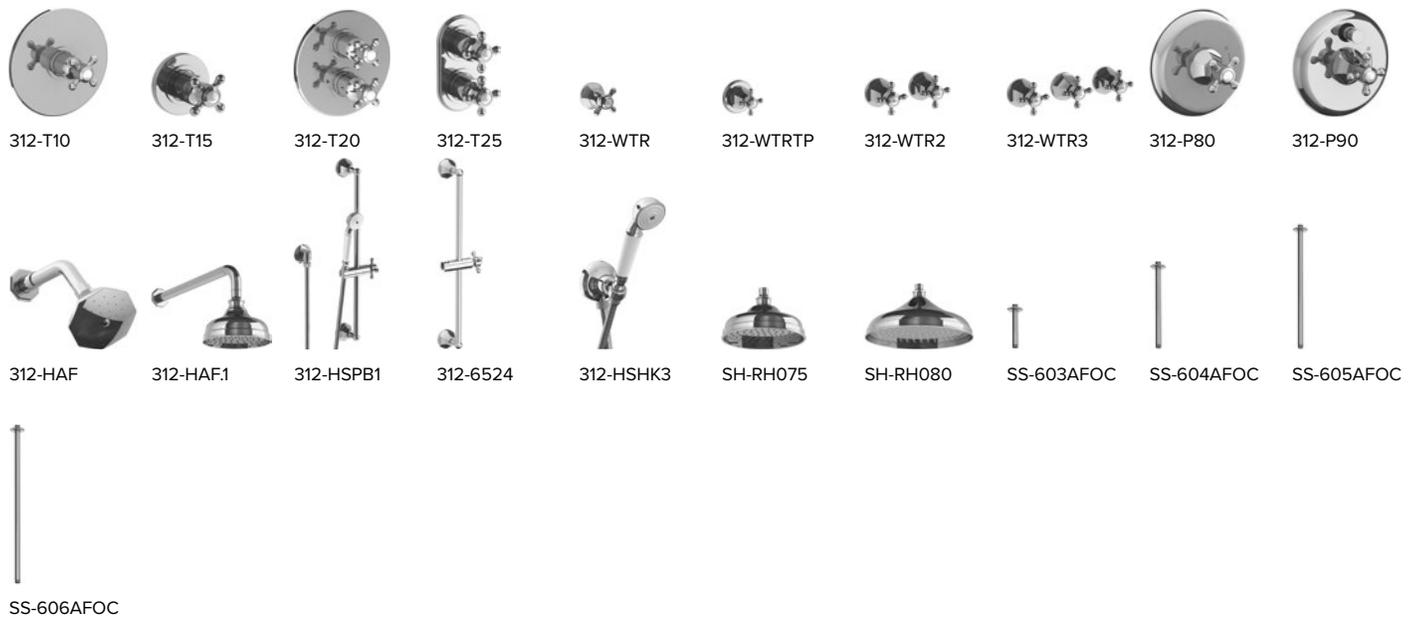
## Lavatory page 180



## Bath pages 181 thru 182



## Shower pages 183 thru 186

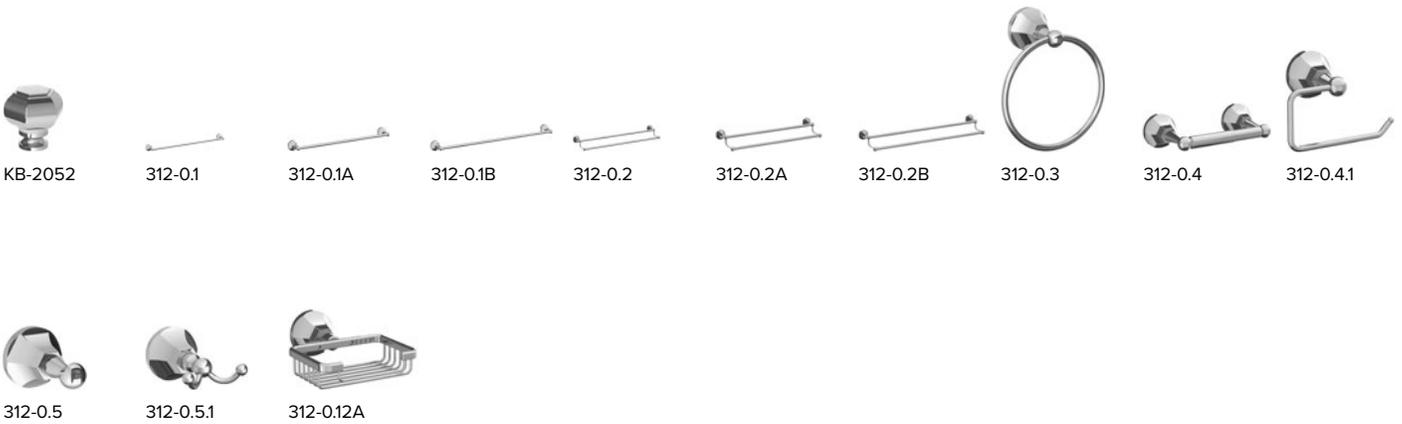


**WC** page 187



312-4.1      312-4      312-4.4      312-0.11      312-MAS5      312-MAS6      312-MAS7

**Accessories** pages 188 thru 191



KB-2052      312-0.1      312-0.1A      312-0.1B      312-0.2      312-0.2A      312-0.2B      312-0.3      312-0.4      312-0.4.1

312-0.5      312-0.5.1      312-0.12A

**Ancillaries** page 251



CONSOLE LEGS      SHOWER DRAINS      GRAB BARS      SHOWER DOOR PULLS      FLUSH PLATES

# Gramercy | Lyons Handle Trim Option – Y

## Lavatory page 180



## Bath pages 181 thru 182



## Shower pages 183 thru 186

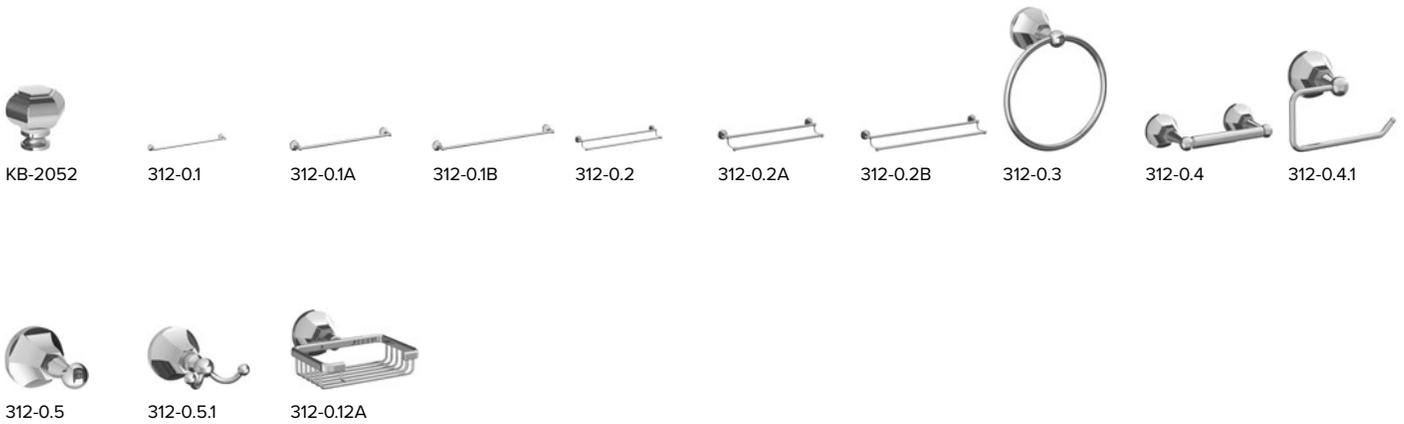


**WC** page 187



312-4.1      312-4      312-4.4      312-0.11      312-MAS5      312-MAS6      312-MAS7

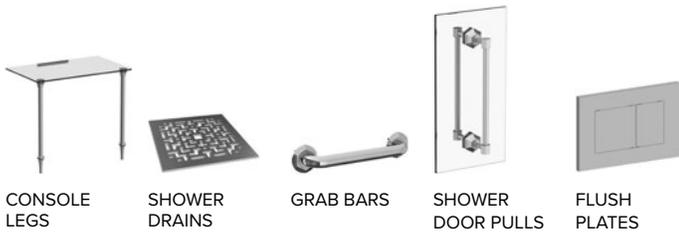
**Accessories** pages 188 thru 191



KB-2052      312-0.1      312-0.1A      312-0.1B      312-0.2      312-0.2A      312-0.2B      312-0.3      312-0.4      312-0.4.1

312-0.5      312-0.5.1      312-0.12A

**Ancillaries** page 251



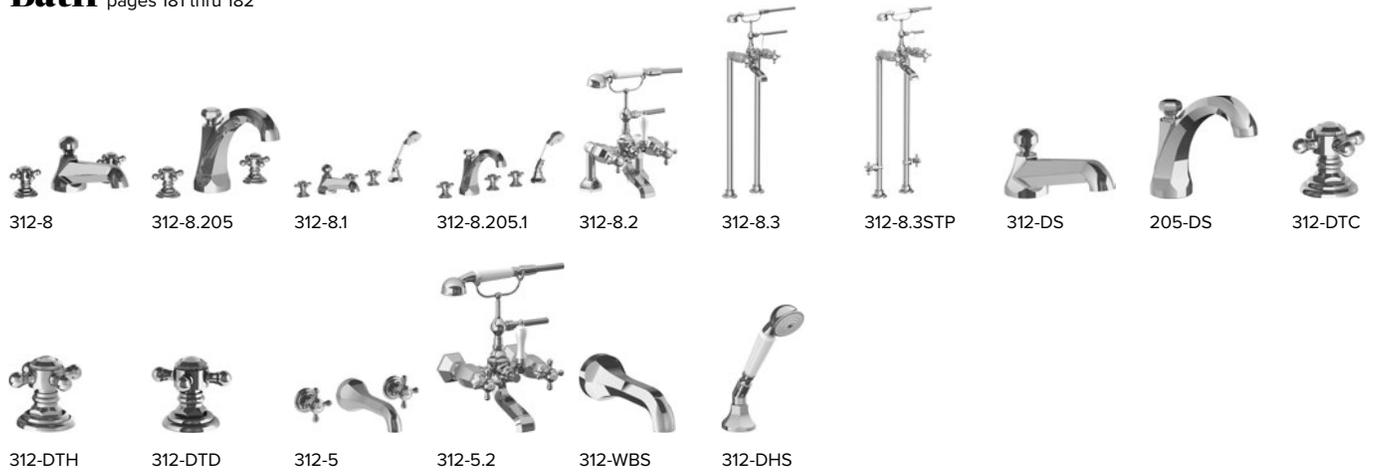
CONSOLE LEGS      SHOWER DRAINS      GRAB BARS      SHOWER DOOR PULLS      FLUSH PLATES

# Gramercy | Wales Handle Trim Option – V

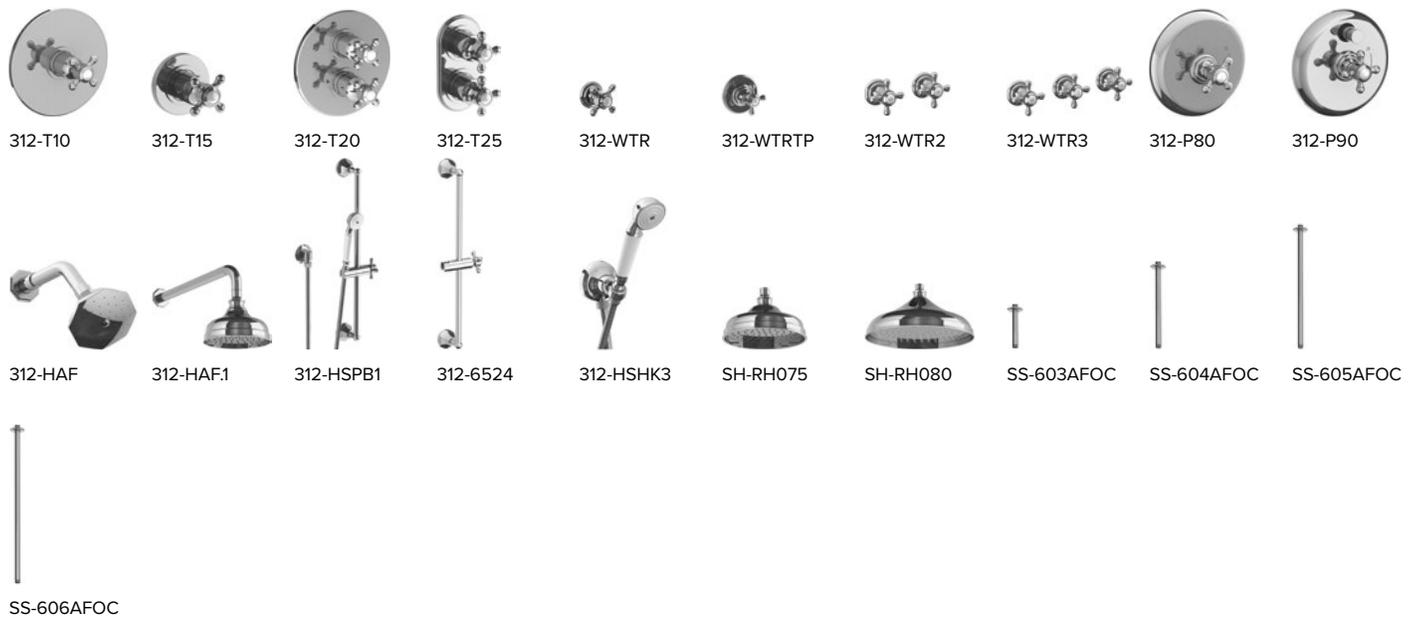
## Lavatory page 180



## Bath pages 181 thru 182



## Shower pages 183 thru 186

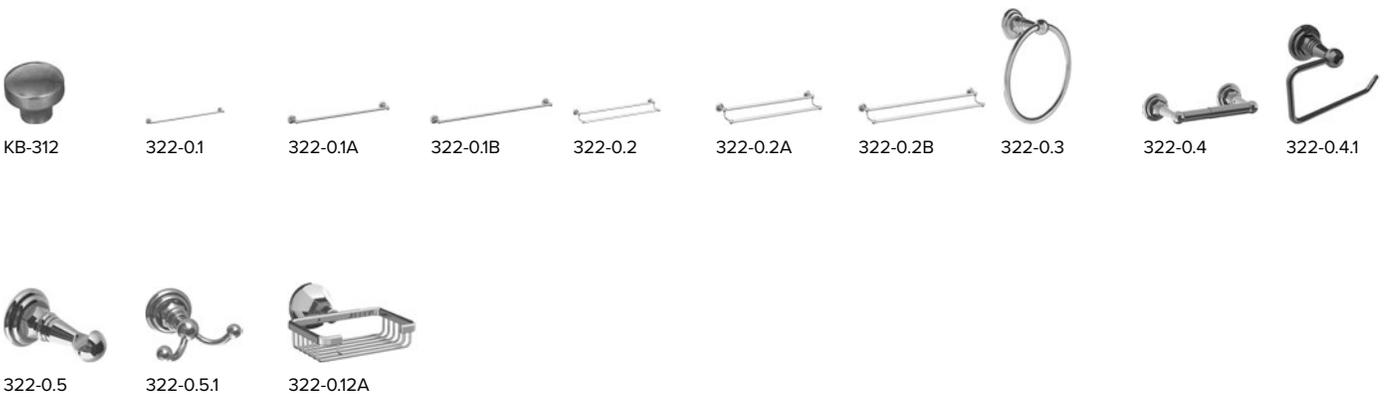


**WC** page 187



312-4.1      312-4      312-4.4      312-0.11      312-MAS5      312-MAS6      312-MAS7

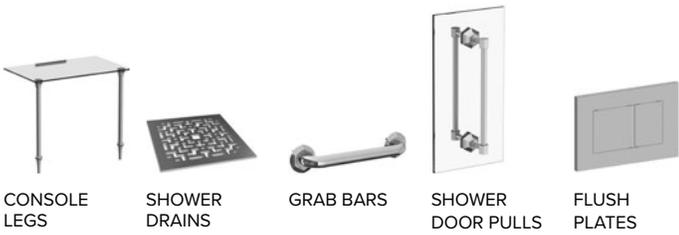
**Accessories** pages 188 thru 191



KB-312      322-0.1      322-0.1A      322-0.1B      322-0.2      322-0.2A      322-0.2B      322-0.3      322-0.4      322-0.4.1

322-0.5      322-0.5.1      322-0.12A

**Ancillaries** page 251

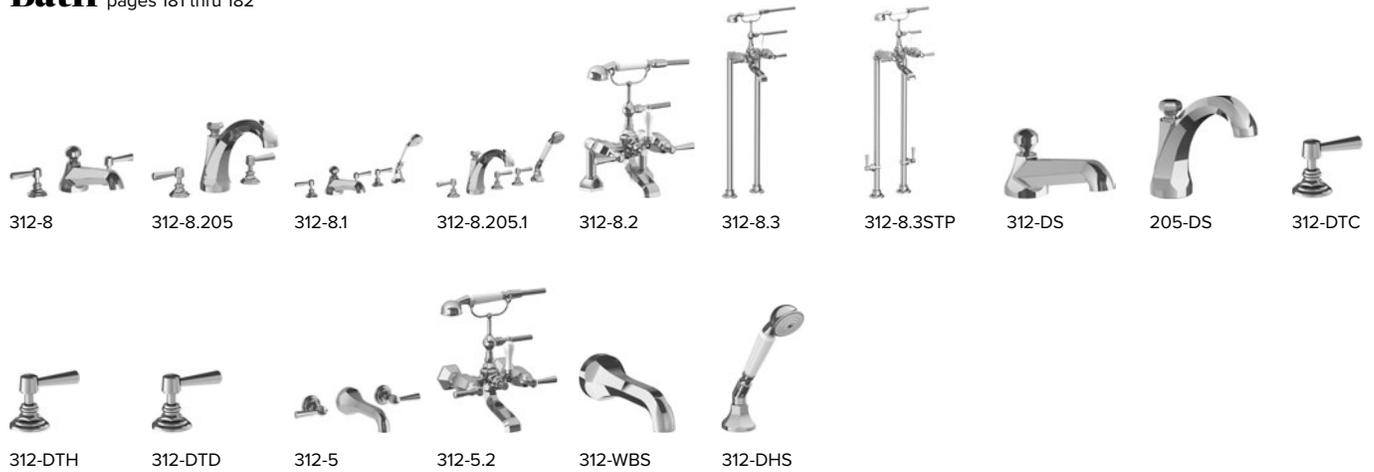


CONSOLE LEGS      SHOWER DRAINS      GRAB BARS      SHOWER DOOR PULLS      FLUSH PLATES

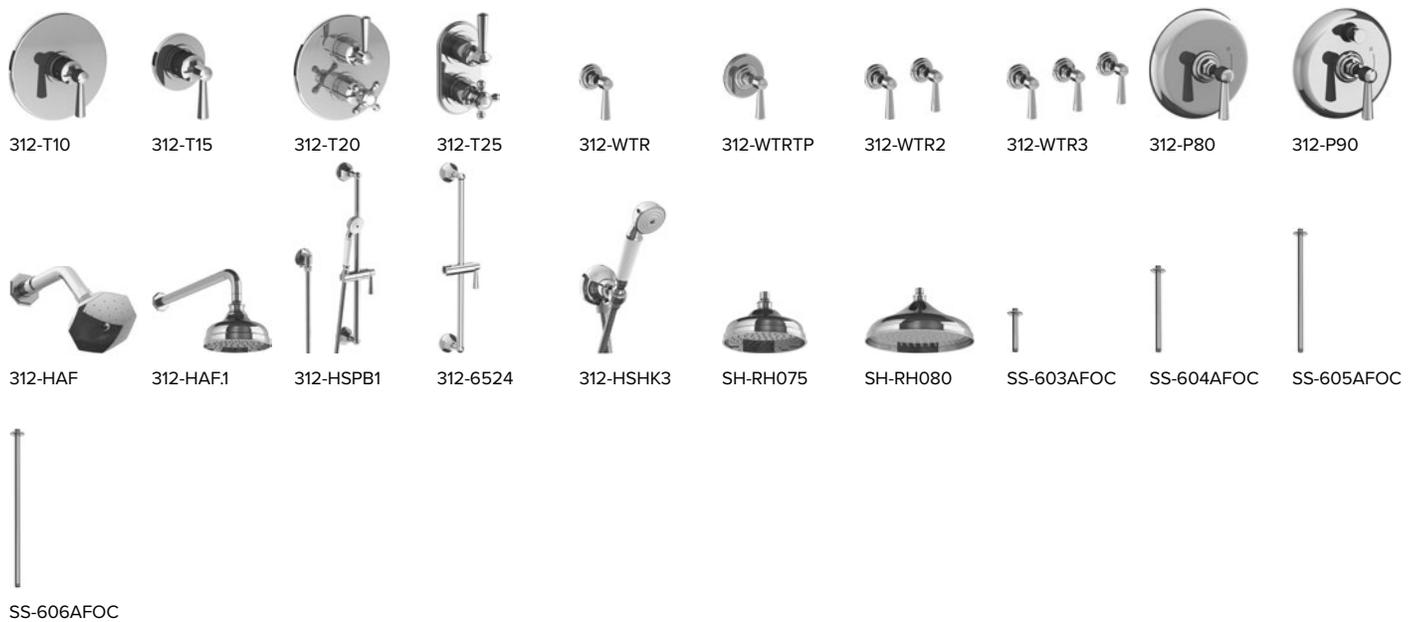
**Lavatory** page 180



**Bath** pages 181 thru 182



**Shower** pages 183 thru 186

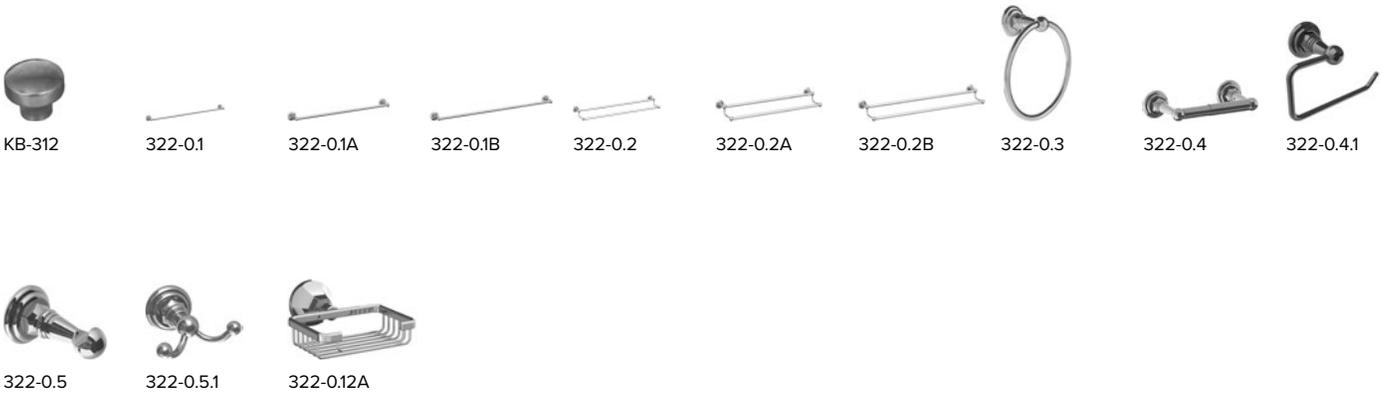


**WC** page 187



312-4.1      312-4      312-4.4      312-0.11      312-MAS5      312-MAS6      312-MAS7

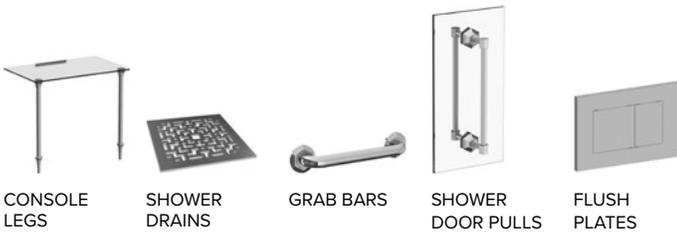
**Accessories** pages 188 thru 191



KB-312      322-0.1      322-0.1A      322-0.1B      322-0.2      322-0.2A      322-0.2B      322-0.3      322-0.4      322-0.4.1

322-0.5      322-0.5.1      322-0.12A

**Ancillaries** page 251



CONSOLE LEGS      SHOWER DRAINS      GRAB BARS      SHOWER DOOR PULLS      FLUSH PLATES



**312-1.15-Y**

Deck Mounted Monoblock Lavatory Mixer  
Includes MPU7 pop-up drain

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	891
CAT B	981
CAT C	1128
CAT D	1242
CAT E	1364



**312-2 - ★**

Deck Mounted 3 Hole Lavatory Set  
Includes MPU7 pop-up drain

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	891
CAT B	981
CAT C	1128
CAT D	1242
CAT E	1364



**312-2.205 - ★**

Deck Mounted 3 Hole Extended Lavatory Set  
Includes MPU7 pop-up drain

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	945
CAT B	1040
CAT C	1196
CAT D	1316
CAT E	1448



**312-1.2 - ★**

Wall Mounted 2 Hole Lavatory Set  
with 6 3/4" CTC Spout  
Order drain separately (See Ancillaries).  
Requires concealed rough SS-SHV1.2

Finish	MSRP	Requires	MSRP
CAT A	710	SS-SHV1.2	312
CAT B	781		
CAT C	899	Optional	MSRP
CAT D	987	EXT20	95
CAT E	1086		



**312-2.2 - ★**

Wall Mounted 3 Hole Lavatory Set  
with 6 3/4" CTC Spout  
Order drain separately (See Ancillaries).  
Requires one of the following concealed parts: ★

Finish	MSRP	Optional	MSRP
CAT A	670	EXT60	191
CAT B	735		
CAT C	847		
CAT D	930		
CAT E	1024		

★ 312-2.2 Requires one of the following: MSRP

SS-THV2.2	2 Handle wall mount rough	381
SS-THV2.2-26	2 Handle wall mount rough - fixed 8" spread	538



**312-MAS1 - ★**

Lavatory Angle Stop Kit - 1/2" Compression x 3/8" OD Compression

Finish	MSRP	Optional	MSRP
CAT A	901	ADP10	191
CAT B	963		
CAT C	1108		
CAT D	1219		
CAT E	1341		



**312-MAS2 - ★**

Lavatory Angle Stop Kit - 1/2" IPS x 3/8" OD Compression

Finish	MSRP	Optional	MSRP
CAT A	901	ADP10	191
CAT B	963		
CAT C	1108		
CAT D	1219		
CAT E	1341		



**312-MAS3 - ★**

Lavatory Angle Stop Kit - 1/2" Sweat x 3/8" OD Compression

Finish	MSRP	Optional	MSRP
CAT A	1036	ADP10	191
CAT B	1109		
CAT C	1274		
CAT D	1403		
CAT E	1542		



**312-8 - ★**  
Deck Mounted 3 Hole Bath Set

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	1834
CAT B	1962
CAT C	2257
CAT D	2482
CAT E	2731



**312-8.205 - ★**  
Deck Mounted 3 Hole Extended Bath Set

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	1980
CAT B	2118
CAT C	2437
CAT D	2680
CAT E	2948



**312-8.1 - ★**  
Deck Mounted 5 Hole Bath Set with Hand Shower

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	2752
CAT B	2943
CAT C	3385
CAT D	3724
CAT E	4096



**312-8.205.1 - ★**  
Deck Mounted 5 Hole Extended Bath Set with Hand Shower

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	2970
CAT B	3178
CAT C	3656
CAT D	4020
CAT E	4423



**312-8.2 - ★**  
Deck Mounted Exposed Bath Set with Hand Shower

Finish	MSRP	Optional	MSRP
CAT A	4832	RIS110EX	See Page 263
CAT B	5170		
CAT C	5946		
CAT D	6541		
CAT E	7195		



**312-8.3 - ★**  
Floor Standing Bath Set with Hand Shower

Finish	MSRP	Optional	MSRP
CAT A	5798	RIS110EX	See Page 263
CAT B	6204		
CAT C	7135		
CAT D	7848		
CAT E	8633		



**312-8.3STP - ★**  
Floor Standing Bath Set with Hand Shower and Shut-Off Valves

Finish	MSRP	Optional	MSRP
CAT A	6958	RIS125EX	See Page 263
CAT B	7445		
CAT C	8561		
CAT D	9417		
CAT E	10360		



**312-DS**  
Deck Mounted Bath Spout

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	593
CAT B	633
CAT C	729
CAT D	802
CAT E	882



**205-DS**

Deck Mounted Extended Bath Spout

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	729
CAT B	778
CAT C	895
CAT D	985
CAT E	1084



**312-DTC - ✱**

Trim for Deck Mounted Valve  
*Requires concealed rough SS-508-C*

Finish	MSRP	✱ Requires	MSRP
CAT A	361	SS-508-C	261
CAT B	386		
CAT C	443	✱ Optional	MSRP
CAT D	488	EXT20	95
CAT E	537		



**312-DTH - ✱**

Trim for Deck Mounted Valve  
*Requires concealed rough SS-508-H*

Finish	MSRP	✱ Requires	MSRP
CAT A	361	SS-508-H	261
CAT B	386		
CAT C	443	✱ Optional	MSRP
CAT D	488	EXT20	95
CAT E	537		



**312-DTD - ✱**

Trim for Deck Mounted Valve  
*Requires concealed rough SS-DD4*

Finish	MSRP	✱ Requires	MSRP
CAT A	361	SS-DD4	312
CAT B	386		
CAT C	443	✱ Optional	MSRP
CAT D	488	EXT20	95
CAT E	537		



**312-5 - ✱**

Wall Mounted 3 Hole Bath Set  
*Requires one of the following concealed parts: ✱*

Finish	MSRP	✱ Optional	MSRP
CAT A	1253	SS-PB50	506
CAT B	1341	EXT60	191
CAT C	1542		
CAT D	1696		
CAT E	1866		

✱ 312-5	Requires one of the following:	MSRP
SS-506	1/2" 2-valve rough	376
SS-THV2.2	2 Handle wall mount valve	381
SS-THV2.2-26	1/2" Inline 2-valve rough	538



**312-5.2 - ✱**

Wall Mounted Exposed Bath Set with Hand Shower

Finish	MSRP	✱ Optional	MSRP
CAT A	4832	SS-PB50	506
CAT B	5170	RIS110EX	See Page 263
CAT C	5946		
CAT D	6541		
CAT E	7195		



**312-WBS**

Wall Mounted Bath Spout

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	534
CAT B	570
CAT C	655
CAT D	721
CAT E	794



**312-DHS**

Deck Mounted Pull Out Hand Shower Set  
*Includes DM-3079 69" hose, not shown*

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	1017
CAT B	1088
CAT C	1251
CAT D	1376
CAT E	1514

✱ To specify the correct handle trim option, add suffix code: X Oxford Y Lyons V Wales Y2 Williams



**312-T10 - ✱**

Wall Mounted Thermostatic Shower Trim, 7 1/2" dia.  
Requires one of the following: **I**

Finish	MSRP	✱ Optional	MSRP
CAT A	540	EXT41	246
CAT B	578		
CAT C	665		
CAT D	731		
CAT E	804		

**I 312-T10 Requires one of the following: MSRP**

SS-TH1000	1/2" Thermostatic valve	580
SS-TH3000	3/4" Thermostatic valve	739



**312-T15 - ✱**

Wall Mounted Mini Thermostatic Shower Trim, 3 1/2" dia.  
Requires concealed rough SS-TH50

Finish	MSRP	I Requires	MSRP
CAT A	529	SS-TH50	580
CAT B	568		
CAT C	651	✱ Optional	MSRP
CAT D	717	EXT41	246
CAT E	788		



**312-T20 - ✱**

Wall Mounted Thermostatic Shower Trim with built-in control, 7 1/2" dia.  
Requires one of the following: **I**

Finish	MSRP	✱ Optional	MSRP
CAT A	810	EXT51	333
CAT B	867		
CAT C	997		
CAT D	1097		
CAT E	1207		

**I 312-T20 Requires one of the following: MSRP**

SS-TH2000	1/2" Thermostatic valve with volume control	643
SS-TH4000	3/4" Thermostatic valve with volume control	804
SS-THVD2	1/2" Thermostatic valve with volume control and 2-way diverter	718
SS-THVD3	1/2" Thermostatic valve with volume control and 3-way diverter (Specify V or X trim)	857



**312-T25 - ✱**

Wall Mounted Mini Thermostatic Shower Trim with built-in control, 3 1/2" x 6 1/4" dia.  
Requires one of the following: **I**

Finish	MSRP	✱ Optional	MSRP
CAT A	794	EXT51	333
CAT B	850		
CAT C	977		
CAT D	1075		
CAT E	1182		

**I 312-T25 Requires one of the following: MSRP**

SS-TH60	1/2" Mini Thermostatic valve with volume control	643
SS-TH70	1/2" Mini Thermostatic valve with volume control and 2-way diverter	718
SS-TH80	1/2" Mini Thermostatic valve with volume control and 3-way diverter (Specify V or X trim)	891



**312-WTR - ✱**

**Wall Mounted Trim**  
Includes Alignment Kit.  
Requires one of the following: **I**

Finish	MSRP	<b>I</b> Optional	MSRP
CAT A	446	EXT20	95
CAT B	472		
CAT C	529		
CAT D	574		
CAT E	622		

<b>I</b> 312-WTR	Requires <u>one</u> of the following:	MSRP
SS-TS200-C	1/2" volume control - clockwise opening	189
SS-TS200-H	1/2" volume control - counter-clockwise opening	189
SS-TS150-C	3/4" volume control - clockwise opening	237
SS-TS150-H	3/4" volume control - counter-clockwise opening	237
SS-WD2	1/2" 2-way diverter	298
SS-WD3	1/2" 3-way diverter	329
SS-VCWD2	1/2" volume control and 2-way diverter	329
SS-VCWD3	1/2" volume control and 3-way diverter	392



**312-WTRTP - ✱**

**Wall Mounted Trim with Wall Plate, 3 1/2" dia.**  
Includes Alignment Kit.  
Requires one of the following: **I**

Finish	MSRP	<b>I</b> Optional	MSRP
CAT A	523	EXT20	95
CAT B	558		
CAT C	643		
CAT D	707		
CAT E	777		

<b>I</b> 312-WTRTP	Requires <u>one</u> of the following:	MSRP
SS-TS200-C	1/2" volume control - clockwise opening	189
SS-TS200-H	1/2" volume control - counter-clockwise opening	189
SS-TS150-C	3/4" volume control - clockwise opening	237
SS-TS150-H	3/4" volume control - counter-clockwise opening	237
SS-WD2	1/2" 2-way diverter	298
SS-WD3	1/2" 3-way diverter	329
SS-VCWD2	1/2" volume control and 2-way diverter	329
SS-VCWD3	1/2" volume control and 3-way diverter	392



**312-WTR2 - ✱**

**Wall Mounted 2-Valve Shower Trim**  
Includes Alignment Kit.  
Requires concealed rough SS-506

Finish	MSRP	<b>I</b> Requires	MSRP
CAT A	893	SS-506	376
CAT B	944		
CAT C	1060	<b>I</b> Optional	MSRP
CAT D	1147	SS-PB50	506
CAT E	1246	EXT60	191



**312-WTR3 - ✱**

**Wall Mounted 3-Valve Shower Trim**  
Includes Alignment Kit.  
Requires concealed rough SS-503

Finish	MSRP	<b>I</b> Requires	MSRP
CAT A	1340	SS-503	514
CAT B	1416		
CAT C	1589	<b>I</b> Optional	MSRP
CAT D	1723	SS-PB50	506
CAT E	1868	EXT70	287



**312-P80 - ✱**

**Wall Mounted Pressure Balance Shower Trim, 7" dia.**  
Requires concealed rough SS-PB75

Finish	MSRP	<b>I</b> Requires	MSRP
CAT A	523	SS-PB75	391
CAT B	558		
CAT C	643	<b>I</b> Optional	MSRP
CAT D	707	EXT20	95
CAT E	777		



**312-P90 - ✱**

**Wall Mounted Pressure Balance Shower Trim with Diverter, 7" dia.**  
Requires concealed rough SS-PB85

Finish	MSRP	<b>I</b> Requires	MSRP
CAT A	594	SS-PB85	475
CAT B	636		
CAT C	731	<b>I</b> Optional	MSRP
CAT D	804	EXT81	191
CAT E	884		

✱ To specify the correct handle trim option, add suffix code: X Oxford Y Lyons V Wales Y2 Williams



**312-HAF**

Wall Mounted Shower Head, 3 3/4" dia, with 7 1/2" Arm and Flange

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	753
CAT B	804
CAT C	926
CAT D	1018
CAT E	1119



**312-HAF.1**

Wall Mounted Shower Head, 6" dia, with 14" Arm and Flange

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	906
CAT B	970
CAT C	1114
CAT D	1226
CAT E	1349



**312-HSPB1 - ☒**

Positioning Bar Shower Kit with Hand Shower and 69" Hose

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	1493
CAT B	1597
CAT C	1837
CAT D	2021
CAT E	2222



**312-6524 - ☒**

Positioning Bar for Gramercy Collection

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	742
CAT B	794
CAT C	913
CAT D	1005
CAT E	1106



**312-HSHK3**

Wall Mounted Hand Shower Set with Hand Shower and 69" Hose

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	906
CAT B	970
CAT C	1114
CAT D	1226
CAT E	1349



**SH-RH075**

Pan Rain Shower Head, 8" dia.

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	900
CAT B	962
CAT C	1107
CAT D	1217
CAT E	1338



**SH-RH080**

Pan Rain Shower Head, 12" dia.

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	1129
CAT B	1208
CAT C	1390
CAT D	1529
CAT E	1682



**SS-603AFOC**

Ceiling Mounted Shower Arm, 6" Long, 1/2" Male NPT x 1/2" Male NPT

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	209
CAT B	224
CAT C	258
CAT D	283
CAT E	311



**SS-604AFOC**

Ceiling Mounted Shower Arm,  
12" Long, 1/2" Male NPT x 1/2" Male NPT

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	263
CAT B	282
CAT C	324
CAT D	357
CAT E	392



**SS-605AFOC**

Ceiling Mounted Shower Arm,  
18" Long, 1/2" Male NPT x 1/2" Male NPT

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	318
CAT B	339
CAT C	390
CAT D	430
CAT E	472



**SS-606AFOC**

Ceiling Mounted Shower Arm,  
24" Long, 1/2" Male NPT x 1/2" Male NPT

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	374
CAT B	400
CAT C	461
CAT D	506
CAT E	557



**312-4.1 - ✖**

**Deck Mounted Monoblock Bidet Mixer**  
Includes MPU7 pop-up drain

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	2194
CAT B	2347
CAT C	2700
CAT D	2970
CAT E	3268



**312-4 - ✖**

**Deck Mounted 4 Hole Bidet**  
Includes MPU7 pop-up drain

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	1699
CAT B	1818
CAT C	2090
CAT D	2299
CAT E	2529



**312-4.4 - ✖**

**Wall Mounted Bidet Spray Set and Progressive Mixer with 49" Hose**  
Requires concealed rough SS-SHV1.2

Finish	MSRP	Requires	MSRP
CAT A	1267	SS-SHV1.2	312
CAT B	1354		
CAT C	1558	Optional	MSRP
CAT D	1714	EXT20	95
CAT E	1886		



**312-0.11 - ✖**

**Tank Lever**  
Front, side, or angle mount

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	540
CAT B	578
CAT C	665
CAT D	731
CAT E	804



**312-MAS5 - ✖**

**Angle Stop Kit - 1/2" Compression x 3/8" OD Compression**

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	449
CAT B	480
CAT C	552
CAT D	608
CAT E	670



**312-MAS6 - ✖**

**Angle Stop Kit - 1/2" IPS x 3/8" OD Compression**

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	449
CAT B	480
CAT C	552
CAT D	608
CAT E	670



**312-MAS7 - ✖**

**Angle Stop Kit - 1/2" Sweat x 3/8" OD Compression**

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	515
CAT B	550
CAT C	632
CAT D	697
CAT E	765



**KB-2052**

Cabinet Knob, 1 1/4" dia.

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	43
CAT B	45
CAT C	52
CAT D	56
CAT E	61



**312-0.1**

Wall Mounted Towel Bar, 18" CTC

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	327
CAT B	349
CAT C	400
CAT D	441
CAT E	485



**312-0.1A**

Wall Mounted Towel Bar, 24" CTC

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	334
CAT B	358
CAT C	411
CAT D	452
CAT E	498



**312-0.1B**

Wall Mounted Towel Bar, 30" CTC

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	355
CAT B	379
CAT C	436
CAT D	479
CAT E	527



**312-0.2**

Wall Mounted Double Towel Bar, 18" CTC

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	501
CAT B	537
CAT C	617
CAT D	678
CAT E	746



**312-0.2A**

Wall Mounted Double Towel Bar, 24" CTC

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	515
CAT B	550
CAT C	632
CAT D	697
CAT E	765



**312-0.2B**

Wall Mounted Double Towel Bar, 30" CTC

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	536
CAT B	573
CAT C	659
CAT D	725
CAT E	798



**312-0.3**

Wall Mounted Towel Ring

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	271
CAT B	289
CAT C	333
CAT D	366
CAT E	402



**312-0.4**

Wall Mounted Double Post Paper Holder, 6" CTC

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	327
CAT B	349
CAT C	400
CAT D	441
CAT E	485



**312-0.4.1**

Wall Mounted Single Post Paper Holder

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	310
CAT B	332
CAT C	382
CAT D	420
CAT E	462



**312-0.5**

Wall Mounted Robe Hook

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	182
CAT B	194
CAT C	224
CAT D	246
CAT E	270



**312-0.5.1**

Wall Mounted Double Robe Hook

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	186
CAT B	201
CAT C	230
CAT D	253
CAT E	278

✦ To specify the correct handle trim option, add suffix code: X Oxford Y Lyons V Wales Y2 Williams

**312-0.12A**

Wall Mounted 5" x 4" Wire Dish

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	302
CAT B	323
CAT C	372
CAT D	410
CAT E	450



**KB-312**

Cabinet Knob, 1" dia.

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	43
CAT B	45
CAT C	52
CAT D	57
CAT E	61



**322-0.1**

Wall Mounted Towel Bar, 18" CTC

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	327
CAT B	349
CAT C	400
CAT D	441
CAT E	485



**322-0.1A**

Wall Mounted Towel Bar, 24" CTC

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	335
CAT B	357
CAT C	412
CAT D	452
CAT E	498



**322-0.1B**

Wall Mounted Towel Bar, 30" CTC

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	355
CAT B	379
CAT C	436
CAT D	479
CAT E	527



**322-0.2**

Wall Mounted Double Towel Bar, 18" CTC

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	501
CAT B	537
CAT C	617
CAT D	678
CAT E	746



**322-0.2A**

Wall Mounted Double Towel Bar, 24" CTC

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	515
CAT B	550
CAT C	632
CAT D	697
CAT E	765



**322-0.2B**

Wall Mounted Double Towel Bar, 30" CTC

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	537
CAT B	573
CAT C	660
CAT D	725
CAT E	799



**322-0.3**

Wall Mounted Towel Ring

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	271
CAT B	289
CAT C	333
CAT D	366
CAT E	402



**322-0.4**

Wall Mounted Double Post Paper Holder

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	327
CAT B	349
CAT C	400
CAT D	442
CAT E	484



**322-0.4.1**

Wall Mounted Single Post Paper Holder

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	271
CAT B	289
CAT C	333
CAT D	366
CAT E	402



**322-0.5**

Wall Mounted Robe Hook

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	190
CAT B	204
CAT C	235
CAT D	258
CAT E	283



**322-0.5.1**

Wall Mounted Double Robe Hook

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	190
CAT B	204
CAT C	235
CAT D	258
CAT E	283



**322-0.12A**

Wall Mounted 5" x 4" Wire Dish

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	302
CAT B	323
CAT C	372
CAT D	410
CAT E	450



# Haley 34

---

The Haley Collection introduces bold styles to the contemporary bath. Crafted from all metal, its dual levers are enhanced with sleek inserts, lending the fixture a strikingly clean, modern presence.

---



**B9M – SISTINA**  
Pages 194 to 195



**DD2 – ASTAIRE**  
Pages 196 to 197



**DD3 – GARBO**  
Pages 198 to 199



**H4 – HARMONIE**  
(Shown with optional black insert.  
Please specify when ordering  
and use Category C pricing.)  
Pages 200 to 201



**S1 – PRESTON**  
Pages 202 to 203



**S1A – NOTTINGHAM**  
Pages 204 to 205

---

To specify the correct handle trim option, add suffix code B9M, DD2, DD3, H4, S1, or S1A after the model #.  
I.E. For Deck mounted 3 hole Lavatory set with Astaire handle trim use code 34-2-DD2

**Lavatory** page 206



**Bath** pages 207 thru 208



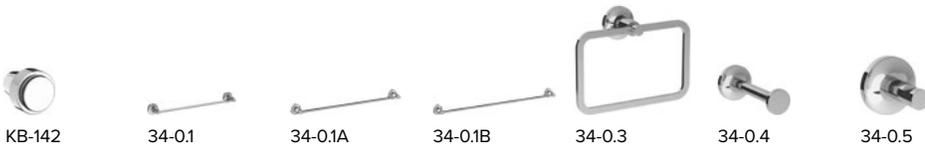
**Shower** pages 209 thru 212



**WC** page 213



**Accessories** page 214



**Ancillaries** page 251



# Haley | Astaire Handle Trim Option – DD2

## Lavatory page 206



## Bath pages 207 thru 208



## Shower pages 209 thru 212

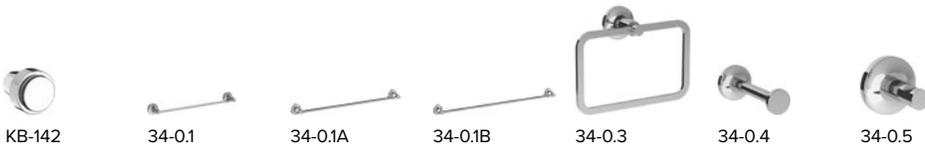


**WC** page 213



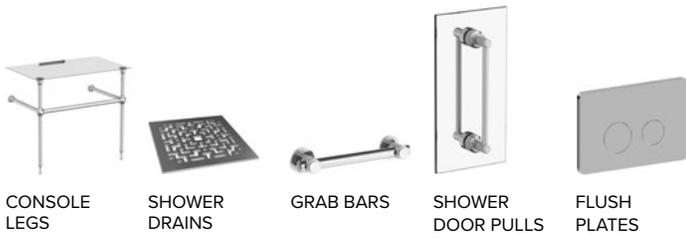
34-4      34-4.4      34-011      34-MAS5      34-MAS6      34-MAS7

**Accessories** page 214



KB-142      34-0.1      34-0.1A      34-0.1B      34-0.3      34-0.4      34-0.5

**Ancillaries** page 251



CONSOLE LEGS      SHOWER DRAINS      GRAB BARS      SHOWER DOOR PULLS      FLUSH PLATES

# Haley | Garbo Handle Trim Option – DD3

## Lavatory page 206



## Bath pages 207 thru 208



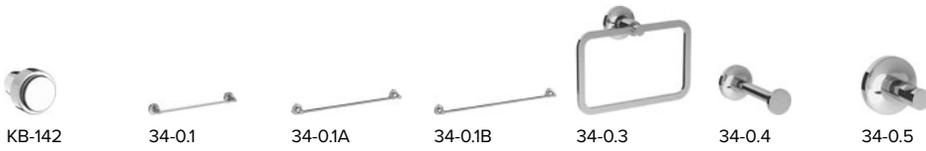
## Shower pages 209 thru 212



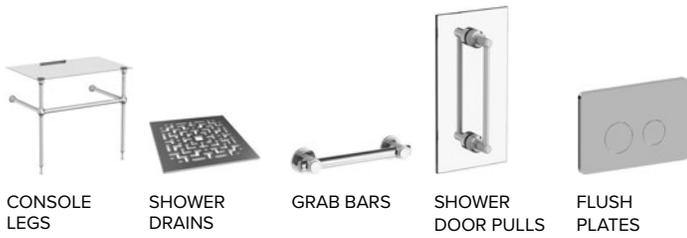
**WC** page 213



**Accessories** page 214



**Ancillaries** page 251



# Haley | Harmonie Handle Trim Option – H4

## Lavatory page 206



## Bath pages 207 thru 208



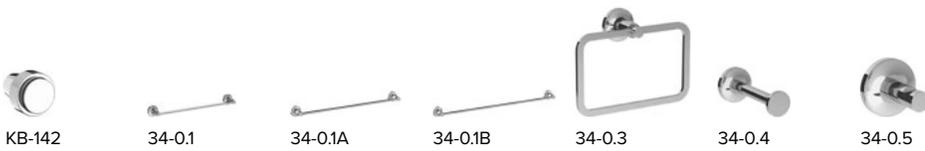
## Shower pages 209 thru 212



**WC** page 213



**Accessories** page 214



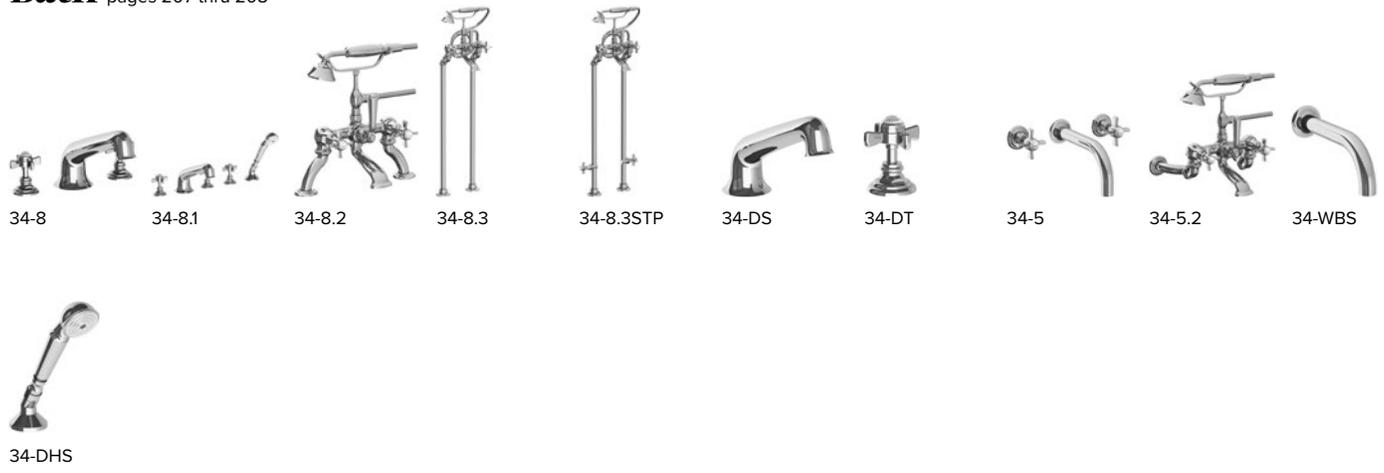
**Ancillaries** page 251



**Lavatory** page 206



**Bath** pages 207 thru 208



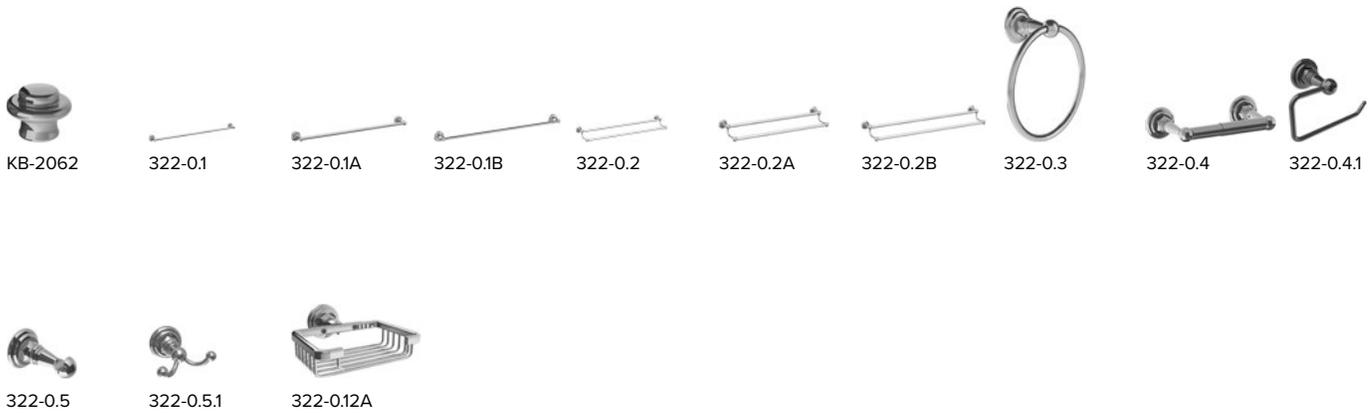
**Shower** pages 209 thru 212



**WC** page 213



**Accessories** pages 215 thru 216



**Ancillaries** page 251



**Lavatory** page 206



**Bath** pages 207 thru 208



**Shower** pages 209 thru 212



**WC** page 213



34-4      34-4.4      34-011      34-MAS5      34-MAS6      34-MAS7

**Accessories** pages 215 thru 216



KB-2062      322-01      322-01A      322-01B      322-02      322-02A      322-02B      322-03      322-04      322-0.41



322-0.5      322-0.5.1      322-0.12A

**Ancillaries** page 251



CONSOLE LEGS      SHOWER DRAINS      GRAB BARS      SHOWER DOOR PULLS      FLUSH PLATES



### 34-1.15 - ★

**Deck Mounted Monoblock Lavatory Mixer**  
Specify H4 or S1A handle.  
Includes MPU7 pop-up drain

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	891
CAT B	981
CAT C	1128
CAT D	1242
CAT E	1364



### 34-2 - ★

**Deck Mounted 3 Hole Lavatory Set**  
Includes MPU7 pop-up drain

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	1182
CAT B	1301
CAT C	1497
CAT D	1646
CAT E	1810



### 34-1.2 - ★

**Wall Mounted 2 Hole Lavatory Set with 7 1/2" CTC Spout**  
Order drain separately (See Ancillaries).  
Requires concealed rough SS-SHV1.2

Finish	MSRP	Requires	MSRP
CAT A	799	SS-SHV1.2	312
CAT B	879		
CAT C	1010	Optional	MSRP
CAT D	1111	EXT20	95
CAT E	1222		



### 34-2.2 - ★

**Wall Mounted 3 Hole Lavatory Set with 7 1/2" CTC Spout**  
Order drain separately (See Ancillaries).  
Requires one of the following concealed parts: ■

Finish	MSRP	Optional	MSRP
CAT A	887	EXT60	191
CAT B	976		
CAT C	1122		
CAT D	1234		
CAT E	1358		

■ 34-2.2 Requires one of the following: MSRP  
SS-THV2.2 2 Handle wall mount rough 381  
SS-THV2.2-26 2 Handle wall mount rough - fixed 8" spread 538



### 34-MAS1 - ★

**Lavatory Angle Stop Kit - 1/2" Compression x 3/8" OD Compression**

Finish	MSRP	Optional	MSRP
CAT A	901	ADP10	191
CAT B	963		
CAT C	1108		
CAT D	1219		
CAT E	1341		



### 34-MAS2 - ★

**Lavatory Angle Stop Kit - 1/2" IPS x 3/8" OD Compression**

Finish	MSRP	Optional	MSRP
CAT A	901	ADP10	191
CAT B	963		
CAT C	1108		
CAT D	1219		
CAT E	1341		



### 34-MAS3 - ★

**Lavatory Angle Stop Kit - 1/2" Sweat x 3/8" OD Compression**

Finish	MSRP	Optional	MSRP
CAT A	1036	ADP10	191
CAT B	1109		
CAT C	1274		
CAT D	1403		
CAT E	1542		



**34-8 - ✱**  
Deck Mounted 3 Hole Bath Set

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	1926
CAT B	2061
CAT C	2370
CAT D	2607
CAT E	2868



**34-8.1 - ✱**  
Deck Mounted 5 Hole Bath Set with Hand Shower

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	3082
CAT B	3297
CAT C	3793
CAT D	4171
CAT E	4588



**34-8.2 - ✱**  
Deck Mounted Exposed Bath Set with Hand Shower

Finish	MSRP	✱ Optional	MSRP
CAT A	3845	RIS125EX	See Page 263
CAT B	4115		
CAT C	4732		
CAT D	5205		
CAT E	5726		



**34-8.3 - ✱**  
Floor Standing Bath Set with Hand Shower

Finish	MSRP	✱ Optional	MSRP
CAT A	4767	RIS125EX	See Page 263
CAT B	5101		
CAT C	5867		
CAT D	6452		
CAT E	7097		



**34-8.3STP - ✱**  
Floor Standing Bath Set with Hand Shower and Shut-Off Valves

Finish	MSRP	✱ Optional	MSRP
CAT A	5911	RIS125EX	See Page 263
CAT B	6325		
CAT C	7274		
CAT D	8001		
CAT E	8802		



**34-DS**  
Deck Mounted Bath Spout

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	593
CAT B	633
CAT C	729
CAT D	802
CAT E	882



**34-DT - ✱**  
Trim for Deck Mounted Valve  
For S1 trim: specify DTC for cold insert, DTH for hot insert, or DTD for plain insert.  
Requires one of the following concealed parts: **!**

Finish	MSRP	✱ Optional	MSRP
CAT A	407	EXT20	95
CAT B	435		
CAT C	500		
CAT D	550		
CAT E	605		

<b>!</b> 34-DT	Requires <u>one</u> of the following:	MSRP
SS-508-C	3/4" clockwise opening valve	261
SS-508-H	3/4" counter-clockwise opening valve	261
SS-DD4	3/4" 2-way deck diverter valve	312



**34-5 - ✱**  
Wall Mounted 3 Hole Bath Set  
Requires one of the following concealed parts: **!**

Finish	MSRP	<b>!</b> Requires	MSRP
CAT A	1405	SS-PB50	506
CAT B	1503	EXT60	191
CAT C	1728		
CAT D	1901		
CAT E	2091		

<b>!</b> 34-5	Requires <u>one</u> of the following:	MSRP
SS-506	1/2" 2-valve rough	376
SS-THV2.2	2 Handle wall mount valve	381
SS-THV2.2-26	1/2" Inline 2-valve rough	538



**34-5.2 - ★**

Wall Mounted Exposed Bath Set with Hand Shower

Finish	MSRP	Optional	MSRP
CAT A	3845	SS-PB50	506
CAT B	4115	RIS125EX	See Page 263
CAT C	4732		
CAT D	5205		
CAT E	5726		



**34-WBS**

Wall Mounted Bath Spout

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	593
CAT B	633
CAT C	729
CAT D	802
CAT E	882



**34-DHS**

Deck Mounted Pull Out Hand Shower Set

*Includes DM-3079 69" hose, not shown*

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	913
CAT B	977
CAT C	1123
CAT D	1236
CAT E	1359



**34-T10 - ❏**

Wall Mounted Thermostatic Shower Trim, 7 1/2" dia.  
Requires one of the following: ❏

Finish	MSRP	❏ Optional	MSRP
CAT A	608	EXT41	246
CAT B	652		
CAT C	751		
CAT D	825		
CAT E	907		

❏ 34-T10	Requires <u>one</u> of the following:	MSRP
SS-TH1000	1/2" Thermostatic valve	580
SS-TH3000	3/4" Thermostatic valve	739



**34-T15 - ❏**

Wall Mounted Mini Thermostatic Shower Trim, 3 1/2" dia.  
Requires concealed rough SS-TH50

Finish	MSRP	❏ Requires	MSRP
CAT A	597	SS-TH50	580
CAT B	639		
CAT C	735	❏ Optional	MSRP
CAT D	808	EXT41	246
CAT E	890		



**34-T20 - ❏**

Wall Mounted Thermostatic Shower Trim with built-in control, 7 1/2" dia.  
Requires one of the following: ❏

Finish	MSRP	❏ Optional	MSRP
CAT A	914	EXT51	333
CAT B	979		
CAT C	1124		
CAT D	1237		
CAT E	1361		

❏ 34-T20	Requires <u>one</u> of the following:	MSRP
SS-TH2000	1/2" Thermostatic valve with volume control	643
SS-TH4000	3/4" Thermostatic valve with volume control	804
SS-THVD2	1/2" Thermostatic valve with volume control and 2-way diverter	718
SS-THVD3	1/2" Thermostatic valve with volume control and 3-way diverter (Specify B9M, DD3, or S1 trim)	392



**34-T25 - ❏**

Wall Mounted Mini Thermostatic Shower Trim with built-in control, 3 1/2" x 6 1/4" dia.  
Requires one of the following: ❏

Finish	MSRP	❏ Optional	MSRP
CAT A	895	EXT51	333
CAT B	959		
CAT C	1101		
CAT D	1212		
CAT E	1334		

❏ 34-T25	Requires <u>one</u> of the following:	MSRP
SS-TH60	1/2" Mini Thermostatic valve with volume control	643
SS-TH70	1/2" Mini Thermostatic valve with volume control and 2-way diverter	718
SS-TH80	1/2" Mini Thermostatic valve with volume control and 3-way diverter (Specify B9M, DD3, or S1 trim)	857



## 34-WTR - ★

**Wall Mounted Trim**  
Includes Alignment Kit.  
Requires one of the following: ■

Finish	MSRP	■ Optional	MSRP
CAT A	493	EXT20	95
CAT B	522		
CAT C	587		
CAT D	636		
CAT E	693		

■ 34-WTR	Requires <u>one</u> of the following:	MSRP
SS-TS200-C	1/2" volume control - clockwise opening	189
SS-TS200-H	1/2" volume control - counter-clockwise opening	189
SS-TS150-C	3/4" volume control - clockwise opening	237
SS-TS150-H	3/4" volume control - counter-clockwise opening	237
SS-WD2	1/2" 2-way diverter	298
SS-WD3	1/2" 3-way diverter	329
SS-VCWD2	1/2" volume control and 2-way diverter	329
SS-VCWD3	1/2" volume control and 3-way diverter	392



## 34-WTRTP - ★

**Wall Mounted Trim with Wall Plate, 3 1/2" dia.**  
Includes Alignment Kit.  
Requires one of the following: ■

Finish	MSRP	■ Optional	MSRP
CAT A	590	EXT20	95
CAT B	630		
CAT C	725		
CAT D	798		
CAT E	878		

■ 34-WTRTP	Requires <u>one</u> of the following:	MSRP
SS-TS200-C	1/2" volume control - clockwise opening	189
SS-TS200-H	1/2" volume control - counter-clockwise opening	189
SS-TS150-C	3/4" volume control - clockwise opening	237
SS-TS150-H	3/4" volume control - counter-clockwise opening	237
SS-WD2	1/2" 2-way diverter	298
SS-WD3	1/2" 3-way diverter	329
SS-VCWD2	1/2" volume control and 2-way diverter	329
SS-VCWD3	1/2" volume control and 3-way diverter	392



## 34-WTR2 - ★

**Wall Mounted 2-Valve Shower Trim**  
Includes Alignment Kit.  
Requires concealed rough SS-506

Finish	MSRP	■ Requires	MSRP
CAT A	986	SS-506	376
CAT B	1043		
CAT C	1173	■ Optional	MSRP
CAT D	1272	SS-PB50	506
CAT E	1383	EXT60	191



## 34-WTR3 - ★

**Wall Mounted 3-Valve Shower Trim**  
Includes Alignment Kit.  
Requires concealed rough SS-503

Finish	MSRP	■ Requires	MSRP
CAT A	1478	SS-503	514
CAT B	1563		
CAT C	1760	■ Optional	MSRP
CAT D	1909	SS-PB50	506
CAT E	2074	EXT70	287



## 34-P80 - ★

**Wall Mounted Pressure Balance Shower Trim, 7" dia.**  
Requires concealed rough SS-PB75

Finish	MSRP	■ Requires	MSRP
CAT A	590	SS-PB75	391
CAT B	630		
CAT C	725	■ Optional	MSRP
CAT D	798	EXT20	95
CAT E	878		



## 34-P90 - ★

**Wall Mounted Pressure Balance Shower Trim with Diverter, 7" dia.**  
Requires concealed rough SS-PB85

Finish	MSRP	■ Requires	MSRP
CAT A	671	SS-PB85	475
CAT B	718		
CAT C	825	■ Optional	MSRP
CAT D	907	EXT81	191
CAT E	998		



**34-HAF**

Wall Mounted Shower Head, 2 3/4" dia, with 7 1/2" Arm and Flange

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	483
CAT B	516
CAT C	593
CAT D	653
CAT E	720



**34-HAF.1**

Wall Mounted Shower Head, 6" dia, with 14" Arm and Flange

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	907
CAT B	970
CAT C	1114
CAT D	1225
CAT E	1349



**34-HSPB1 - ✪**

Positioning Bar Shower Kit with Hand Shower and 69" Hose

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	1704
CAT B	1823
CAT C	2097
CAT D	2307
CAT E	2538



**34-6524 - ✪**

Positioning Bar for Haley Collection

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	861
CAT B	922
CAT C	1061
CAT D	1167
CAT E	1282



**34-HSHK3**

Wall Mounted Hand Shower Set with Hand Shower and 69" Hose

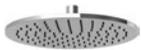
Finish	MSRP
CAT A	906
CAT B	970
CAT C	1114
CAT D	1226
CAT E	1349



**SH-TIT50**

Flat Easy Clean Shower Head, 8" dia.

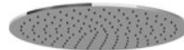
Finish	MSRP
CAT A	606
CAT B	649
CAT C	746
CAT D	822
CAT E	903



**SH-PRE50**

Flat Easy Clean Shower Head, 10" dia.

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	699
CAT B	748
CAT C	860
CAT D	946
CAT E	1040



**SH-PRE75**

Flat Easy Clean Shower Head, 16" dia.

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	2429
CAT B	2600
CAT C	2990
CAT D	3290
CAT E	3618



**SS-603AF**

Ceiling Mounted Shower Arm,  
6" Long, 1/2" Male NPT x 1/2" Male NP

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	182
CAT B	194
CAT C	224
CAT D	246
CAT E	270



**SS-604AF**

Ceiling Mounted Shower Arm,  
12" Long, 1/2" Male NPT x 1/2" Male NPT

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	229
CAT B	244
CAT C	282
CAT D	310
CAT E	341



**SS-605AF**

Ceiling Mounted Shower Arm,  
18" Long, 1/2" Male NPT x 1/2" Male NPT

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	274
CAT B	293
CAT C	336
CAT D	370
CAT E	408



**SS-606AF**

Ceiling Mounted Shower Arm,  
24" Long, 1/2" Male NPT x 1/2" Male NPT

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	327
CAT B	349
CAT C	400
CAT D	441
CAT E	485



**34-4 - ✱**  
**Deck Mounted 4 Hole Bidet**  
*Includes MPU7 pop-up drain*

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	1639
CAT B	1753
CAT C	2017
CAT D	2219
CAT E	2441



**34-4.4 - ✱**  
**Wall Mounted Bidet Spray Set and Progressive Mixer with 49" Hose**  
*Requires concealed rough SS-SHV1.2*

Finish	MSRP	✱ Requires	MSRP
CAT A	1312	SS-SHV1.2	312
CAT B	1405		
CAT C	1615	✱ Optional	MSRP
CAT D	1776	EXT20	95
CAT E	1954		



**34-0.11 - ✱**  
**Tank Lever**  
*Front, side, or angle mount*

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	553
CAT B	592
CAT C	681
CAT D	750
CAT E	824



**34-MAS5 - ✱**  
**Angle Stop Kit - 1/2" Compression x 3/8" OD Compression**

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	449
CAT B	480
CAT C	552
CAT D	608
CAT E	670



**34-MAS6 - ✱**  
**Angle Stop Kit - 1/2" IPS x 3/8" OD Compression**

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	449
CAT B	480
CAT C	552
CAT D	608
CAT E	670



**34-MAS7 - ✱**  
**Angle Stop Kit - 1/2" Sweat x 3/8" OD Compression**

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	515
CAT B	550
CAT C	632
CAT D	697
CAT E	765



**KB-142**

Cabinet Knob, 3/4" dia.

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	38
CAT B	42
CAT C	48
CAT D	53
CAT E	58



**34-0.1**

Wall Mounted Towel Bar, 18" CTC

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	432
CAT B	461
CAT C	530
CAT D	582
CAT E	642



**34-0.1A**

Wall Mounted Towel Bar, 24" CTC

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	494
CAT B	527
CAT C	606
CAT D	668
CAT E	734



**34-0.1B**

Wall Mounted Towel Bar, 30" CTC

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	573
CAT B	615
CAT C	706
CAT D	777
CAT E	856



**34-0.3**

Wall Mounted Towel Ring

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	501
CAT B	537
CAT C	617
CAT D	678
CAT E	747



**34-0.4**

Wall Mounted Paper Holder

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	379
CAT B	405
CAT C	467
CAT D	513
CAT E	564



**34-0.5**

Wall Mounted Robe Hook

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	227
CAT B	242
CAT C	278
CAT D	307
CAT E	336



**KB-2062**  
Cabinet Knob, 1" dia.

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	38
CAT B	42
CAT C	48
CAT D	53
CAT E	58



**322-0.1**  
Wall Mounted Towel Bar, 18" CTC

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	327
CAT B	349
CAT C	400
CAT D	441
CAT E	485



**322-0.1A**  
Wall Mounted Towel Bar, 24" CTC

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	335
CAT B	357
CAT C	412
CAT D	452
CAT E	498



**322-0.1B**  
Wall Mounted Towel Bar, 30" CTC

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	355
CAT B	379
CAT C	436
CAT D	479
CAT E	527



**322-0.2**  
Wall Mounted Double Towel Bar, 18" CTC

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	501
CAT B	537
CAT C	617
CAT D	678
CAT E	746



**322-0.2A**  
Wall Mounted Double Towel Bar, 24" CTC

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	515
CAT B	550
CAT C	632
CAT D	697
CAT E	765



**322-0.2B**  
Wall Mounted Double Towel Bar, 30" CTC

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	537
CAT B	573
CAT C	660
CAT D	725
CAT E	799



**322-0.3**  
Wall Mounted Towel Ring

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	271
CAT B	289
CAT C	333
CAT D	366
CAT E	402



**322-0.4**  
Wall Mounted Double Post Paper Holder

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	327
CAT B	349
CAT C	400
CAT D	442
CAT E	484



**322-0.4.1**  
Wall Mounted Single Post Paper Holder

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	271
CAT B	289
CAT C	333
CAT D	366
CAT E	402



**322-0.5**  
Wall Mounted Robe Hook

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	190
CAT B	204
CAT C	235
CAT D	258
CAT E	283



**322-0.5.1**  
Wall Mounted Double Robe Hook

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	190
CAT B	204
CAT C	235
CAT D	258
CAT E	283



**322-0.12A**

Wall Mounted 5" x 4" Wire Dish

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	302
CAT B	323
CAT C	372
CAT D	410
CAT E	450





# H-Line 115

---

Designed in collaboration with renowned interior designer Mark Zeff for a project on New York City's historic High Line, the H-Line Collection blends our finest custom capabilities with Mark Zeff's distinctive global aesthetic.

---



**MZ4 – STANDARD**  
Pages 220 to 221



**MZ5 – WHITNEY**  
Pages 222 to 223

---

To specify the correct handle trim option, add suffix code MZ4 or MZ5 after the model #.  
I.E. For Deck mounted 3 hole Lavatory set with Whitney handle trim use code 115-2-MZ5

# H-Line | Standard Handle Trim Option – MZ4

## Lavatory pages 224 thru 225



## Bath pages 226 thru 227



## Shower pages 228 thru 231



**WC** page 232



115-4.1

115-4

115-4.4



115-0.11



115-MAS5



115-MAS6



115-MAS7

**Accessories** page 233



KB-115



115-0.1



115-0.1A



115-0.1B



115-0.3



115-0.4



115-0.5

**Ancillaries** page 251



SHOWER  
DRAINS



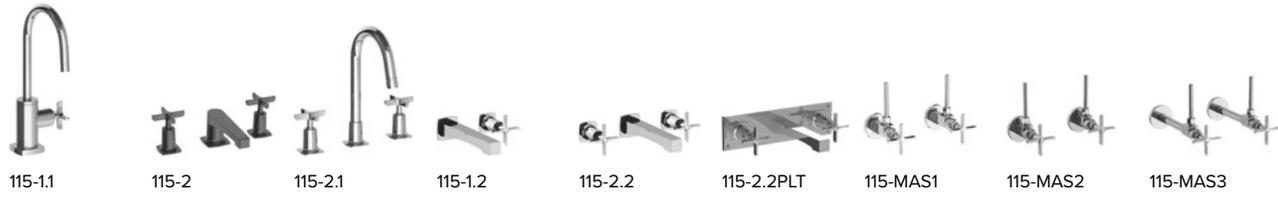
SHOWER  
DOOR PULLS



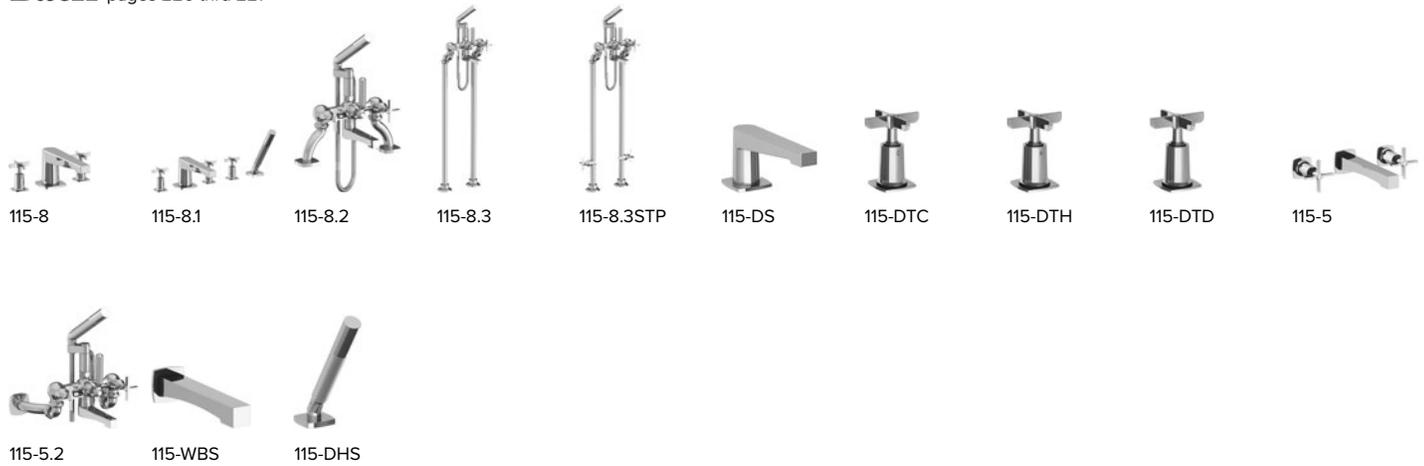
FLUSH  
PLATES

# H-Line | Whitney Handle Trim Option – MZ5

## Lavatory pages 224 thru 225



## Bath pages 226 thru 227



## Shower pages 228 thru 231



**WC** page 232



**Accessories** page 233



**Ancillaries** page 251





### 115-1.1 - ★

**Deck Mounted Monoblock Lavatory Mixer**  
Includes MPUS soft touch drain with overflow

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	1285
CAT B	1415
CAT C	1627
CAT D	1789
CAT E	1969



### 115-2 - ★

**Deck Mounted 3 Hole Lavatory Set**  
Includes MPUS soft touch drain with overflow

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	1340
CAT B	1474
CAT C	1694
CAT D	1865
CAT E	2051



### 115-2.1 - ★

**Deck Mounted 3 Hole Extended Lavatory Set**  
Includes MPUS soft touch drain with overflow

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	1380
CAT B	1518
CAT C	1746
CAT D	1921
CAT E	2112



### 115-1.2 - ★

**Wall Mounted 2 Hole Lavatory Set with 7 5/8" CTC Spout**  
Order drain separately (See Ancillaries).  
Requires concealed rough SS-SHV1.2

Finish	MSRP	■ Requires	MSRP
CAT A	964	SS-SHV1.2	312
CAT B	1062		
CAT C	1221	■ Optional	MSRP
CAT D	1342	EXT20	95
CAT E	1477		

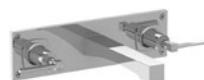


### 115-2.2 - ★

**Wall Mounted 3 Hole Lavatory Set with 7 5/8" CTC Spout**  
Order drain separately (See Ancillaries).  
Requires one of the following concealed parts: ■

Finish	MSRP	■ Optional	MSRP
CAT A	1072	EXT60	191
CAT B	1179		
CAT C	1356		
CAT D	1491		
CAT E	1640		

■ 115-2.2	Requires <u>one</u> of the following:	MSRP
SS-THV2.2	2 Handle wall mount rough	381
SS-THV2.2-26	2 Handle wall mount rough - fixed 8" spread	538



### 115-2.2PLT - ★

**Wall Mounted 3 Hole Lavatory Set with 7 5/8" CTC Spout and Wall Plate**  
Order drain separately (See Ancillaries).  
Requires one of the following concealed parts: ■

Finish	MSRP	■ Optional	MSRP
CAT A	1501	EXT60	191
CAT B	1650		
CAT C	1898		
CAT D	2088		
CAT E	2297		

■ 115-2.2PLT	Requires <u>one</u> of the following:	MSRP
SS-THV2.2	2 Handle wall mount rough	381
SS-THV2.2-26	2 Handle wall mount rough - fixed 8" spread	538



**115-MAS1 - ✖**

Lavatory Angle Stop Kit - 1/2" Compression x 3/8" OD Compression

Finish	MSRP	Optional	MSRP
CAT A	934	ADP10	191
CAT B	998		
CAT C	1148		
CAT D	1265		
CAT E	1390		



**115-MAS2 - ✖**

Lavatory Angle Stop Kit - 1/2" IPS x 3/8" OD Compression

Finish	MSRP	Optional	MSRP
CAT A	934	ADP10	191
CAT B	998		
CAT C	1148		
CAT D	1265		
CAT E	1390		



**115-MAS3 - ✖**

Lavatory Angle Stop Kit - 1/2" Sweat x 3/8" OD Compression

Finish	MSRP	Optional	MSRP
CAT A	1073	ADP10	191
CAT B	1147		
CAT C	1320		
CAT D	1452		
CAT E	1597		



**115-8 - ★**  
Deck Mounted 3 Hole Bath Set

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	2142
CAT B	2292
CAT C	2635
CAT D	2901
CAT E	3190



**115-8.1 - ★**  
Deck Mounted 5 Hole Bath Set with Hand Shower

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	3428
CAT B	3668
CAT C	4218
CAT D	4639
CAT E	5103



**115-8.2 - ★**  
Deck Mounted Exposed Bath Set with Hand Shower

Finish	MSRP	Optional	MSRP
CAT A	4402	RIS125EX	See Page 263
CAT B	4711		
CAT C	5417		
CAT D	5959		
CAT E	6555		



**115-8.3 - ★**  
Floor Standing Bath Set with Hand Shower

Finish	MSRP	Optional	MSRP
CAT A	5591	RIS125EX	See Page 263
CAT B	5983		
CAT C	6880		
CAT D	7568		
CAT E	8325		



**115-8.3STP - ★**  
Floor Standing Bath Set with Hand Shower and Shut-Off Valves

Finish	MSRP	Optional	MSRP
CAT A	7101	RIS125EX	See Page 263
CAT B	7598		
CAT C	8738		
CAT D	9612		
CAT E	10573		



**115-DS**  
Deck Mounted Bath Spout

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	728
CAT B	778
CAT C	895
CAT D	985
CAT E	1084



**115-DTC - ★**  
Trim For Deck Mounted Valve. Engraved "C"  
Requires concealed rough SS-508-C

Finish	MSRP	Requires	MSRP
CAT A	446	SS-508-C	261
CAT B	478		
CAT C	549	Optional	MSRP
CAT D	604	EXT20	95
CAT E	665		



**115-DTH - ★**  
Trim For Deck Mounted Valve. Engraved "H"  
Requires concealed rough SS-508-H

Finish	MSRP	Requires	MSRP
CAT A	446	SS-508-H	261
CAT B	478		
CAT C	549	Optional	MSRP
CAT D	604	EXT20	95
CAT E	665		

★ To specify the correct handle trim option, add suffix code: **MZ4** Standard **MZ5** Whitney



**115-DTD - ★**

Trim For Deck Mounted Valve. No Engraving  
Requires concealed rough SS-DD4

Finish	MSRP	■ Requires	MSRP
CAT A	446	SS-DD4	312
CAT B	478		
CAT C	549	■ Optional	MSRP
CAT D	604	EXT20	95
CAT E	665		



**115-5 - ★**

Wall Mounted 3 Hole Bath Set  
Requires one of the following concealed parts: ■

Finish	MSRP	■ Optional	MSRP
CAT A	1485	SS-PB50	506
CAT B	1589	EXT60	191
CAT C	1828		
CAT D	2010		
CAT E	2211		

■ 115-5	Requires <u>one</u> of the following:	MSRP
SS-506	1/2" 2-valve rough	376
SS-THV2.2	2 Handle wall mount valve	381
SS-THV2.2-26	1/2" Inline 2-valve rough	538



**115-5.2 - ★**

Wall Mounted Exposed Bath Set with Hand Shower

Finish	MSRP	■ Optional	MSRP
CAT A	4402	SS-PB50	506
CAT B	4711	RIS125EX	See Page 263
CAT C	5417		
CAT D	5959		
CAT E	6555		



**115-WBS**

Wall Mounted Bath Spout

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	593
CAT B	633
CAT C	729
CAT D	802
CAT E	882



**115-DHS**

Deck Mounted Pull Out Hand Shower Set  
Includes DM-3079 69" hose, not shown

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	1094
CAT B	1170
CAT C	1346
CAT D	1480
CAT E	1628



## 115-T10 - ★

Wall Mounted Thermostatic Shower Trim, 7 1/2" dia.  
Requires one of the following: ■

Finish	MSRP	■ Optional	MSRP
CAT A	670	EXT41	246
CAT B	717		
CAT C	824		
CAT D	907		
CAT E	997		

■ 115-T10	Requires <u>one</u> of the following:	MSRP
SS-TH1000	1/2" Thermostatic valve	580
SS-TH3000	3/4" Thermostatic valve	739



## 115-T15 - ★

Wall Mounted Mini Thermostatic Shower Trim, 3 1/2" dia.  
Requires concealed rough SS-TH50

Finish	MSRP	■ Requires	MSRP
CAT A	656	SS-TH50	580
CAT B	702		
CAT C	808	■ Optional	MSRP
CAT D	889	EXT41	246
CAT E	977		



## 115-T20 - ■

Wall Mounted Thermostatic Shower Trim with built-in control, 7 1/2" dia.  
Requires one of the following: ■

Finish	MSRP	■ Optional	MSRP
CAT A	1005	EXT51	333
CAT B	1075		
CAT C	1237		
CAT D	1360		
CAT E	1497		

■ 115-T20	Requires <u>one</u> of the following:	MSRP
SS-TH2000	1/2" Thermostatic valve with volume control	643
SS-TH4000	3/4" Thermostatic valve with volume control	804
SS-THVD2	1/2" Thermostatic valve with volume control and 2-way diverter	718
SS-THVD3	1/2" Thermostatic valve with volume control and 3-way diverter (Specify MZ5 trim)	857



## 115-T25 - ■

Wall Mounted Mini Thermostatic Shower Trim with built-in control, 3 1/2" x 6 1/4" dia.  
Requires one of the following: ■

Finish	MSRP	■ Optional	MSRP
CAT A	985	EXT51	333
CAT B	1054		
CAT C	1212		
CAT D	1333		
CAT E	1466		

■ 115-T25	Requires <u>one</u> of the following:	MSRP
SS-TH60	1/2" Mini Thermostatic valve with volume control	643
SS-TH70	1/2" Mini Thermostatic valve with volume control and 2-way diverter	718
SS-TH80	1/2" Mini Thermostatic valve with volume control and 3-way diverter (Specify MZ5 trim)	891



**115-WTR - ✱**

Wall Mounted Trim  
Includes Alignment Kit.  
Requires one of the following: **!**

Finish	MSRP	<b>!</b> Optional	MSRP
CAT A	532	EXT20	95
CAT B	565		
CAT C	636		
CAT D	691		
CAT E	752		

**!** 115-WTR Requires one of the following: MSRP

SS-TS200-C	1/2" volume control - clockwise opening	189
SS-TS200-H	1/2" volume control - counter-clockwise opening	189
SS-TS150-C	3/4" volume control - clockwise opening	237
SS-TS150-H	3/4" volume control - counter-clockwise opening	237
SS-WD2	1/2" 2-way diverter	298
SS-WD3	1/2" 3-way diverter	329
SS-VCWD2	1/2" volume control and 2-way diverter	329
SS-VCWD3	1/2" volume control and 3-way diverter	392



**115-WTRTP - ✱**

Wall Mounted Trim with Wall Plate, 3 1/2" dia.  
Includes Alignment Kit.  
Requires one of the following: **!**

Finish	MSRP	<b>!</b> Optional	MSRP
CAT A	648	EXT20	95
CAT B	694		
CAT C	798		
CAT D	877		
CAT E	964		

**!** 115-WTRTP Requires one of the following: MSRP

SS-TS200-C	1/2" volume control - clockwise opening	189
SS-TS200-H	1/2" volume control - counter-clockwise opening	189
SS-TS150-C	3/4" volume control - clockwise opening	237
SS-TS150-H	3/4" volume control - counter-clockwise opening	237
SS-WD2	1/2" 2-way diverter	298
SS-WD3	1/2" 3-way diverter	329
SS-VCWD2	1/2" volume control and 2-way diverter	329
SS-VCWD3	1/2" volume control and 3-way diverter	392



**115-WTR2 - ✱**

Wall Mounted 2-Valve Shower Trim  
Includes Alignment Kit.  
Requires concealed rough SS-506

Finish	MSRP	<b>!</b> Requires	MSRP
CAT A	1066	SS-506	376
CAT B	1129		
CAT C	1272	<b>!</b> Optional	MSRP
CAT D	1382	SS-PB50	191
CAT E	1503	EXT60	506



**115-WTR3 - ✱**

Wall Mounted 3-Valve Shower Trim  
Includes Alignment Kit.  
Requires concealed rough SS-503

Finish	MSRP	<b>!</b> Requires	MSRP
CAT A	1600	SS-503	514
CAT B	1693		
CAT C	1908	<b>!</b> Optional	MSRP
CAT D	2073	SS-PB50	506
CAT E	2254	EXT70	287



**115-P80 - ✱**

Wall Mounted Pressure Balance Shower Trim, 7" dia.  
Requires concealed rough SS-PB75

Finish	MSRP	<b>!</b> Requires	MSRP
CAT A	648	SS-PB75	391
CAT B	694		
CAT C	798	<b>!</b> Optional	MSRP
CAT D	877	EXT20	95
CAT E	963		



**115-P90 - ✱**

Wall Mounted Pressure Balance Shower Trim with Diverter, 7" dia.  
Requires concealed rough SS-PB85

Finish	MSRP	<b>!</b> Requires	MSRP
CAT A	736	SS-PB85	475
CAT B	788		
CAT C	907	<b>!</b> Optional	MSRP
CAT D	997	EXT81	191
CAT E	1097		



## 115-HAF

Wall Mounted Shower Head, 2 3/4" dia, with 8 3/4" Arm and Flange

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	483
CAT B	516
CAT C	593
CAT D	653
CAT E	720



## 115-HAF.1

Wall Mounted Shower Head, 8" dia, with 14" Arm and Flange

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	859
CAT B	918
CAT C	1057
CAT D	1163
CAT E	1278



## 115-HSPB1 - ★

Positioning Bar Shower Kit with Slim Hand Shower and 69" Hose

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	1873
CAT B	2004
CAT C	2304
CAT D	2536
CAT E	2788



## 115-6524 - ★

Positioning Bar for H-Line Collection

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	861
CAT B	922
CAT C	1061
CAT D	1165
CAT E	1282



## 115-HSHK3

Wall Mounted Hand Shower Set with Hand Shower and 69" Hose

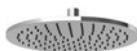
Finish	MSRP
CAT A	954
CAT B	1020
CAT C	1173
CAT D	1291
CAT E	1419



## SH-TIT50

Flat Easy Clean Shower Head, 8" dia.

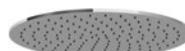
Finish	MSRP
CAT A	606
CAT B	649
CAT C	746
CAT D	822
CAT E	903



## SH-PRE50

Flat Easy Clean Shower Head, 10" dia.

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	699
CAT B	748
CAT C	860
CAT D	946
CAT E	1040



## SH-PRE75

Flat Easy Clean Shower Head, 16" dia.

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	2429
CAT B	2600
CAT C	2990
CAT D	3290
CAT E	3618



**SS-603HLAF**

Ceiling Mounted Shower Arm,  
6" Long, 1/2" Male NPT x 1/2" Male NPT

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	209
CAT B	224
CAT C	258
CAT D	283
CAT E	311



**SS-604HLAF**

Ceiling Mounted Shower Arm,  
12" Long, 1/2" Male NPT x 1/2" Male NPT

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	263
CAT B	283
CAT C	324
CAT D	357
CAT E	392



**SS-605HLAF**

Ceiling Mounted Shower Arm,  
18" Long, 1/2" Male NPT x 1/2" Male NPT

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	317
CAT B	339
CAT C	390
CAT D	430
CAT E	471



**SS-606HLAF**

Ceiling Mounted Shower Arm,  
24" Long, 1/2" Male NPT x 1/2" Male NPT

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	374
CAT B	400
CAT C	461
CAT D	506
CAT E	557



**115-4.1 - ★**

**Deck Mounted Monoblock Bidet Mixer**  
Includes MPU7 pop-up drain

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	1644
CAT B	1759
CAT C	2023
CAT D	2226
CAT E	2447



**115-4 - ★**

**Deck Mounted 4 Hole Bidet**  
Includes MPU7 pop-up drain

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	2088
CAT B	2233
CAT C	2569
CAT D	2825
CAT E	3109



**115-4.4 - ★**

**Wall Mounted Bidet Spray Set and Progressive Mixer with 49" Hose**  
Requires concealed rough SS-SHV1.2

Finish	MSRP	Requires	MSRP
CAT A	1352	SS-SHV1.2	312
CAT B	1448		
CAT C	1665	Optional	MSRP
CAT D	1831	EXT20	95
CAT E	2014		



**115-0.11 - ★**

**Tank Lever**  
Front, side, or angle mount

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	627
CAT B	671
CAT C	771
CAT D	848
CAT E	934



**115-MAS5 - ★**

**Angle Stop Kit - 1/2" Compression x 3/8" OD Compression**

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	449
CAT B	480
CAT C	552
CAT D	608
CAT E	670



**115-MAS6 - ★**

**Angle Stop Kit - 1/2" IPS x 3/8" OD Compression**

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	449
CAT B	480
CAT C	552
CAT D	608
CAT E	670



**115-MAS7 - ★**

**Angle Stop Kit - 1/2" Sweat x 3/8" OD Compression**

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	515
CAT B	550
CAT C	632
CAT D	697
CAT E	765

★ To specify the correct handle trim option, add suffix code: **MZ4** Standard **MZ5** Whitney



**KB-115**

Cabinet Knob, 1 1/8" dia.

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	46
CAT B	49
CAT C	57
CAT D	63
CAT E	69



**115-0.1**

Wall Mounted Towel Bar, 18" CTC

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	382
CAT B	409
CAT C	470
CAT D	517
CAT E	569



**115-0.1A**

Wall Mounted Towel Bar, 24" CTC

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	410
CAT B	438
CAT C	503
CAT D	553
CAT E	608



**115-0.1B**

Wall Mounted Towel Bar, 30" CTC

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	434
CAT B	465
CAT C	534
CAT D	587
CAT E	645



**115-0.3**

Wall Mounted Towel Ring

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	363
CAT B	388
CAT C	446
CAT D	491
CAT E	540



**115-0.4**

Wall Mounted Paper Holder,  
5 7/8" CTC

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	400
CAT B	430
CAT C	493
CAT D	542
CAT E	596



**115-0.5**

Wall Mounted Robe Hook

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	202
CAT B	216
CAT C	249
CAT D	274
CAT E	300



# James 133

---

The James Collection, designed by Barry Goralnick, was designed for the first fully suited office in Manhattan's iconic Flatiron District. This collection masterfully reinterprets classical, faceted forms, marrying timeless architectural elegance with contemporary refinement.

---



**JA4 – ALEX**  
Pages 236 to 237



**JA6 – JORDAN**  
Pages 238 to 239

---

To specify the correct handle trim option, add suffix code JA4 or JA6 after the model #.  
I.E. For deck mounted 3 hole lavatory set with Jordan handle trim use code 133-2-JA6

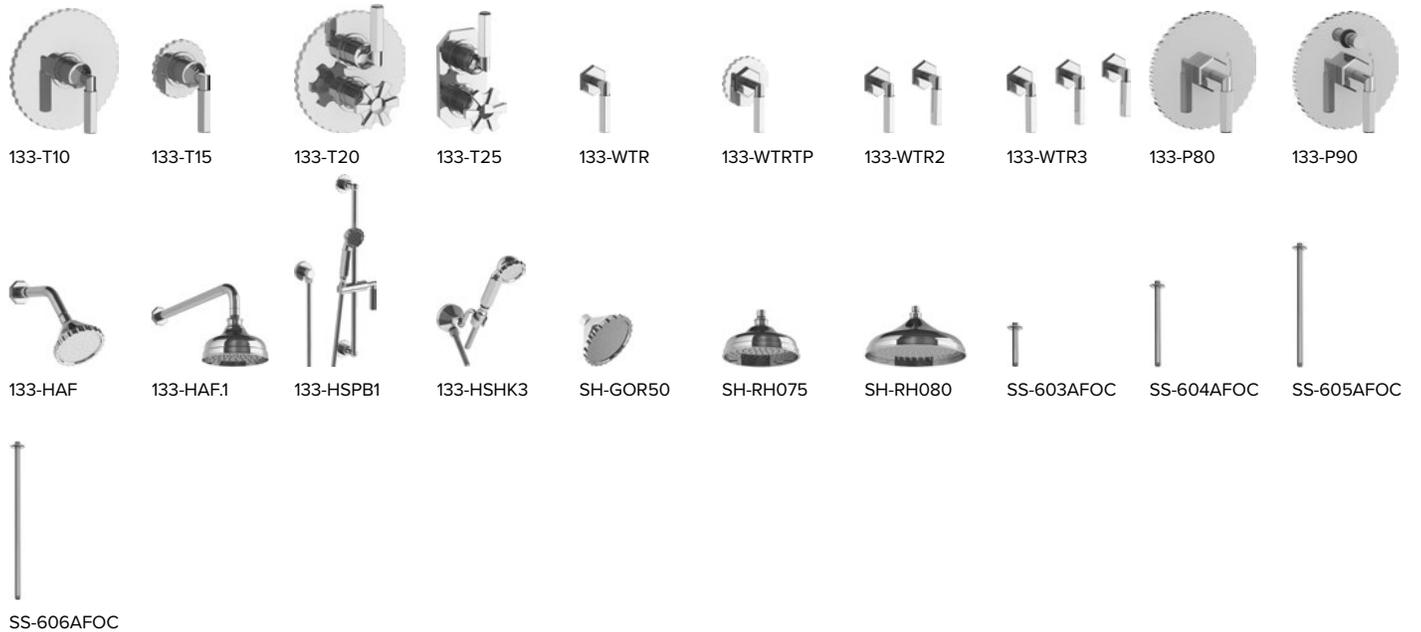
**Lavatory** pages 240 thru 241



**Bath** pages 242 thru 243



**Shower** pages 244 thru 247



**WC** page 248



133-4.1



133-4

133-4.4



133-0.11



133-MAS5



133-MAS6



133-MAS7

**Accessories** page 249



133-0.1



133-0.1A



133-0.1B



133-0.4



133-0.4.1

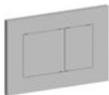


133-0.5.1

**Ancillaries** page 251



SHOWER  
DOOR PULLS



FLUSH  
PLATES

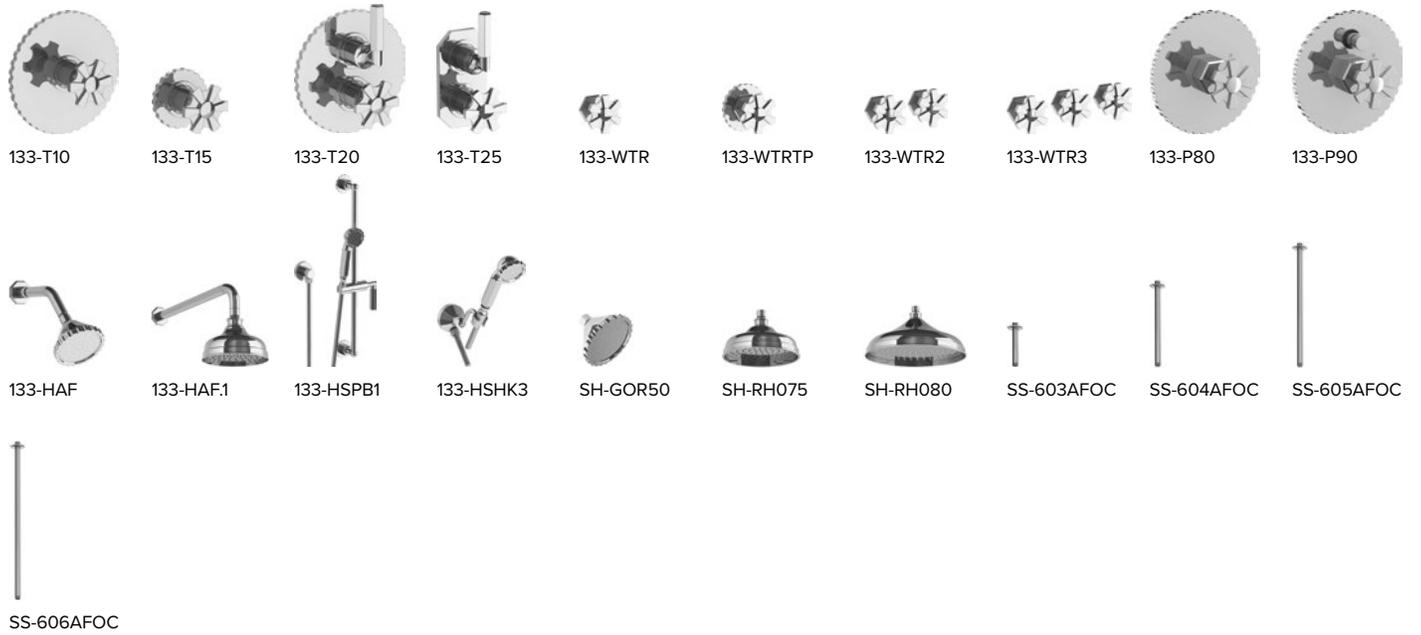
**Lavatory** pages 240 thru 241



**Bath** pages 242 thru 243



**Shower** pages 244 thru 247



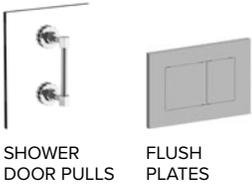
**WC** page 248



**Accessories** page 249



**Ancillaries** page 251





## 133-2 - ★

**Deck Mounted 3 Hole Lavatory Set**  
Includes MPU5 soft touch drain with overflow

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	1633
CAT B	1795
CAT C	2065
CAT D	2271
CAT E	2498



## 133-1.3 - ★

**Deck Mounted 2 Hole Lavatory Set**  
Includes MPU5 soft touch drain with overflow

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	1518
CAT B	1669
CAT C	1920
CAT D	2112
CAT E	2323

Optional		MSRP
AUT1.3-DT1	Automatic touch on/off kit with temp. control	1217
AUT1.3-DTM2	Automatic metered touch kit with temp. control	1217
AUT1.3-DP3	Automatic touchfree kit with temp. control	1217
AUT1.3-DPM4	Automatic metered touchfree kit with temp. control	1217

Kit includes sensor unit, solenoid and temp. control only cartridge



## 133-1.2 - ★

**Wall Mounted 2 Hole Lavatory Set with 8 1/2" CTC Spout**  
Order drain separately (See Ancillaries).  
Requires concealed rough SS-SHV1.2

Finish	MSRP	Requires	MSRP
CAT A	1101	SS-SHV1.2	312
CAT B	1212		
CAT C	1394	Optional	MSRP
CAT D	1533	EXT20	95
CAT E	1686		



## 133-2.2 - ★

**Wall Mounted 3 Hole Lavatory Set with 8 1/2" CTC Spout**  
Order drain separately (See Ancillaries).  
Requires one of the following concealed parts: ■

Finish	MSRP	Optional	MSRP
CAT A	1224	EXT60	191
CAT B	1347		
CAT C	1549		
CAT D	1704		
CAT E	1874		

133-2.2 Requires one of the following:		MSRP
SS-THV2.2	2 Handle wall mount rough	381
SS-THV2.2-26	2 Handle wall mount rough - fixed 8" spread	538



## 133-MAS1 - ★

**Lavatory Angle Stop Kit - 1/2" Compression x 3/8" OD Compression**

Finish	MSRP	Optional	MSRP
CAT A	1078	ADP10	191
CAT B	1155		
CAT C	1328		
CAT D	1461		
CAT E	1609		



## 133-MAS2 - ★

**Lavatory Angle Stop Kit - 1/2" IPS x 3/8" OD Compression**

Finish	MSRP	Optional	MSRP
CAT A	1078	ADP10	191
CAT B	1155		
CAT C	1328		
CAT D	1461		
CAT E	1609		

**133-MAS3 - ✦**

Lavatory Angle Stop Kit - 1/2" Sweat x 3/8"  
OD Compression

Finish	MSRP	✦ Optional	MSRP
CAT A	1189	ADP10	191
CAT B	1272		
CAT C	1461		
CAT D	1609		
CAT E	1768		



**133-8.2 - ★**  
Deck Mounted Exposed Bath Set with Hand Shower

Finish	MSRP	★ Optional	MSRP
CAT A	5699	RIS110EX	See page 263
CAT B	6099		
CAT C	7014		
CAT D	7715		
CAT E	8486		



**133-8.3 - ★**  
Floor Standing Bath Set with Hand Shower

Finish	MSRP	★ Optional	MSRP
CAT A	6840	RIS110EX	See page 263
CAT B	7318		
CAT C	8417		
CAT D	9258		
CAT E	10184		



**133-8.3STP - ★**  
Floor Standing Bath Set with Hand Shower and Shut-Off Valves

Finish	MSRP	★ Optional	MSRP
CAT A	8209	RIS110EX	See page 263
CAT B	8783		
CAT C	10099		
CAT D	11109		
CAT E	12220		



**133-DTC - ★**  
Trim For Deck Mounted Cold Valve  
*Requires concealed rough SS-508-C*

Finish	MSRP	ⓘ Requires	MSRP
CAT A	514	SS-508-C	261
CAT B	549		
CAT C	631	★ Optional	MSRP
CAT D	695	EXT20	95
CAT E	764		



**133-DTH - ★**  
Trim For Deck Mounted Hot Valve  
*Requires concealed rough SS-508-H*

Finish	MSRP	ⓘ Requires	MSRP
CAT A	514	SS-508-H	261
CAT B	549		
CAT C	631	★ Optional	MSRP
CAT D	695	EXT20	95
CAT E	764		



**133-DTD - ★**  
Trim for Deck Mounted Diverter Valve  
*Requires concealed rough SS-DD4*

Finish	MSRP	ⓘ Requires	MSRP
CAT A	514	SS-DD4	312
CAT B	549		
CAT C	631	★ Optional	MSRP
CAT D	695	EXT20	95
CAT E	764		



**133-5 - ★**  
Wall Mounted 3 Hole Bath Set  
*Requires one of the following concealed parts: ⓘ*

Finish	MSRP	★ Optional	MSRP
CAT A	1656	SS-PB50	506
CAT B	1771	EXT60	191
CAT C	2036		
CAT D	2240		
CAT E	2466		

ⓘ 133-5	Requires one of the following:	MSRP
SS-506	1/2" 2-valve rough	376
SS-THV2.2	1/2" 2 Handle wall mount rough	381
SS-THV2.2-26	1/2" Inline 2-valve rough	538



**133-5.2 - ★**  
Wall Mounted Exposed Bath Set with Hand Shower

Finish	MSRP	★ Optional	MSRP
CAT A	5699	SS-PB50	506
CAT B	6099	RIS110EX	See page 263
CAT C	7014		
CAT D	7715		
CAT E	8486		

★ To specify the correct handle trim option, add suffix code after the model #: **JA4** Alex **JA6** Jordan



### 133-WBS

Wall Mounted Bath Spout

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	706
CAT B	755
CAT C	869
CAT D	957
CAT E	1052



### 133-DHS

Deck Mounted Pull Out Hand Shower Set

*Includes DM-3079 69" hose, not shown*

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	1063
CAT B	1137
CAT C	1307
CAT D	1438
CAT E	1582



## 133-T10 - ★

Wall Mounted Thermostatic Shower Trim, 7 1/2" dia.  
Requires one of the following: **■**

Finish	MSRP	Optional	MSRP
CAT A	770	EXT41	246
CAT B	825		
CAT C	947		
CAT D	1042		
CAT E	1146		

133-T10	Requires one of the following:	MSRP
SS-TH1000	1/2" Thermostatic valve	580
SS-TH3000	3/4" Thermostatic valve	739



## 133-T15 - ★

Wall Mounted Mini Thermostatic Shower Trim, 3 1/2" dia.  
Requires concealed rough SS-TH50

Finish	MSRP	Requires	MSRP
CAT A	755	SS-TH50	580
CAT B	808		
CAT C	929	Optional	MSRP
CAT D	1021	EXT41	246
CAT E	1123		



## 133-T20 - ★

Wall Mounted Thermostatic Shower Trim with Built-In Control, 7 1/2" dia.  
Requires one of the following: **■**

Finish	MSRP	Optional	MSRP
CAT A	1155	EXT51	333
CAT B	1236		
CAT C	1421		
CAT D	1564		
CAT E	1719		

133-T20	Requires one of the following:	MSRP
SS-TH2000	1/2" Thermostatic valve with volume control	643
SS-TH4000	3/4" Thermostatic valve with volume control	804
SS-THVD2	1/2" Thermostatic valve with volume control and 2-way diverter	718



## 133-T25 - ★

Wall Mounted Mini Thermostatic Shower Trim with Built-In Control, 3 1/2" x 6 1/4" dia.  
Requires one of the following: **■**

Finish	MSRP	Optional	MSRP
CAT A	1133	EXT51	333
CAT B	1212		
CAT C	1394		
CAT D	1533		
CAT E	1685		

133-T25	Requires one of the following:	MSRP
SS-TH60	1/2" Mini Thermostatic valve with volume control	643
SS-TH70	1/2" Mini Thermostatic valve with volume control and 2-way diverter	718

**133-WTR - ✖****Wall Mounted Trim**

Includes Alignment Kit.

Requires one of the following: **■**

Finish	MSRP	■ Optional	MSRP
CAT A	607	EXT20	95
CAT B	643		
CAT C	724		
CAT D	788		
CAT E	858		

**■ 133-WTR Requires one of the following: MSRP**

SS-TS200-C	1/2" volume control - clockwise opening	189
SS-TS200-H	1/2" volume control - counter-clockwise opening	189
SS-TS150-C	3/4" volume control - clockwise opening	237
SS-TS150-H	3/4" volume control - counter-clockwise opening	237
SS-WD2	1/2" 2-way diverter	298
SS-WD3	1/2" 3-way diverter	329
SS-VCWD2	1/2" volume control and 2-way diverter	329
SS-VCWD3	1/2" volume control and 3-way diverter	392

**133-WTRTP - ✖****Wall Mounted Trim with Wall Plate, 3 1/2" dia.**

Includes Alignment Kit.

Requires one of the following: **■**

Finish	MSRP	■ Optional	MSRP
CAT A	745	EXT20	95
CAT B	797		
CAT C	916		
CAT D	1008		
CAT E	1109		

**■ 133-WTRTP Requires one of the following: MSRP**

SS-TS200-C	1/2" volume control - clockwise opening	189
SS-TS200-H	1/2" volume control - counter-clockwise opening	189
SS-TS150-C	3/4" volume control - clockwise opening	237
SS-TS150-H	3/4" volume control - counter-clockwise opening	237
SS-WD2	1/2" 2-way diverter	298
SS-WD3	1/2" 3-way diverter	329
SS-VCWD2	1/2" volume control and 2-way diverter	329
SS-VCWD3	1/2" volume control and 3-way diverter	392

**133-WTR2 - ✖****Wall Mounted 2-Valve Shower Trim**

Includes Alignment Kit.

Requires concealed rough SS-506

Finish	MSRP	■ Requires	MSRP
CAT A	1213	SS-506	376
CAT B	1284		
CAT C	1451	■ Optional	MSRP
CAT D	1578	SS-PB50	506
CAT E	1716	EXT60	191

**133-WTR3 - ✖****Wall Mounted 3-Valve Shower Trim**

Includes Alignment Kit.

Requires concealed rough SS-503

Finish	MSRP	■ Requires	MSRP
CAT A	1820	SS-503	514
CAT B	1928		
CAT C	2175	■ Optional	MSRP
CAT D	2365	SS-PB50	506
CAT E	2574	EXT70	287

**133-P80 - ✖****Wall Mounted Pressure Balance Shower Trim, 7" dia.**

Requires concealed rough SS-PB75

Finish	MSRP	■ Requires	MSRP
CAT A	745	SS-PB75	391
CAT B	797		
CAT C	916	■ Optional	MSRP
CAT D	1008	EXT20	95
CAT E	1109		

**133-P90 - ✖****Wall Mounted Pressure Balance Shower Trim with Diverter, 7" dia.**

Requires concealed rough SS-PB85

Finish	MSRP	■ Requires	MSRP
CAT A	848	SS-PB85	475
CAT B	906		
CAT C	1042	■ Optional	MSRP
CAT D	1146	EXT81	191
CAT E	1260		



### 133-HAF

Wall Mounted Shower Head, 3 3/4" dia, with 6" Arm and Flange

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	693
CAT B	740
CAT C	851
CAT D	937
CAT E	1032



### 133-HAF.1

Wall Mounted Shower Head, 6" dia, with 14" Arm and Flange

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	1093
CAT B	1169
CAT C	1345
CAT D	1478
CAT E	1627



### 133-HSPB1

Positioning Bar Shower Kit with Slim Hand Shower and 69" Hose

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	1823
CAT B	1951
CAT C	2244
CAT D	2469
CAT E	2715



### 133-HSHK3

Wall Mounted Hand Shower Set with Slim Hand Shower and 69" Hose

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	1030
CAT B	1101
CAT C	1267
CAT D	1394
CAT E	1532



### SH-GOR50

James Collection Shower Head, 4" dia.

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	606
CAT B	649
CAT C	746
CAT D	822
CAT E	903



### SH-RH075

Pan Rain Shower Head, 8" dia.

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	900
CAT B	962
CAT C	1107
CAT D	1217
CAT E	1338



### SH-RH080

Pan Rain Shower Head, 12" dia.

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	1129
CAT B	1208
CAT C	1390
CAT D	1529
CAT E	1682



### SS-603AFOC

6" Ceiling Mounted Shower Arm  
6" Long, 1/2" Male NPT x 1/2" Male NPT

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	209
CAT B	224
CAT C	258
CAT D	283
CAT E	311

**SS-604AFOC**

**12" Ceiling Mounted Shower Arm**  
 12" Long, 1/2" Male NPT x 1/2" Male NPT

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	263
CAT B	282
CAT C	324
CAT D	357
CAT E	392

**SS-605AFOC**

**18" Ceiling Mounted Shower Arm**  
 18" Long, 1/2" Male NPT x 1/2" Male NPT

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	318
CAT B	339
CAT C	390
CAT D	430
CAT E	472

**SS-606AFOC**

**24" Ceiling Mounted Shower Arm**  
 24" Long, 1/2" Male NPT x 1/2" Male NPT

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	374
CAT B	400
CAT C	461
CAT D	506
CAT E	557



**133-4.1 - ★**

**Deck Mounted Monoblock Bidet Mixer**  
Includes MPU7 pop-up drain

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	2537
CAT B	2713
CAT C	3121
CAT D	3433
CAT E	3776



**133-4 - ★**

**Deck Mounted 4 Hole Bidet**  
Includes MPU7 pop-up drain

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	2489
CAT B	2662
CAT C	3062
CAT D	3368
CAT E	3704



**133-4.4 - ★**

**Wall Mounted Bidet Spray Set and Progressive Mixer with 49" Hose**  
Requires concealed rough SS-SHV1.2

Finish	MSRP	Requires	MSRP
CAT A	1467	SS-SHV1.2	312
CAT B	1569		
CAT C	1805	Optional	MSRP
CAT D	1986	EXT20	95
CAT E	2185		



**133-0.11 - ★**

**Tank Lever**  
Front, side, or angle mount

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	683
CAT B	731
CAT C	841
CAT D	925
CAT E	1017



**133-MAS5 - ★**

**Angle Stop Kit - 1/2" Compression x 3/8" OD Compression**

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	540
CAT B	578
CAT C	665
CAT D	731
CAT E	804



**133-MAS6 - ★**

**Angle Stop Kit - 1/2" IPS x 3/8" OD Compression**

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	540
CAT B	578
CAT C	665
CAT D	731
CAT E	804



**133-MAS7 - ★**

**Angle Stop Kit - 1/2" Sweat x 3/8" OD Compression**

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	594
CAT B	636
CAT C	731
CAT D	804
CAT E	884

★ To specify the correct handle trim option, add suffix code after the model #: **JA4** Alex **JA6** Jordan



**133-0.1**

Wall Mounted Towel Bar, 18" CTC

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	748
CAT B	801
CAT C	921
CAT D	1013
CAT E	1114



**133-0.1A**

Wall Mounted Towel Bar, 24" CTC

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	777
CAT B	831
CAT C	956
CAT D	1051
CAT E	1155



**133-0.1B**

Wall Mounted Towel Bar, 30" CTC

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	803
CAT B	860
CAT C	988
CAT D	1088
CAT E	1197



**133-0.4**

Wall Mounted Double Post Paper Holder, 6 1/2" CTC

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	483
CAT B	516
CAT C	594
CAT D	653
CAT E	719



**133-0.4.1**

Wall Mounted Single Post Paper Holder

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	459
CAT B	491
CAT C	564
CAT D	620
CAT E	682



**133-0.5.1**

Wall Mounted Robe Hook

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	514
CAT B	549
CAT C	631
CAT D	695
CAT E	764



# Ancillaries

## Lavatory



pg 252  
Console Legs



pg 255  
Lavatory Drains



pg 256  
Flanges



pg 257  
Nipples



pg 258  
P-Traps /  
Bottle Traps



pg 258  
Deck Plates



pg 259  
Dispensers  
Soap and  
Lotion



pg 260  
Automatic  
Faucets



pg 262  
Automatic Soap  
Dispensers

## Bath

## Shower



pg 263  
Bath Waste  
and Overflow



pg 263  
Floor Mount  
Tub Fillers



pg 264  
Deck Shower  
Accessories



pg 265  
Shower Heads



pg 266  
Shower Heads -  
Rain



pg 267  
Shower Arms



pg 269  
Shower Arms -  
Ceiling



pg 272  
Hand Showers



pg 274  
Hand Shower  
Hoses



pg 275  
Wall Elbow  
with Hook



pg 275  
Wall Elbows



pg 276  
Wall Hooks



pg 277  
Wall Positioning  
Bar



pg 277  
Wall Shower  
Accessories



pg 278  
Body Sprays



pg 279  
Wire Baskets



pg 280  
Grab Bars



pg 283  
Shower Door  
Pulls

## WC



pg 289  
Shower Drains



pg 292  
Actuator Plates



pg 292  
Toilet Brush



## CON24-SQST

For 24" Top

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	2367
CAT B	2532
CAT C	2913
CAT D	3203
CAT E	3524

## CON30-SQST

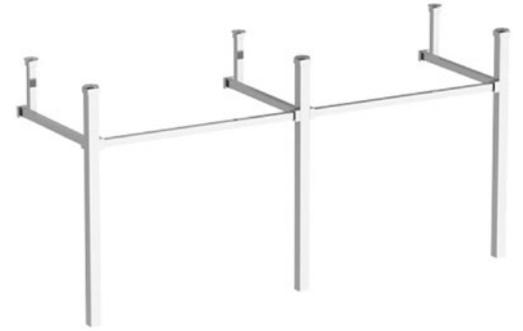
For 30" Top

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	2395
CAT B	2564
CAT C	2948
CAT D	3244
CAT E	3567

## CON36-SQST

For 36" Top

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	2619
CAT B	2801
CAT C	3222
CAT D	3543
CAT E	3897



## CON60-SQST

For 60" Double Top

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	4140
CAT B	4430
CAT C	5095
CAT D	5605
CAT E	6164

## CON72-SQST

For 72" Double Top

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	4651
CAT B	4975
CAT C	5721
CAT D	6295
CAT E	6923

To order any custom width up to 72", use the pricing for the next larger stock item listed then add \$200.  
 For custom depths and heights, add \$400 to the list price. Please specify custom sizes when ordering. Please visit [www.watermark-designs.com](http://www.watermark-designs.com) for complete specifications.  
**Not available in PVD finishes**



**CON24-BSTST**

For Counter Tops Up to 36"

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	2637
CAT B	2822
CAT C	3245
CAT D	3568
CAT E	3925

**CON60-BSTST**

For 60" Double Counter  
Tops Up to 72"

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	4609
CAT B	4932
CAT C	5672
CAT D	6239
CAT E	6863

To order any custom width up to 72", use the pricing for the next larger stock item listed then add \$200.  
For custom depths and heights, add \$400 to the list price. Please specify custom sizes when ordering. Please visit [www.watermark-designs.com](http://www.watermark-designs.com) for complete specifications.  
**Not available in PVD finishes**



## CON24-LILST-★

For 24" Top

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	2604
CAT B	2786
CAT C	3203
CAT D	3524
CAT E	4230

## CON30-LILST-★

For 30" Top

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	2635
CAT B	2820
CAT C	3244
CAT D	3567
CAT E	4280

## CON36-LILST-★

For 36" Top

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	2879
CAT B	3082
CAT C	3543
CAT D	3897
CAT E	4677



## CON60-LILST-★

For 60" Double Top

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	4554
CAT B	4873
CAT C	5605
CAT D	6164
CAT E	7398

## CON72-LILST-★

For 72" Double Top

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	5115
CAT B	5472
CAT C	6295
CAT D	6923
CAT E	8309



## CON-LIL-0.1

Towel Bar, 16" CTC

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	385
CAT B	412
CAT C	473
CAT D	521
CAT E	573



## CON-LIL-0.4

Paper Holder

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	358
CAT B	385
CAT C	442
CAT D	485
CAT E	535



## CON-LIL-0.5

Hook

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	190
CAT B	204
CAT C	233
CAT D	258
CAT E	283

To order any custom width up to 72", use the pricing for the next larger stock item listed then add \$200.  
 For custom depths and heights, add \$400 to the list price. Please specify custom sizes when ordering. Please visit [www.watermark-designs.com](http://www.watermark-designs.com) for complete specifications.  
**Not available in PVD finishes**



**MPU3**

Grid Lavatory Drain with Overflow

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	237
CAT B	253
CAT C	290
CAT D	320
CAT E	352

**MPU3PL**

Grid Lavatory Drain with Overflow - Fully Plated Assembly

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	335
CAT B	357
CAT C	412
CAT D	452
CAT E	498



**MPU4**

Grid Lavatory Drain without Overflow

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	237
CAT B	253
CAT C	290
CAT D	320
CAT E	352

**MPU4PL**

Grid Lavatory Drain without Overflow - Fully Plated Assembly

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	335
CAT B	357
CAT C	412
CAT D	452
CAT E	498



**MPU5**

Soft Touch Lavatory Drain with Overflow

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	236
CAT B	253
CAT C	290
CAT D	320
CAT E	353

**MPU5PL**

Soft Touch Lavatory Drain with Overflow - Fully Plated Assembly

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	335
CAT B	357
CAT C	412
CAT D	452
CAT E	498

**MPU5-SM**

Soft Touch Lavatory Drain 2.205" OD Cap Size with Overflow

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	236
CAT B	253
CAT C	290
CAT D	320
CAT E	353

**MPU5PL-SM**

Soft Touch Lavatory Drain 2.205" OD Cap Size with Overflow - Fully Plated Assembly

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	335
CAT B	357
CAT C	412
CAT D	452
CAT E	498



**MPU6**

Soft Touch Lavatory Drain without Overflow

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	236
CAT B	253
CAT C	290
CAT D	320
CAT E	353

**MPU6PL**

Soft Touch Lavatory Drain without Overflow - Fully Plated Assembly

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	335
CAT B	357
CAT C	412
CAT D	452
CAT E	498



**MPU7**

Pop-Up Lavatory Drain with Overflow

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	237
CAT B	253
CAT C	290
CAT D	320
CAT E	352

**MPU7PL**

Pop-Up Lavatory Drain with Overflow - Fully Plated Assembly

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	335
CAT B	357
CAT C	412
CAT D	452
CAT E	498



### MSF1

Shallow Flange 3/8" IPS

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	75
CAT B	80
CAT C	92
CAT D	101
CAT E	111



### MSF2

Shallow Flange 1/2" IPS

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	75
CAT B	80
CAT C	92
CAT D	101
CAT E	111



### MSF2.1

Shallow Flange 1/2" Sweat

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	75
CAT B	80
CAT C	92
CAT D	101
CAT E	111



### MSF2.3

Shallow Flange 1 1/4" ID

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	75
CAT B	80
CAT C	92
CAT D	101
CAT E	111



### MSF2.5

Shallow Flange 1 1/2" ID

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	75
CAT B	80
CAT C	92
CAT D	101
CAT E	111



### MDF3

Deep Flange 3/8" ID

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	94
CAT B	100
CAT C	114
CAT D	126
CAT E	138



### MDF4

Deep Flange 1/2" IPS

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	94
CAT B	100
CAT C	114
CAT D	126
CAT E	138



### MDF5.3

Deep Flange 1 1/4" ID

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	94
CAT B	100
CAT C	114
CAT D	126
CAT E	138



### MDF5.5

Deep Flange 1 1/2" ID

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	94
CAT B	100
CAT C	114
CAT D	126
CAT E	138



### MBF6

Box Flange 1 1/4" ID

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	126
CAT B	135
CAT C	156
CAT D	171
CAT E	187



### MBF7

Box Flange 1 1/2" ID

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	126
CAT B	135
CAT C	156
CAT D	171
CAT E	187



**MBN1**

<sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" x 3" Brass Nipple

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	69
CAT B	75
CAT C	86
CAT D	94
CAT E	103



**MBN2**

<sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" x 6" Brass Nipple

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	72
CAT B	77
CAT C	89
CAT D	98
CAT E	107



**MBN3**

<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>" x 3" Brass Nipple

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	77
CAT B	81
CAT C	94
CAT D	104
CAT E	113



**MBN4**

<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>" x 6" Brass Nipple

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	79
CAT B	86
CAT C	98
CAT D	107
CAT E	118



**MPT1**

1 1/4" x 1 1/4" P-Trap  
 Not available in PVD Brass or  
 Satin PVD Brass finishes

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	233
CAT B	250
CAT C	287
CAT D	316
CAT E	346



**MPT1.5**

1 1/4" x 1 1/2" P-Trap  
 Not available in PVD Brass or  
 Satin PVD Brass finishes

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	243
CAT B	261
CAT C	298
CAT D	330
CAT E	362



**MPT3**

1 1/4" x 1 1/4" Bottle Trap

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	319
CAT B	341
CAT C	391
CAT D	432
CAT E	475



**MPT4**

1 1/4" x 1 1/4" Bottle Trap

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	350
CAT B	374
CAT C	432
CAT D	475
CAT E	522

Deck Plates



**MDP3**

6 1/4" Deck Plate

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	136
CAT B	145
CAT C	167
CAT D	183
CAT E	202



**MDP4**

10" Deck Plate

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	146
CAT B	157
CAT C	181
CAT D	198
CAT E	217



**MLD1**  
Wall Mounted Liquid  
Soap Dispenser

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	583
CAT B	661
CAT C	805
CAT D	939
CAT E	1096



**MLD2**  
Contemporary  
Lotion Dispenser

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	242
CAT B	260
CAT C	298
CAT D	329
CAT E	361



**MLD3**  
Sense Lotion Dispenser

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	302
CAT B	322
CAT C	370
CAT D	408
CAT E	448



**MLD4**  
Urbane Lotion Dispenser

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	263
CAT B	282
CAT C	323
CAT D	357
CAT E	392



**MLD5**  
Traditional Lotion Dispenser

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	263
CAT B	282
CAT C	324
CAT D	357
CAT E	392



**MLD6**  
H-Line Lotion Dispenser

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	263
CAT B	282
CAT C	324
CAT D	357
CAT E	392



**MLD7**  
Transitional Lotion Dispenser

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	263
CAT B	282
CAT C	323
CAT D	357
CAT E	392



### 30-2-AUT - ✱

Anika Automatic Deck Mount Spout and Sensor  
For Premixed water only.  
Order drain separately  
(See page 255 and 291)

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	1539
CAT B	1662
CAT C	1912
CAT D	2103
CAT E	2313



### 314-2-AUT - ✱

Beverly/Gramercy Automatic Deck Mount Spout and Sensor  
For Premixed water only.  
Order drain separately  
(See page 255 and 291)

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	1513
CAT B	1634
CAT C	1879
CAT D	2068
CAT E	2274



### 205-2-AUT - ✱

Beverly/Gramercy Automatic Deck Mount Spout and Sensor  
For Premixed water only.  
Order drain separately  
(See page 255 and 291)

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	1575
CAT B	1700
CAT C	1954
CAT D	2150
CAT E	2365



### 37-2.17-AUT- ✱

Blue / Zen Automatic Deck Mount Square Spout and Sensor  
For Premixed water only.  
Order drain separately  
(See page 255 and 291)

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	1542
CAT B	1665
CAT C	1915
CAT D	2106
CAT E	2317



### 37-2.18-AUT- ✱

Blue / Zen Automatic Deck Mount Extended Square Spout and Sensor  
For Premixed water only.  
Order drain separately  
(See page 255 and 291)

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	1555
CAT B	1679
CAT C	1930
CAT D	2124
CAT E	2336



### 37-2-AUT- ✱

Blue / Zen Automatic Deck Mount Gooseneck Spout and Sensor  
For Premixed water only.  
Order drain separately  
(See page 255 and 291)

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	1568
CAT B	1693
CAT C	1947
CAT D	2142
CAT E	2357



### 37-2S-AUT- ✱

Blue / Zen Automatic Deck Mount Short Gooseneck Spout and Sensor  
For Premixed water only.  
Order drain separately  
(See page 255 and 291)

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	1555
CAT B	1679
CAT C	1930
CAT D	2124
CAT E	2336



### 125-2-AUT - ✱

Chelsea Automatic Deck Mount Spout and Sensor  
For Premixed water only.  
Order drain separately  
(See page 255 and 291)

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	1575
CAT B	1700
CAT C	1954
CAT D	2150
CAT E	2365



### 38-2-B-L-AUT- ✱

Élan Vital Automatic Deck Mount Spout and Sensor  
For Premixed water only.  
Order drain separately  
(See page 255 and 291)

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	2074
CAT B	2240
CAT C	2575
CAT D	2834
CAT E	3116



### 38-2-C-M-AUT- ✱

Élan Vital Automatic Deck Mount Spout and Sensor  
For Premixed water only.  
Order drain separately  
(See page 255 and 291)

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	2074
CAT B	2240
CAT C	2575
CAT D	2834
CAT E	3116



**34-2-AUT - ❏**

**Haley Automatic Deck Mount Spout and Sensor**  
 For Premixed water only.  
 Order drain separately  
 (See page 255 and 291)

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	1513
CAT B	1634
CAT C	1879
CAT D	2068
CAT E	2274



**115-2-AUT - ❏**

**H-Line Automatic Deck Mount Spout and Sensor**  
 For Premixed water only.  
 Order drain separately  
 (See page 255 and 291)

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	1575
CAT B	1700
CAT C	1954
CAT D	2150
CAT E	2365



**115-2.1-AUT - ❏**

**H-Line Automatic Deck Mount Tall Spout and Sensor**  
 For Premixed water only.  
 Order drain separately  
 (See page 255 and 291)

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	1637
CAT B	1768
CAT C	2033
CAT D	2235
CAT E	2460



**133-2.AUT- ❏**

**James Automatic Deck Mount Gooseneck Spout and Sensor**  
 For Premixed water only.  
 Order drain separately  
 (See page 255 and 291)

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	1555
CAT B	1679
CAT C	1930
CAT D	2124
CAT E	2336



**71-2LLD4-AUT-❏**

**Lily Automatic Deck Mount Diamond Spout and Sensor**  
 For Premixed water only.  
 Order drain separately  
 (See page 255 and 291)

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	1637
CAT B	1768
CAT C	2033
CAT D	2237
CAT E	3131



**71-2LLO6-AUT-❏**

**Lily Automatic Deck Mount Ogee Spout and Sensor**  
 For Premixed water only.  
 Order drain separately  
 (See page 255 and 291)

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	1637
CAT B	1768
CAT C	2033
CAT D	2237
CAT E	3131



**71-2LLP5-AUT-❏**

**Lily Automatic Deck Mount Dimple Spout and Sensor**  
 For Premixed water only.  
 Order drain separately  
 (See page 255 and 291)

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	1637
CAT B	1768
CAT C	2033
CAT D	2237
CAT E	3131



## DASD2

### Contemporary Deck Mount Automatic Soap Dispenser

*Includes soap bottle, all supply lines and battery box*  
 • Sensing range: 2"-8" • DC - battery pack for 4 x AA alkaline batteries (batteries not included) • Plastic refillable bottle with 0.5 gal capacity • Liquid soap viscosity: 1000-3500 cps (mpA-s) • Soap volume discharge: 0.07 oz (2mL)/level (4 levels)

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	789
CAT B	849
CAT C	976
CAT D	1073
CAT E	1180



## DASD3

### Traditional Deck Mount Automatic Soap Dispenser

*Includes soap bottle, all supply lines and battery box*  
 • Sensing range: 2"-8" • DC - battery pack for 4 x AA alkaline batteries (batteries not included) • Plastic refillable bottle with 0.5 gal capacity • Liquid soap viscosity: 1000-3500 cps (mpA-s) • Soap volume discharge: 0.07 oz (2mL)/level (4 levels)

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	789
CAT B	849
CAT C	976
CAT D	1073
CAT E	1180



## DASD4

### James Deck Mount Automatic Soap Dispenser

*Includes soap bottle, all supply lines and battery box*  
 • Sensing range: 2"-8" • DC - battery pack for 4 x AA alkaline batteries (batteries not included) • Plastic refillable bottle with 0.5 gal capacity • Liquid soap viscosity: 1000-3500 cps (mpA-s) • Soap volume discharge: 0.07 oz (2mL)/level (4 levels)

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	868
CAT B	934
CAT C	1073
CAT D	1180
CAT E	1299



## WASD5

### Contemporary Wall Mount Automatic Soap Dispenser

*Power: DC - battery pack for 4 x D alkaline batteries (batteries not included) • Cycles: on average lasts for 30,000-40,000 use cycles • Sensing distance by default: 6" • Plastic refillable bottle with 0.264 gal (1 liter) capacity • Soap volume discharge: 0.034-0.068 oz*

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	789
CAT B	849
CAT C	976
CAT D	1073
CAT E	1180



## WASD6

### Traditional Wall Mount Automatic Soap Dispenser

*Power: DC - battery pack for 4 x D alkaline batteries (batteries not included) • Cycles: on average lasts for 30,000-40,000 use cycles • Sensing distance by default: 6" • Plastic refillable bottle with 0.264 gal (1 liter) capacity • Soap volume discharge: 0.034-0.068 oz*

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	789
CAT B	849
CAT C	976
CAT D	1073
CAT E	1180



**MW05**

Soft Toe Touch Style Bath Waste and Overflow Drain

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	704
CAT B	753
CAT C	866
CAT D	952
CAT E	1048



**MW06PL**

Exposed Bottom Outlet Waste and Overflow with Swivel Neck and Soft Toe Touch Bath Drain

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	1122
CAT B	1201
CAT C	1381
CAT D	1519
CAT E	1671



**RIS110EX**

3" x 3/4" Horizontal Extensions  
For Beverly, Gramercy, and James Series

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	324
CAT B	346
CAT C	399
CAT D	439
CAT E	483



**RIS125EX**

3" x 3/4" Horizontal Extensions  
For Chelsea, Haley, H-Line, La Fleur, Paris, Stratford, Transitional, Venetian, and York Series

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	324
CAT B	346
CAT C	399
CAT D	439
CAT E	483



## H-BASE

Deck Mount Hand Shower Base

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	181
CAT B	192
CAT C	220
CAT D	243
CAT E	267



## H-BS115

H-Line H-Base

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	252
CAT B	269
CAT C	310
CAT D	341
CAT E	375



## H-BS24

Loft 2.0 H-Base

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	181
CAT B	192
CAT C	220
CAT D	243
CAT E	267



## H-BS30

Anika H-Base

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	252
CAT B	269
CAT C	310
CAT D	341
CAT E	375



## H-BS35

Edge H-Base

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	252
CAT B	269
CAT C	310
CAT D	341
CAT E	375



## H-BS37

Blue H-Base

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	198
CAT B	212
CAT C	243
CAT D	266
CAT E	294



## H-BS314

Beverly H-Base

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	322
CAT B	344
CAT C	397
CAT D	436
CAT E	508



## DM-ELB110

Deck Mount Hand Shower Elbow

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	122
CAT B	129
CAT C	150
CAT D	164
CAT E	181



## DM-ELB200

Deck Mount Hand Shower Elbow

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	133
CAT B	141
CAT C	163
CAT D	180
CAT E	198



## SS-BFP100

Exposed Back Flow Preventer

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	167
CAT B	180
CAT C	205
CAT D	227
CAT E	249



## HSS-KIT456T

Traditional Deck Mount Hand Shower with Independent Valve

*H-Base with integrated valve allows for independent volume control and temperature adjustments. No additional tub set or valves needed.*

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	1643
CAT B	1759
CAT C	2023
CAT D	2226
CAT E	2447



**SH-503**  
6 Jet Shower Head  
1.75 GPM @ 80 PSI  
1/2" Female NPS  
2 3/4" dia.

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	286
CAT B	307
CAT C	353
CAT D	388
CAT E	426



**SH-603**  
8 Jet Shower Head  
1.75 GPM @ 80 PSI  
1/2" Female NPS  
3 1/2" dia.

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	512
CAT B	547
CAT C	629
CAT D	693
CAT E	762



**SH-803**  
6 Jet Shower Head  
1.75 GPM @ 80 PSI  
1/2" Female NPS  
2 3/4" dia.

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	512
CAT B	547
CAT C	629
CAT D	693
CAT E	761



**SH-GOR50**  
James Shower Head  
1.75 GPM @ 80 PSI  
1/2" Female NPS  
4" dia.

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	606
CAT B	649
CAT C	746
CAT D	822
CAT E	903



**SH-LFT50**  
Loft Shower Head  
1.75 GPM @ 80 PSI  
1/2" Female NPS  
3" dia.

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	490
CAT B	524
CAT C	603
CAT D	664
CAT E	729



**SH-OCT50**  
Octagon Shower Head  
1.75 GPM @ 80 PSI  
1/2" Female NPS  
3 3/4" dia.

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	501
CAT B	537
CAT C	617
CAT D	678
CAT E	746



**SH-RH070**  
6" Pan Rain Head  
1.75 GPM @ 80 PSI  
1/2" Female NPS

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	606
CAT B	649
CAT C	746
CAT D	822
CAT E	903



**SH-SQ050**  
Square Antiscale Shower Head  
1.75 GPM @ 80 PSI  
1/2" Female NPS  
8" dia.

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	718
CAT B	768
CAT C	883
CAT D	971
CAT E	1068



**SH-TIT40**  
Titanium Antiscale Shower Head  
1.75 GPM @ 80 PSI  
1/2" Female NPS  
4" dia.

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	535
CAT B	571
CAT C	656
CAT D	722
CAT E	796



**SH-TIT45**  
Titanium Antiscale Shower Head  
1.75 GPM @ 80 PSI  
1/2" Female NPS  
6" dia.

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	570
CAT B	609
CAT C	701
CAT D	773
CAT E	849



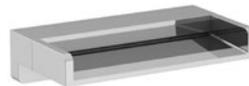
**SH-TIT50**  
Titanium Antiscale Shower Head  
1.75 GPM @ 80 PSI  
1/2" Female NPS  
8" dia.

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	606
CAT B	649
CAT C	746
CAT D	822
CAT E	903



**SH-URB50**  
Urbane Shower Head  
1.75 GPM @ 80 PSI  
1/2" Female NPS  
3" dia.

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	513
CAT B	549
CAT C	631
CAT D	695
CAT E	763



**SH-35WF**  
Waterfall Shower Head  
1.75 GPM @ 80 PSI  
1/2" Male NPT  
9 7/8" W, 7 1/8" L

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	2852
CAT B	3052
CAT C	3510
CAT D	3862
CAT E	4246



**SH-E12**  
3 Function Antiscale Shower Head  
1.75 GPM @ 80 PSI  
1/2" Female NPS; massage, mist, rain, spray patterns.  
3" dia.

Finish	MSRP
PC	445
GM, PN, SN	476
AB, EB, EL, ORB	548
PT, SEL, VB	603
CL, PG, SG	662



**SH-F4**  
4 Function Antiscale Shower Head  
1.75 GPM @ 80 PSI  
1/2" Female NPS; massage, mist, rain, rain/massage, spray patterns.  
4 5/8" dia.

Finish	MSRP
PC	515
GM, PN, SN	550
AB, EB, EL, ORB	632
PT, SEL, VB	697
CL, PG, SG	765



## SH-FRS50

5 Function Antiscale Shower Head

1.75 GPM @ 80 PSI

1/2" Female NPS; massage, mist, rain, rain/massage, rain/mist spray patterns. 3 3/4" dia.

Finish	MSRP
PC	445
GM, PN, SN	476
AB, EB, EL, ORB	548
PT, SEL, VB	603
CL, PG, SG	662

## SH-RMN50

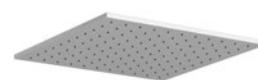
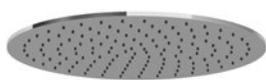
3 Function Antiscale Shower Head

1.75 GPM @ 80 PSI

1/2" Female GAS; massage, mist, rain spray patterns. 3 3/4" dia.

Finish	MSRP
PC	679
GM, PN, SN	728
AB, EB, EL, ORB	836
PT, SEL, VB	921
CL, PG, SG	1013

# Shower Heads – Rain



## SH-PRE50

Prêt-A-Vive Antiscale Shower Head

1.75 GPM @ 80 PSI

1/2" Female NPS 10" dia.

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	699
CAT B	748
CAT C	860
CAT D	946
CAT E	1040

## SH-PRE75

3/4" Round Antiscale Shower Head

1.75 GPM @ 80 PSI

1/2" Female NPS 16" dia.

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	2429
CAT B	2600
CAT C	2990
CAT D	3290
CAT E	3618

## SH-RH075

8" Pan Rain Head

1.75 GPM @ 80 PSI

1/2" Female NPS

8" dia.

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	900
CAT B	962
CAT C	1107
CAT D	1217
CAT E	1338

## SH-RH080

12" Pan Rain Head

1.75 GPM @ 80 PSI

1/2" Female NPS

12" dia.

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	1129
CAT B	1208
CAT C	1390
CAT D	1529
CAT E	1682

## SH-SQ075

Square Antiscale Shower Head

1.75 GPM @ 80 PSI

1/2" Female NPS

16" dia.

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	2589
CAT B	2770
CAT C	3187
CAT D	3504
CAT E	3854



**SS-206AF**

Traditional Arm with Flange  
17 1/2" Reach  
1/2" Male NPS x 1/2" Male NPT

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	251
CAT B	267
CAT C	309
CAT D	340
CAT E	373



**SS-206LAF**

Large Gooseneck Arm with Flange  
17 1/2" Reach  
1/2" Male NPS x 1/2" Male NPT

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	271
CAT B	290
CAT C	334
CAT D	367
CAT E	402



**SS-403AF**

Arm with Round Flange  
6" Reach  
1/2" Male NPS x 1/2" Male NPT

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	182
CAT B	194
CAT C	224
CAT D	246
CAT E	270



**SS-403OCAF**

Arm with Octagon Flange  
7 1/2" Reach  
1/2" Female NPT x 1/2" Male NPT

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	251
CAT B	267
CAT C	309
CAT D	340
CAT E	373



**SS-403SQAF**

Arm with Square Flange  
6" Reach  
1/2" Male NPS x 1/2" Male NPT

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	197
CAT B	210
CAT C	241
CAT D	265
CAT E	292



**SS-403TRAF**

Transitional Arm with Flange  
6" Reach  
1/2" Male NPS x 1/2" Male NPT

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	197
CAT B	210
CAT C	241
CAT D	265
CAT E	292



**SS-HL403AF**

H-Line Shower Arm  
6" Reach  
1/2" Male NPS x 1/2" Male NPT

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	285
CAT B	306
CAT C	352
CAT D	386
CAT E	425



**SS-503AF**

Deluxe Shower Arm  
7" Reach  
1/2" Male NPS x 1/2" Female NPT

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	196
CAT B	209
CAT C	241
CAT D	265
CAT E	292



**SS-703AF**

90 Degree Arm with Flange  
14" Reach  
1/2" Male NPS x 1/2" Male NPT

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	252
CAT B	270
CAT C	310
CAT D	341
CAT E	375



**SS-BL703AF**

90 Degree Arm with Blue Flange  
14" Reach  
1/2" Male NPS x 1/2" Male NPT

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	300
CAT B	320
CAT C	369
CAT D	407
CAT E	446



**SS-BLU70AF**

Arm with Blue Flange  
7 1/2" Reach  
1/2" Male NPS x 1/2" Female NPT

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	251
CAT B	267
CAT C	309
CAT D	340
CAT E	373



**SS-HL703AF**

H-Line Shower Arm with Flange  
14" Reach  
1/2" Male NPS x 1/2" Male NPT

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	300
CAT B	321
CAT C	368
CAT D	405
CAT E	446



### SS-OC703AF

Arm with Octagon Flange  
14" Reach  
1/2" Male NPS x 1/2" Male NPT

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	300
CAT B	321
CAT C	368
CAT D	405
CAT E	446



### SS-LFT70AF

Loft Arm with Flange  
7 1/2" Reach  
1/2" Female NPT x 1/2" Male NPT

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	252
CAT B	270
CAT C	310
CAT D	341
CAT E	375



### SS-NPT70AF

Arch Shower Arm with Flange  
12" Reach  
1/2" Male NPS x 1/2" Male NPT -  
Includes Sweat Adapter

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	521
CAT B	556
CAT C	640
CAT D	704
CAT E	775



### SS-BRO70AF

Brooklyn Arm with Flange  
12 1/2" Reach  
1/2" Male NPS x 1/2" Female NPT

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	521
CAT B	556
CAT C	640
CAT D	705
CAT E	775



### SS-SQ70AF

Square Shower Arm with Flange  
15 1/2" Reach  
1/2" Female NPS x 1/2" Male NPT -  
Includes Sweat Adapter

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	294
CAT B	315
CAT C	362
CAT D	398
CAT E	437



### SS-LDP70AF

Shower Arm with Flange -  
Lily Dimple Pattern  
8" Reach  
1/2" Male NPS x 1/2" Female NPT

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	512
CAT B	576
CAT C	664
CAT D	729
CAT E	1208



### SS-LOG70AF

Shower Arm with Flange -  
Lily Ogee Pattern  
8" Reach  
1/2" Male NPS x 1/2" Female NPT

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	512
CAT B	576
CAT C	664
CAT D	729
CAT E	1208



### SS-LDD70AF

Shower Arm with Flange -  
Lily Diamond Pattern  
8" Reach  
1/2" Male NPS x 1/2" Female NPT

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	512
CAT B	576
CAT C	664
CAT D	729
CAT E	1208



**SS-603AF**

6" Ceiling Arm with Round Flange  
6" Long, 1/2" Male NPT x 1/2" Male NPT

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	182
CAT B	194
CAT C	224
CAT D	246
CAT E	270



**SS-604AF**

12" Ceiling Arm with Round Flange  
12" Long, 1/2" Male NPT x 1/2" Male NPT

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	229
CAT B	244
CAT C	282
CAT D	310
CAT E	341



**SS-605AF**

18" Ceiling Arm with Round Flange  
18" Long, 1/2" Male NPT x 1/2" Male NPT

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	274
CAT B	293
CAT C	336
CAT D	370
CAT E	408



**SS-606AF**

24" Ceiling Arm with Round Flange  
24" Long, 1/2" Male NPT x 1/2" Male NPT

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	327
CAT B	349
CAT C	400
CAT D	441
CAT E	485



**SS-603AFTR**

6" Ceiling Arm with Transitional Flange  
6" Long, 1/2" Male NPT x 1/2" Male NPT

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	198
CAT B	212
CAT C	243
CAT D	266
CAT E	294



**SS-604AFTR**

12" Ceiling Arm with Transitional Flange  
12" Long, 1/2" Male NPT x 1/2" Male NPT

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	250
CAT B	266
CAT C	307
CAT D	338
CAT E	370



**SS-605AFTR**

18" Ceiling Arm with Transitional Flange  
18" Long, 1/2" Male NPT x 1/2" Male NPT

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	300
CAT B	321
CAT C	368
CAT D	405
CAT E	446



**SS-606AFTR**

24" Ceiling Arm with Transitional Flange  
24" Long, 1/2" Male NPT x 1/2" Male NPT

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	355
CAT B	380
CAT C	436
CAT D	479
CAT E	527



## SS-603AFSQ

6" Ceiling Arm with Square Flange  
6" Long, 1/2" Male NPT x 1/2" Male NPT

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	198
CAT B	212
CAT C	242
CAT D	267
CAT E	294



## SS-604AFSQ

12" Ceiling Arm with Square Flange  
12" Long, 1/2" Male NPT x 1/2" Male NPT

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	250
CAT B	266
CAT C	307
CAT D	338
CAT E	370



## SS-605AFSQ

18" Ceiling Arm with Round Flange  
18" Long, 1/2" Male NPT x 1/2" Male NPT

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	300
CAT B	321
CAT C	368
CAT D	405
CAT E	446



## SS-606AFSQ

24" Ceiling Arm with Square Flange  
24" Long, 1/2" Male NPT x 1/2" Male NPT

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	355
CAT B	379
CAT C	436
CAT D	479
CAT E	527



## SS-603AFOC

6" Ceiling Arm with Octagon Flange  
6" Long, 1/2" Male NPT x 1/2" Male NPT

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	209
CAT B	224
CAT C	258
CAT D	283
CAT E	311



## SS-604AFOC

12" Ceiling Arm with Octagon Flange  
12" Long, 1/2" Male NPT x 1/2" Male NPT

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	263
CAT B	282
CAT C	324
CAT D	357
CAT E	392



## SS-605AFOC

18" Ceiling Arm with Octagon Flange  
18" Long, 1/2" Male NPT x 1/2" Male NPT

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	318
CAT B	339
CAT C	390
CAT D	430
CAT E	472



## SS-606AFOC

24" Ceiling Arm with Octagon Flange  
24" Long, 1/2" Male NPT x 1/2" Male NPT

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	374
CAT B	400
CAT C	461
CAT D	506
CAT E	557



**SS-603HLAF**

Ceiling Mounted Shower Arm,  
6" Long, 1/2" Male NPT x 1/2" Male NPT

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	209
CAT B	224
CAT C	258
CAT D	283
CAT E	311



**SS-604HLAF**

Ceiling Mounted Shower Arm,  
12" Long, 1/2" Male NPT x 1/2" Male NPT

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	263
CAT B	283
CAT C	324
CAT D	357
CAT E	392



**SS-605HLAF**

Ceiling Mounted Shower Arm,  
18" Long, 1/2" Male NPT x 1/2" Male NPT

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	317
CAT B	339
CAT C	390
CAT D	430
CAT E	471



**SS-606HLAF**

Ceiling Mounted Shower Arm,  
24" Long, 1/2" Male NPT x 1/2" Male NPT

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	374
CAT B	400
CAT C	461
CAT D	506
CAT E	557



### SH-S1000A1

A. Ribbed - Beaded Face  
1.75 GPM @ 80 PSI  
1/2" Male NPS

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	534
CAT B	571
CAT C	655
CAT D	722
CAT E	794



### SH-S1000B2

B. Smooth - Ridged Face  
1.75 GPM @ 80 PSI  
1/2" Male NPS

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	534
CAT B	571
CAT C	655
CAT D	722
CAT E	794



### SH-S1000B3

B. Smooth - Stepped Face  
1.75 GPM @ 80 PSI  
1/2" Male NPS

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	534
CAT B	571
CAT C	655
CAT D	722
CAT E	794



### SH-S1000C2

C. Rope - Ridged Face  
1.75 GPM @ 80 PSI  
1/2" Male NPS

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	532
CAT B	571
CAT C	655
CAT D	722
CAT E	792



### SH-S1000D2

D. Band - Ridged Face  
1.75 GPM @ 80 PSI  
1/2" Male NPS

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	534
CAT B	571
CAT C	655
CAT D	722
CAT E	794



### SH-S1000E1

E. Beaded - Beaded Face  
1.75 GPM @ 80 PSI  
1/2" Male NPS

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	534
CAT B	571
CAT C	655
CAT D	722
CAT E	794



### SH-S525-A

Traditional - White Acrylic  
1.75 GPM @ 80 PSI  
1/2" Male NPS

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	409
CAT B	437
CAT C	503
CAT D	553
CAT E	608



### SH-S525-B

Traditional - Metal  
1.75 GPM @ 80 PSI  
1/2" Male NPS

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	534
CAT B	571
CAT C	655
CAT D	722
CAT E	792



### SH-S150

Deco Hand Shower  
1.75 GPM @ 80 PSI  
1/2" Male NPS

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	513
CAT B	549
CAT C	631
CAT D	695
CAT E	763



### SH-LFT30

Loft Hand Shower  
1.75 GPM @ 80 PSI  
1/2" Male NPS

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	490
CAT B	524
CAT C	603
CAT D	664
CAT E	729



### SH-ED30

Rectangular Hand Shower  
1.75 GPM @ 80 PSI  
1/2" Male NPS

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	490
CAT B	524
CAT C	603
CAT D	664
CAT E	729



### SH-FRS20

Victorian Hand Shower  
1.75 GPM @ 80 PSI  
1/2" Male NPS

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	561
CAT B	599
CAT C	690
CAT D	758
CAT E	834



**SH-GOR30**  
James Hand Shower  
1.75 GPM @ 80 PSI  
1/2" Male NPS

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	567
CAT B	606
CAT C	697
CAT D	766
CAT E	843



**SH-HIL30**  
H-Line Hand Shower  
1.75 GPM @ 80 PSI  
1/2" Male NPS  
Diamond knurl

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	567
CAT B	606
CAT C	697
CAT D	766
CAT E	843



**SH-TIT30**  
Titanium Hand Shower  
1.75 GPM @ 80 PSI  
1/2" Male NPS

Finish	MSRP
PC	490
GM, PN, SN	524
AB, EB, EL, ORB	603
PT, SEL, VB	664
CL, PG, SG	729



**SH-E02**  
Traditional 3 Function  
Antiscale Hand Shower  
1.75 GPM @ 80 PSI  
1/2" Male NPS; massage, mist, rain,  
spray patterns

Finish	MSRP
PC	490
GM, PN, SN	524
AB, EB, EL, ORB	603
PT, SEL, VB	664
CL, PG, SG	729



**SS-EH4**  
Contemporary 4 Function  
Antiscale Hand Shower  
1.75 GPM @ 80 PSI  
1/2" Male NPS; massage, mist, rain,  
rain/massage spray patterns

Finish	MSRP
PC	534
GM, PN, SN	571
AB, EB, EL, ORB	655
PT, SEL, VB	722
CL, PG, SG	794



**SH-E06**  
Gramercy 3 Function  
Antiscale Hand Shower  
1.75 GPM @ 80 PSI  
1/2" Male NPS; massage, mist, rain,  
spray patterns

Finish	MSRP
PC	534
GM, PN, SN	571
AB, EB, EL, ORB	655
PT, SEL, VB	722
CL, PG, SG	794



**SH-E87**  
Contemporary 3 Function  
Antiscale Hand Shower  
1.75 GPM @ 80 PSI  
1/2" Male NPS; massage, mist, rain,  
spray patterns

Finish	MSRP
PC	490
GM, PN, SN	524
AB, EB, EL, ORB	603
PT, SEL, VB	664
CL, PG, SG	729



**SH-FRS30**  
5 Function Antiscale Hand Shower  
1.75 GPM @ 80 PSI  
1/2" Male NPS; massage, mist, rain,  
rain/Massage, rain/mist spray patterns

Finish	MSRP
PC	490
GM, PN, SN	524
AB, EB, EL, ORB	603
PT, SEL, VB	664
CL, PG, SG	729



**SH-RMN30**  
3 Function Antiscale Hand Shower  
1.75 GPM @ 80 PSI  
1/2" Male NPS; massage, mist, rain,  
spray patterns

Finish	MSRP
PC	652
GM, PN, SN	698
AB, EB, EL, ORB	803
PT, SEL, VB	883
CL, PG, SG	971



**SH-LD30**  
Lily Diamond Hand Shower  
1.75 GPM @ 80 PSI  
1/2" Male NPS

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	590
CAT B	630
CAT C	724
CAT D	798
CAT E	957



**SH-LO30**  
Lily Ogee Hand Shower  
1.75 GPM @ 80 PSI  
1/2" Male NPS

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	590
CAT B	630
CAT C	724
CAT D	798
CAT E	957



**SH-LP30**  
Lily Dimple Hand Shower  
1.75 GPM @ 80 PSI  
1/2" Male NPS

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	590
CAT B	630
CAT C	724
CAT D	798
CAT E	957

# Hand Shower Hoses

Shower



## DS-4079

Hose for Wall Mount Hand Shower  
*Knurled*  
 1/2" Female NPS x 1/2" Female NPS  
 Length = 69"

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	330
CAT B	354
CAT C	407
CAT D	446
CAT E	491



## DS-5079

Hose for Wall Mount Hand Shower  
*O-Ring*  
 1/2" Female NPS x 1/2" Female NPS  
 Length = 69"

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	330
CAT B	354
CAT C	407
CAT D	446
CAT E	491



## DS-5079SM

Hose for Wall Mount Bidets and  
 Floor Mount Tub Fillers  
*O-Ring*  
 1/2" Female NPS x 1/2" Female NPS  
 Length = 69"

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	313
CAT B	335
CAT C	386
CAT D	424
CAT E	467



## DM-3079

Hose for Concealed Deck Mount  
 Hand Shower  
 1/2" Female NPS x 3/8" Male NPS  
 Length = 69"

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	313
CAT B	335
CAT C	386
CAT D	424
CAT E	467

# Wall Elbows with Hooks

Shower



## ELB-9001

Wall Elbow with Hook  
 1/2" Male NPT

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	198
CAT B	212
CAT C	243
CAT D	266
CAT E	294



## ELB-9111

Wall Elbow with Hook  
 1/2" Female NPT

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	198
CAT B	212
CAT C	243
CAT D	266
CAT E	294



## ELB-BL1

Blue Wall Elbow with Hook  
 1/2" Female NPT

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	216
CAT B	231
CAT C	265
CAT D	293
CAT E	321



## ELB-HL1

H-Line Wall Elbow with Hook  
 1/2" Female NPT

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	271
CAT B	290
CAT C	334
CAT D	367
CAT E	402



**ELB-SQ1**

Square Wall Elbow with Hook  
1/2" Female NPT

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	252
CAT B	269
CAT C	310
CAT D	341
CAT E	375



**ELB-TIT1**

Titanium Wall Elbow with Hook  
1/2" Female NPT

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	216
CAT B	231
CAT C	265
CAT D	293
CAT E	321



**ELB-TR02.1**

Transitional Wall Elbow with Hook  
1/2" Female NPT

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	228
CAT B	243
CAT C	281
CAT D	308
CAT E	339



**ELB-TIT1200**

Wall Elbow with Hook and  
1/2" Shut Off Valve  
1/2" Female NPT

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	384
CAT B	411
CAT C	472
CAT D	519
CAT E	571



**ELB-6001**

Wall Elbow  
1/2" Female NPT

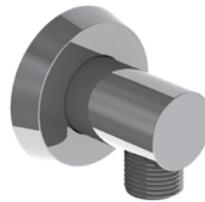
Finish	MSRP
CAT A	155
CAT B	164
CAT C	190
CAT D	208
CAT E	230



**ELB-8001**

Wall Elbow  
1/2" Female NPT

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	155
CAT B	164
CAT C	190
CAT D	208
CAT E	230



**ELB-BL2**

Blue Wall Elbow  
1/2" Female NPT

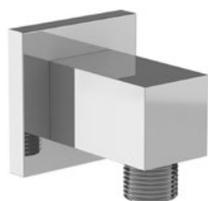
Finish	MSRP
CAT A	180
CAT B	192
CAT C	222
CAT D	243
CAT E	267



**ELB-HL2**

H-Line Wall Elbow  
1/2" Female NPT

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	235
CAT B	252
CAT C	289
CAT D	318
CAT E	350



## ELB-SQ2

Square Wall Elbow  
1/2" Female NPT

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	216
CAT B	231
CAT C	265
CAT D	293
CAT E	321



## ELB-TIT2

Titanium Wall Elbow  
1/2" Female NPT

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	180
CAT B	192
CAT C	222
CAT D	243
CAT E	267



## ELB-TR01

Transitional Wall Elbow  
1/2" Female NPT

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	196
CAT B	209
CAT C	241
CAT D	265
CAT E	292



## WFL-6004

Beverly Swivel Wall Hook

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	185
CAT B	199
CAT C	229
CAT D	252
CAT E	277



## WFL-7004

Titanium Wall Hook

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	185
CAT B	199
CAT C	229
CAT D	252
CAT E	277



## WFL-9004

Traditional Swivel Wall Hook

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	172
CAT B	183
CAT C	210
CAT D	232
CAT E	255



**PB-2524**

Wall Positioning Bar with Wall Outlet  
25 3/4" Long

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	834
CAT B	892
CAT C	1026
CAT D	1128
CAT E	1242



**PB-5524**

Wall Positioning Bar  
24 5/8" Long

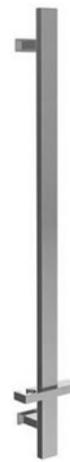
Finish	MSRP
CAT A	658
CAT B	705
CAT C	810
CAT D	891
CAT E	981



**PB-6524-24**

Wall Positioning Bar  
23 1/4" Long

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	770
CAT B	823
CAT C	946
CAT D	1041
CAT E	1145



**PB-9524**

Wall Positioning Bar  
27 3/4" Long

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	799
CAT B	854
CAT C	982
CAT D	1080
CAT E	1189



**DIV-2003**

Shower Arm Diverter

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	215
CAT B	230
CAT C	264
CAT D	290
CAT E	319



**SW-9013**

Swivel Ball Adapter for  
Pan Rain Heads

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	110
CAT B	116
CAT C	135
CAT D	149
CAT E	162



**SS-BS1001**  
Body Spray with Beaded Face  
2.0 GPM @ 45 PSI  
1/2" Female NPT  
Pivots 20° - 25°

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	368
CAT B	395
CAT C	454
CAT D	499
CAT E	549



**SS-BS1002**  
Body Spray with Ridged Face  
2.0 GPM @ 45 PSI  
1/2" Female NPT  
Pivots 20° - 25°

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	368
CAT B	395
CAT C	454
CAT D	499
CAT E	549



**SS-BS2001**  
Body Spray with Volume Control  
and Beaded Face  
2.0 GPM @ 45 PSI  
1/2" Female NPT  
Pivots 20° - 25°

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	435
CAT B	466
CAT C	536
CAT D	590
CAT E	648



**SS-BS2002**  
Body Spray with Volume Control  
and Ridged Face  
2.0 GPM @ 45 PSI  
1/2" Female NPT  
Pivots 20° - 25°

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	435
CAT B	466
CAT C	536
CAT D	590
CAT E	648



**SS-BS400**  
Easy Clean Body Spray  
2.0 GPM @ 45 PSI  
1/2" Female NPT  
Pivots 20° - 25°

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	368
CAT B	395
CAT C	454
CAT D	499
CAT E	549



**SS-BS400TR**  
Easy Clean Body Spray  
2.0 GPM @ 45 PSI  
1/2" Female NPT  
Pivots 20° - 25°

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	401
CAT B	431
CAT C	494
CAT D	545
CAT E	598



**SS-BS400SQ**  
Easy Clean Body Spray  
2.0 GPM @ 45 PSI  
1/2" Female NPT  
Pivots 20° - 25°

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	464
CAT B	496
CAT C	571
CAT D	628
CAT E	691



**SS-BS400BS**  
Easy Clean Body Spray  
2.0 GPM @ 45 PSI  
1/2" Female NPT  
Pivots 20° - 25°

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	491
CAT B	525
CAT C	604
CAT D	665
CAT E	731



**SS-BS500**  
Flat Easy Clean Body Spray  
2.0 GPM @ 80 PSI  
1/2" Female NPT  
4" dia.

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	719
CAT B	769
CAT C	884
CAT D	973
CAT E	1071



**SS-BS500SQ**  
Flat Easy Clean Body Spray  
2.0 GPM @ 80 PSI  
1/2" Female NPT  
4" x 4" dia.

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	752
CAT B	804
CAT C	926
CAT D	1018
CAT E	1120



**SS-RB100**  
Mini Rain Bar (Swivel)  
2.0 GPM @ 45 PSI  
1/2" Female NPT; Spray pattern is  
24" High x 10" Wide at 1 1/2" Ft.  
from Mini Rain Bar  
Pivots 20° - 25°

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	401
CAT B	431
CAT C	494
CAT D	545
CAT E	598



**WB-5111**

5" x 4" x 1 1/4" Dish

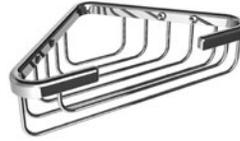
Finish	MSRP
CAT A	147
CAT B	157
CAT C	181
CAT D	198
CAT E	218



**WB-5112**

9" x 4" x 1 1/4" Dish

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	160
CAT B	172
CAT C	197
CAT D	217
CAT E	239



**WB-5211**

7" x 5" x 1 1/4" Corner

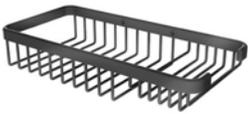
Finish	MSRP
CAT A	164
CAT B	176
CAT C	203
CAT D	224
CAT E	246



**WB-5212**

9" x 6" x 1 1/4" Corner

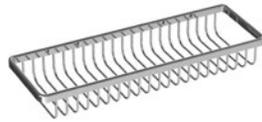
Finish	MSRP
CAT A	202
CAT B	216
CAT C	249
CAT D	272
CAT E	300



**WB-5315**

10" Sponge and Soap Basket

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	178
CAT B	190
CAT C	218
CAT D	240
CAT E	264



**WB-5318**

15" Basket

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	230
CAT B	248
CAT C	285
CAT D	313
CAT E	344



**GB61**  
12" CTC

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	518
CAT B	553
CAT C	636
CAT D	700
CAT E	770

**GB62**  
16" CTC

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	529
CAT B	568
CAT C	652
CAT D	718
CAT E	789

**GB63**  
18" CTC

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	558
CAT B	598
CAT C	688
CAT D	756
CAT E	833

**GB64**  
24" CTC

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	602
CAT B	645
CAT C	742
CAT D	815
CAT E	896

**GB65**  
32" CTC  
*Not available in PVD finishes*

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	650
CAT B	696
CAT C	800
CAT D	880
CAT E	968



**GB66**  
36" CTC  
*Not available in PVD finishes*

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	911
CAT B	973
CAT C	1121
CAT D	1232
CAT E	1356

**GB67**  
42" CTC  
*Not available in PVD finishes*

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	956
CAT B	1021
CAT C	1175
CAT D	1293
CAT E	1422

**GB68**  
48" CTC  
*Not available in PVD finishes*

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	986
CAT B	1054
CAT C	1212
CAT D	1334
CAT E	1466

Optional GS LA GWB12



**GS LA - ✱**  
Adjustable Sliding  
Hand Shower Mount  
*Specify lever or cross handle.  
Will not work with knob handles*

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	427
CAT B	459
CAT C	526
CAT D	580
CAT E	638



**GWB12 - ✱**  
Adjustable 9" Wire Basket  
*Specify lever or cross handle.  
Will not work with knob handles*

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	427
CAT B	459
CAT C	526
CAT D	580
CAT E	638

Grab Bars over 30" CTC are not available in PVD finish.



**GB51**  
12" CTC

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	643
CAT B	686
CAT C	790
CAT D	869
CAT E	957

**GB52**  
16" CTC

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	655
CAT B	701
CAT C	807
CAT D	887
CAT E	976

**GB53**  
18" CTC

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	684
CAT B	732
CAT C	843
CAT D	927
CAT E	1019

**GB54**  
24" CTC

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	746
CAT B	799
CAT C	917
CAT D	1010
CAT E	1111

**GB55**  
32" CTC  
*Not available in PVD finishes*

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	797
CAT B	851
CAT C	979
CAT D	1076
CAT E	1185



**GB56**  
36" CTC  
*Not available in PVD finishes*

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	1204
CAT B	1289
CAT C	1482
CAT D	1631
CAT E	1793

**GB57**  
42" CTC  
*Not available in PVD finishes*

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	1231
CAT B	1316
CAT C	1513
CAT D	1666
CAT E	1832

**GB58**  
48" CTC  
*Not available in PVD finishes*

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	1278
CAT B	1369
CAT C	1574
CAT D	1730
CAT E	1902

Grab Bars over 30" CTC are not available in PVD finish.



**GB01-BST**  
12" CTC

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	382
CAT B	409
CAT C	470
CAT D	517
CAT E	569

**GB02-BST**  
16" CTC

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	400
CAT B	430
CAT C	493
CAT D	542
CAT E	596

**GB03-BST**  
18" CTC

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	413
CAT B	443
CAT C	510
CAT D	560
CAT E	616

**GB04-BST**  
24" CTC

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	432
CAT B	461
CAT C	529
CAT D	583
CAT E	642

**GB05-BST**  
32" CTC  
*Not available in PVD finishes*

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	478
CAT B	512
CAT C	588
CAT D	648
CAT E	711



**GB06-BST**  
36" CTC  
*Not available in PVD finishes*

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	522
CAT B	558
CAT C	642
CAT D	706
CAT E	776

**GB07-BST**  
42" CTC  
*Not available in PVD finishes*

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	609
CAT B	652
CAT C	750
CAT D	825
CAT E	907

**GB08-BST**  
48" CTC  
*Not available in PVD finishes*

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	671
CAT B	718
CAT C	825
CAT D	907
CAT E	997



**GB09-BST**  
"L" Left Hand Angle  
*Not available in PVD finishes*

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	778
CAT B	833
CAT C	958
CAT D	1052
CAT E	1158



**GB10-BST**  
"L" Right Hand Angle  
*Not available in PVD finishes*

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	778
CAT B	833
CAT C	958
CAT D	1052
CAT E	1158



**GB11-BST**  
Corner Grab Bar  
*Not available in PVD finishes*

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	835
CAT B	894
CAT C	1029
CAT D	1132
CAT E	1244

Grab Bars over 30" CTC are not available in PVD finish.



**314-0.1-6GDP**

Beverly 6" Shower Door Pull/Glass Mount Towel Bar

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	1116
CAT B	1193
CAT C	1372
CAT D	1509
CAT E	1660

**314-0.1-12GDP**

Beverly 12" Shower Door Pull/Glass Mount Towel Bar

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	1163
CAT B	1244
CAT C	1430
CAT D	1575
CAT E	1731

**314-0.1-18GDP**

Beverly 18" Shower Door Pull/Glass Mount Towel Bar

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	1212
CAT B	1296
CAT C	1490
CAT D	1639
CAT E	1804

**314-0.1A-GDP**

Beverly 24" Shower Door Pull/Glass Mount Towel Bar

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	1266
CAT B	1353
CAT C	1556
CAT D	1713
CAT E	1883



**314-0.1-6SDP**

Beverly 6" Shower Door Pull with Knob/Glass Mount Towel Bar with Hook

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	1345
CAT B	1438
CAT C	1655
CAT D	1819
CAT E	2001

**314-0.1-12SDP**

Beverly 12" Shower Door Pull with Knob/Glass Mount Towel Bar with Hook

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	1402
CAT B	1500
CAT C	1725
CAT D	1897
CAT E	2086

**314-0.1-18SDP**

Beverly 18" Shower Door Pull with Knob/Glass Mount Towel Bar with Hook

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	1461
CAT B	1563
CAT C	1797
CAT D	1977
CAT E	2175

**314-0.1A-SDP**

Beverly 24" Shower Door Pull with Knob/Glass Mount Towel Bar with Hook

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	1524
CAT B	1632
CAT C	1875
CAT D	2062
CAT E	2269



**314-0.1-6DDP**

Beverly 6" Double Shower Door Pull/Glass Mount Towel Bar

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	1574
CAT B	1683
CAT C	1935
CAT D	2129
CAT E	2342

**314-0.1-12DDP**

Beverly 12" Double Shower Door Pull/Glass Mount Towel Bar

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	1643
CAT B	1758
CAT C	2021
CAT D	2222
CAT E	2445

**314-0.1-18DDP**

Beverly 18" Double Shower Door Pull/Glass Mount Towel Bar

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	1711
CAT B	1829
CAT C	2104
CAT D	2314
CAT E	2547

**314-0.1A-DDP**

Beverly 24" Double Shower Door Pull/Glass Mount Towel Bar

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	1785
CAT B	1909
CAT C	2196
CAT D	2416
CAT E	2657



**314-0.5DDP**

Beverly Double Shower Door Knob/Glass Mount Hook

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	582
CAT B	622
CAT C	717
CAT D	788
CAT E	866

All Shower Door Pulls/Glass Mount Accessories are for 1/2" thick glass and for 1/2" diameter drilled holes. Please call customer service for additional sizes and configurations.



### 37-0.1-6GDP

Blue 6" Shower Door Pull/  
Glass Mount Towel Bar

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	635
CAT B	679
CAT C	781
CAT D	860
CAT E	946

### 37-0.1-12GDP

Blue 12" Shower Door Pull/  
Glass Mount Towel Bar

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	662
CAT B	709
CAT C	815
CAT D	896
CAT E	986

### 37-0.1-18GDP

Blue 18" Shower Door Pull/  
Glass Mount Towel Bar

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	690
CAT B	738
CAT C	849
CAT D	934
CAT E	1028

### 37-0.1A-GDP

Blue 24" Shower Door Pull/  
Glass Mount Towel Bar

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	790
CAT B	847
CAT C	973
CAT D	1071
CAT E	1177



### 37-0.1-6SDP

Blue 6" Shower Door Pull  
with Knob/Glass Mount  
Towel Bar with Hook

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	766
CAT B	821
CAT C	942
CAT D	1038
CAT E	1141

### 37-0.1-12SDP

Blue 12" Shower Door Pull  
with Knob/Glass Mount  
Towel Bar with Hook

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	800
CAT B	856
CAT C	984
CAT D	1083
CAT E	1191

### 37-0.1-18SDP

Blue 18" Shower Door Pull  
with Knob/Glass Mount  
Towel Bar with Hook

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	833
CAT B	891
CAT C	1025
CAT D	1127
CAT E	1240

### 37-0.1A-SDP

Blue 24" Shower Door Pull  
with Knob/Glass Mount  
Towel Bar with Hook

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	954
CAT B	1020
CAT C	1174
CAT D	1291
CAT E	1420



### 37-0.1-6DDP

Blue 6" Double Shower Door  
Pull/Glass Mount Towel Bar

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	895
CAT B	959
CAT C	1102
CAT D	1213
CAT E	1334

### 37-0.1-12DDP

Blue 12" Double Shower Door  
Pull/Glass Mount Towel Bar

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	935
CAT B	999
CAT C	1151
CAT D	1266
CAT E	1393

### 37-0.1-18DDP

Blue 18" Double Shower Door  
Pull/Glass Mount Towel Bar

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	976
CAT B	1043
CAT C	1200
CAT D	1320
CAT E	1452

### 37-0.1A-DDP

Blue 24" Double Shower Door  
Pull/Glass Mount Towel Bar

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	1117
CAT B	1194
CAT C	1374
CAT D	1511
CAT E	1662



### 37-0.5DDP

Blue Double Shower Door  
Knob/Glass Mount Hook

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	512
CAT B	547
CAT C	629
CAT D	693
CAT E	762

All Shower Door Pulls/Glass Mount Accessories are for 1/2" thick glass and for 1/2" diameter drilled holes. Please call customer service for additional sizes and configurations.



**31-0.1-6GDP**

Brooklyn 6" Shower Door Pull/Glass Mount Towel Bar

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	596
CAT B	639
CAT C	734
CAT D	808
CAT E	888

**31-0.1-12GDP**

Brooklyn 12" Shower Door Pull/Glass Mount Towel Bar

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	622
CAT B	666
CAT C	765
CAT D	842
CAT E	927

**31-0.1-18GDP**

Brooklyn 18" Shower Door Pull/Glass Mount Towel Bar

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	649
CAT B	694
CAT C	798
CAT D	878
CAT E	965

**31-0.1A-GDP**

Brooklyn 24" Shower Door Pull/Glass Mount Towel Bar

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	696
CAT B	745
CAT C	856
CAT D	941
CAT E	1037



**31-0.1-6SDP**

Brooklyn 6" Shower Door Pull with Knob/Glass Mount Towel Bar with Hook

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	719
CAT B	769
CAT C	884
CAT D	973
CAT E	1071

**31-0.1-12SDP**

Brooklyn 12" Shower Door Pull with Knob/Glass Mount Towel Bar with Hook

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	751
CAT B	803
CAT C	924
CAT D	1016
CAT E	1118

**31-0.1-18SDP**

Brooklyn 18" Shower Door Pull with Knob/Glass Mount Towel Bar with Hook

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	781
CAT B	835
CAT C	961
CAT D	1057
CAT E	1163

**31-0.1A-SDP**

Brooklyn 24" Shower Door Pull with Knob/Glass Mount Towel Bar with Hook

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	838
CAT B	896
CAT C	1032
CAT D	1135
CAT E	1248



**31-0.1-6DDP**

Brooklyn 6" Double Shower Door Pull/Glass Mount Towel Bar

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	841
CAT B	901
CAT C	1036
CAT D	1139
CAT E	1253

**31-0.1-12DDP**

Brooklyn 12" Double Shower Door Pull/Glass Mount Towel Bar

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	879
CAT B	940
CAT C	1082
CAT D	1190
CAT E	1308

**31-0.1-18DDP**

Brooklyn 18" Double Shower Door Pull/Glass Mount Towel Bar

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	915
CAT B	980
CAT C	1125
CAT D	1238
CAT E	1362

**31-0.1A-DDP**

Brooklyn 24" Double Shower Door Pull/Glass Mount Towel Bar

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	983
CAT B	1051
CAT C	1210
CAT D	1329
CAT E	1463



**31-0.5DDP**

Brooklyn Double Shower Door Knob/Glass Mount Hook

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	485
CAT B	519
CAT C	597
CAT D	656
CAT E	723



**31-0.5.1DDP**

Brooklyn Double Shower Door Knob/Glass Mount Hook

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	1214
CAT B	1299
CAT C	1494
CAT D	1643
CAT E	1808

All Shower Door Pulls/Glass Mount Accessories are for 1/2" thick glass and for 1/2" diameter drilled holes. Please call customer service for additional sizes and configurations.



### 38-0.1-6GDP

Élan Vital 6" Shower Door Pull/Glass Mount Towel Bar

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	1191
CAT B	1274
CAT C	1465
CAT D	1612
CAT E	1773

### 38-0.1-12GDP

Élan Vital 12" Shower Door Pull/Glass Mount Towel Bar

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	1254
CAT B	1342
CAT C	1542
CAT D	1696
CAT E	1867

### 38-0.1-18GDP

Élan Vital 18" Shower Door Pull/Glass Mount Towel Bar

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	1320
CAT B	1411
CAT C	1623
CAT D	1786
CAT E	1966

### 38-0.1A-GDP

Élan Vital 24" Shower Door Pull/Glass Mount Towel Bar

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	1419
CAT B	1518
CAT C	1746
CAT D	1921
CAT E	2113



### 38-0.1-6SDP

Élan Vital 6" Shower Door Pull with Knob/Glass Mount Towel Bar with Hook

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	1528
CAT B	1634
CAT C	1878
CAT D	2068
CAT E	2273

### 38-0.1-12SDP

Élan Vital 12" Shower Door Pull with Knob/Glass Mount Towel Bar with Hook

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	1608
CAT B	1719
CAT C	1978
CAT D	2176
CAT E	2393

### 38-0.1-18SDP

Élan Vital 18" Shower Door Pull with Knob/Glass Mount Towel Bar with Hook

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	1692
CAT B	1810
CAT C	2082
CAT D	2290
CAT E	2519

### 38-0.1A-SDP

Élan Vital 24" Shower Door Pull with Knob/Glass Mount Towel Bar with Hook

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	1819
CAT B	1947
CAT C	2239
CAT D	2462
CAT E	2709



### 38-0.1-6DDP

Élan Vital 6" Double Shower Door Pull/Glass Mount Towel Bar

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	1788
CAT B	1913
CAT C	2200
CAT D	2420
CAT E	2662

### 38-0.1-12DDP

Élan Vital 12" Double Shower Door Pull/Glass Mount Towel Bar

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	1882
CAT B	2013
CAT C	2315
CAT D	2547
CAT E	2802

### 38-0.1-18DDP

Élan Vital 18" Double Shower Door Pull/Glass Mount Towel Bar

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	1980
CAT B	2120
CAT C	2437
CAT D	2681
CAT E	2949

### 38-0.1A-DDP

Élan Vital 24" Double Shower Door Pull/Glass Mount Towel Bar

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	2130
CAT B	2279
CAT C	2621
CAT D	2883
CAT E	3171



### 38-0.5DDP

Élan Vital Double Shower Door Knob/Glass Mount Hook

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	879
CAT B	939
CAT C	1082
CAT D	1189
CAT E	1307

All Shower Door Pulls/Glass Mount Accessories are for 1/2" thick glass and for 1/2" diameter drilled holes. Please call customer service for additional sizes and configurations.



**115-0.1-6GDP**

H-Line 6" Shower Door  
Pull/Glass Mount Towel Bar

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	596
CAT B	639
CAT C	734
CAT D	808
CAT E	888

**115-0.1-12GDP**

H-Line 12" Shower Door  
Pull/Glass Mount Towel Bar

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	622
CAT B	666
CAT C	765
CAT D	842
CAT E	927

**115-0.1-18GDP**

H-Line 18" Shower Door  
Pull/Glass Mount Towel Bar

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	649
CAT B	694
CAT C	798
CAT D	878
CAT E	965

**115-0.1A-GDP**

H-Line 24" Shower Door  
Pull/Glass Mount Towel Bar

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	672
CAT B	719
CAT C	826
CAT D	908
CAT E	999



**115-0.1-6SDP**

H-Line 6" Shower Door  
Pull with Knob/Glass Mount  
Towel Bar with Hook

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	719
CAT B	769
CAT C	884
CAT D	973
CAT E	1071

**115-0.1-12SDP**

H-Line 12" Shower Door  
Pull with Knob/Glass Mount  
Towel Bar with Hook

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	751
CAT B	803
CAT C	924
CAT D	1016
CAT E	1118

**115-0.1-18SDP**

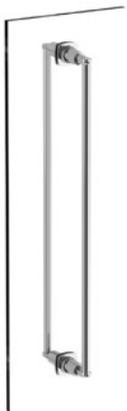
H-Line 18" Shower Door  
Pull with Knob/Glass Mount  
Towel Bar with Hook

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	781
CAT B	835
CAT C	961
CAT D	1057
CAT E	1163

**115-0.1A-SDP**

H-Line 24" Shower Door  
Pull with Knob/Glass Mount  
Towel Bar with Hook

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	810
CAT B	866
CAT C	996
CAT D	1096
CAT E	1205



**115-0.1-6DDP**

H-Line 6" Double Shower  
Door Pull/Glass Mount  
Towel Bar

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	841
CAT B	901
CAT C	1036
CAT D	1139
CAT E	1253

**115-0.1-12DDP**

H-Line 12" Double Shower  
Door Pull/Glass Mount  
Towel Bar

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	879
CAT B	940
CAT C	1082
CAT D	1190
CAT E	1308

**115-0.1-18DDP**

H-Line 18" Double Shower  
Door Pull/Glass Mount  
Towel Bar

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	915
CAT B	980
CAT C	1125
CAT D	1238
CAT E	1362

**115-0.1A-DDP**

H-Line 24" Double Shower  
Door Pull/Glass Mount  
Towel Bar

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	948
CAT B	1015
CAT C	1167
CAT D	1283
CAT E	1411



**115-0.5DDP**

H-Line Double Shower Door  
Knob/Glass Mount Hook

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	549
CAT B	587
CAT C	675
CAT D	743
CAT E	816

All Shower Door Pulls/Glass Mount Accessories are for 1/2" thick glass and for 1/2" diameter drilled holes. Please call customer service for additional sizes and configurations.



### 133-0.1-6GDP

James 6" Shower Door Pull/Glass Mount Towel Bar

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	934
CAT B	999
CAT C	1150
CAT D	1265
CAT E	1392

### 133-0.1-12GDP

James 12" Shower Door Pull/Glass Mount Towel Bar

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	972
CAT B	1041
CAT C	1197
CAT D	1317
CAT E	1449

### 133-0.1-18GDP

James 18" Shower Door Pull/Glass Mount Towel Bar

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	991
CAT B	1061
CAT C	1220
CAT D	1342
CAT E	1476

### 133-0.1A-GDP

James 24" Shower Door Pull/Glass Mount Towel Bar

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	1009
CAT B	1080
CAT C	1243
CAT D	1366
CAT E	1503



### 133-0.1-6SDP

James 6" Shower Door Pull with Knob/Glass Mount Towel Bar with Hook

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	1222
CAT B	1306
CAT C	1503
CAT D	1654
CAT E	1819

### 133-0.1-12SDP

James 12" Shower Door Pull with Knob/Glass Mount Towel Bar with Hook

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	1272
CAT B	1361
CAT C	1565
CAT D	1722
CAT E	1895

### 133-0.1-18SDP

James 18" Shower Door Pull with Knob/Glass Mount Towel Bar with Hook

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	1296
CAT B	1386
CAT C	1594
CAT D	1753
CAT E	1930

### 133-0.1A-SDP

James 24" Shower Door Pull with Knob/Glass Mount Towel Bar with Hook

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	1320
CAT B	1411
CAT C	1624
CAT D	1787
CAT E	1966



### 133-0.1-6DDP

James 6" Double Shower Door Pull/Glass Mount Towel Bar

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	1437
CAT B	1537
CAT C	1769
CAT D	1945
CAT E	2139

### 133-0.1-12DDP

James 12" Double Shower Door Pull/Glass Mount Towel Bar

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	1497
CAT B	1602
CAT C	1842
CAT D	2026
CAT E	2229

### 133-0.1-18DDP

James 18" Double Shower Door Pull/Glass Mount Towel Bar

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	1525
CAT B	1632
CAT C	1876
CAT D	2063
CAT E	2269

### 133-0.1A-DDP

James 24" Double Shower Door Pull/Glass Mount Towel Bar

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	1553
CAT B	1661
CAT C	1910
CAT D	2102
CAT E	2312



### 133-0.5.1DDP

James Double Shower Door Knob/Glass Mount Hook

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	1059
CAT B	1132
CAT C	1301
CAT D	1430
CAT E	1575

All Shower Door Pulls/Glass Mount Accessories are for 1/2" thick glass and for 1/2" diameter drilled holes. Please call customer service for additional sizes and configurations.

**LD5-24**

Trim Kit with Height Adjustable Grate

Finish	MSRP	■ Requires	MSRP
CAT A	2372	LDRK-24	782
CAT B	2539		
CAT C	2919	■ Optional	MSRP
CAT D	3212	LDBRG	42
CAT E	3533	LDSSC	127

**LD5-28**

Trim Kit with Height Adjustable Grate

Finish	MSRP	■ Requires	MSRP
CAT A	2401	LDRK-28	790
CAT B	2570		
CAT C	2955	■ Optional	MSRP
CAT D	3250	LDBRG	42
CAT E	3577	LDSSC	127

**LD5-32**

Trim Kit with Height Adjustable Grate

Finish	MSRP	■ Requires	MSRP
CAT A	2468	LDRK-32	799
CAT B	2641		
CAT C	3036	■ Optional	MSRP
CAT D	3340	LDBRG	42
CAT E	3674	LDSSC	127

**LD5-36**

Trim Kit with Height Adjustable Grate

Finish	MSRP	■ Requires	MSRP
CAT A	2496	LDRK-36	816
CAT B	2672		
CAT C	3072	■ Optional	MSRP
CAT D	3379	LDBRG	42
CAT E	3717	LDSSC	127

**LD5-40**

Trim Kit with Height Adjustable Grate

Finish	MSRP	■ Requires	MSRP
CAT A	3429	LDRK-40	833
CAT B	3669		
CAT C	4219	■ Optional	MSRP
CAT D	4642	LDBRG	42
CAT E	5104	LDSSC	127

**LD5-44**

Trim Kit with Height Adjustable Grate

Finish	MSRP	■ Requires	MSRP
CAT A	3468	LDRK-44	858
CAT B	3713		
CAT C	4268	■ Optional	MSRP
CAT D	4695	LDBRG	42
CAT E	5166	LDSSC	127

**LD5-48**

Trim Kit with Height Adjustable Grate

Finish	MSRP	■ Requires	MSRP
CAT A	3548	LDRK-48	874
CAT B	3797		
CAT C	4367	■ Optional	MSRP
CAT D	4803	LDBRG	42
CAT E	5283	LDSSC	127

**LD6-24**

Trim Kit with Height Adjustable Grate

Finish	MSRP	■ Requires	MSRP
CAT A	1646	LDRK-24	782
CAT B	1761		
CAT C	2024	■ Optional	MSRP
CAT D	2227	LDBRG	42
CAT E	2450	LDSSC	127

**LD6-28**

Trim Kit with Height Adjustable Grate

Finish	MSRP	■ Requires	MSRP
CAT A	1663	LDRK-28	790
CAT B	1780		
CAT C	2048	■ Optional	MSRP
CAT D	2253	LDBRG	42
CAT E	2478	LDSSC	127

**LD6-32**

Trim Kit with Height Adjustable Grate

Finish	MSRP	■ Requires	MSRP
CAT A	1724	LDRK-32	799
CAT B	1845		
CAT C	2123	■ Optional	MSRP
CAT D	2334	LDBRG	42
CAT E	2567	LDSSC	127

**LD6-36**

Trim Kit with Height Adjustable Grate

Finish	MSRP	■ Requires	MSRP
CAT A	1743	LDRK-36	816
CAT B	1865		
CAT C	2146	■ Optional	MSRP
CAT D	2359	LDBRG	42
CAT E	2596	LDSSC	127

**LD6-40**

Trim Kit with Height Adjustable Grate

Finish	MSRP	■ Requires	MSRP
CAT A	2318	LDRK-40	833
CAT B	2480		
CAT C	2852	■ Optional	MSRP
CAT D	3138	LDBRG	42
CAT E	3452	LDSSC	127

**LD6-44**

Trim Kit with Height Adjustable Grate

Finish	MSRP	■ Requires	MSRP
CAT A	2345	LDRK-44	858
CAT B	2510		
CAT C	2886	■ Optional	MSRP
CAT D	3175	LDBRG	42
CAT E	3491	LDSSC	127

**LD6-48**

Trim Kit with Height Adjustable Grate

Finish	MSRP	■ Requires	MSRP
CAT A	2412	LDRK-48	874
CAT B	2581		
CAT C	2967	■ Optional	MSRP
CAT D	3264	LDBRG	42
CAT E	3591	LDSSC	127

Please order the correct size rough before bathroom construction begins.

All roughs include the Easy Drain patented WPS (Water Protection System) and include the tile guide, height, adjustable legs, and hair catcher.

All legs include vertical 2" tailpiece with O-ring.

Note: For clamp drain installation order either the Black Rubber Gasket (LDBRG), or for a threaded connection, the Stainless Steel Collar (LDSSC)



## LD7-24

Trim Kit with Height Adjustable Grate

Finish	MSRP	Requires	MSRP
CAT A	2229	LDRK-24	782
CAT B	2384		
CAT C	2742	Optional	MSRP
CAT D	3017	LDBRG	42
CAT E	3319	LDSSC	127

## LD7-28

Trim Kit with Height Adjustable Grate

Finish	MSRP	Requires	MSRP
CAT A	2254	LDRK-28	790
CAT B	2411		
CAT C	2772	Optional	MSRP
CAT D	3050	LDBRG	42
CAT E	3354	LDSSC	127

## LD7-32

Trim Kit with Height Adjustable Grate

Finish	MSRP	Requires	MSRP
CAT A	2318	LDRK-32	799
CAT B	2480		
CAT C	2852	Optional	MSRP
CAT D	3138	LDBRG	42
CAT E	3452	LDSSC	127

## LD7-36

Trim Kit with Height Adjustable Grate

Finish	MSRP	Requires	MSRP
CAT A	2345	LDRK-36	816
CAT B	2510		
CAT C	2886	Optional	MSRP
CAT D	3175	LDBRG	42
CAT E	3491	LDSSC	127

## LD7-40

Trim Kit with Height Adjustable Grate

Finish	MSRP	Requires	MSRP
CAT A	3204	LDRK-40	833
CAT B	3429		
CAT C	3943	Optional	MSRP
CAT D	4337	LDBRG	42
CAT E	4770	LDSSC	127

## LD7-44

Trim Kit with Height Adjustable Grate

Finish	MSRP	Requires	MSRP
CAT A	3241	LDRK-44	858
CAT B	3468		
CAT C	3988	Optional	MSRP
CAT D	4388	LDBRG	42
CAT E	4827	LDSSC	127

## LD7-48

Trim Kit with Height Adjustable Grate

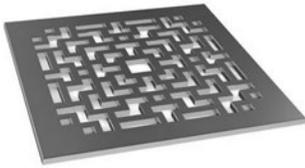
Finish	MSRP	Requires	MSRP
CAT A	3318	LDRK-48	874
CAT B	3550		
CAT C	4083	Optional	MSRP
CAT D	4491	LDBRG	42
CAT E	4940	LDSSC	127

Please order the correct size rough before bathroom construction begins.

All roughs include the Easy Drain patented WPS (Water Protection System) and include the tile guide, height, adjustable legs, and hair catcher.

All legs include vertical 2" tailpiece with O-ring.

Note: For clamp drain installation order either the Black Rubber Gasket (LDBRG), or for a threaded connection, the Stainless Steel Collar (LDSSC)



**SD1**

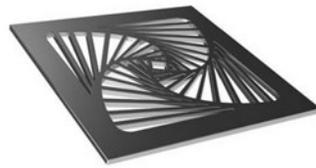
Designer Shower Drain -  
5" x 5" Strainer only

Requires one of the following: **■**

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	358
CAT B	385
CAT C	442
CAT D	485
CAT E	535

**■** Requires one of the following: MSRP

SD-ABS-2 ABS rough kit - 2"	358
SD-CST-2 Cast iron rough kit - 2"	385
SD-PVC-2 PVC rough kit - 2"	359
SD-ABS-3 ABS rough kit - 3"	466
SD-CST-3 Cast iron rough kit - 3"	501
SD-PVC-3 PVC rough kit - 3"	466
SD-HED-2 Brass head only - 2"	251
SD-HED-3 Brass head only - 3"	251



**SD2**

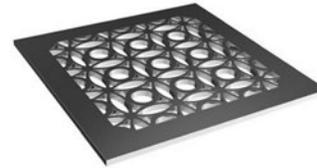
Designer Shower Drain -  
5" x 5" Strainer only

Requires one of the following: **■**

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	358
CAT B	385
CAT C	442
CAT D	485
CAT E	535

**■** Requires one of the following: MSRP

SD-ABS-2 ABS rough kit - 2"	358
SD-CST-2 Cast iron rough kit - 2"	385
SD-PVC-2 PVC rough kit - 2"	359
SD-ABS-3 ABS rough kit - 3"	466
SD-CST-3 Cast iron rough kit - 3"	501
SD-PVC-3 PVC rough kit - 3"	466
SD-HED-2 Brass head only - 2"	251
SD-HED-3 Brass head only - 3"	251



**SD3**

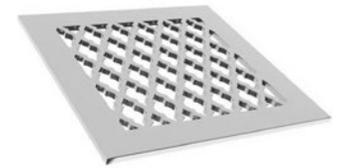
Designer Shower Drain -  
5" x 5" Strainer only

Requires one of the following: **■**

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	358
CAT B	385
CAT C	442
CAT D	485
CAT E	535

**■** Requires one of the following: MSRP

SD-ABS-2 ABS rough kit - 2"	358
SD-CST-2 Cast iron rough kit - 2"	385
SD-PVC-2 PVC rough kit - 2"	359
SD-ABS-3 ABS rough kit - 3"	466
SD-CST-3 Cast iron rough kit - 3"	501
SD-PVC-3 PVC rough kit - 3"	466
SD-HED-2 Brass head only - 2"	251
SD-HED-3 Brass head only - 3"	251



**SD4**

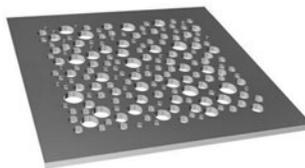
Designer Shower Drain -  
5" x 5" Strainer only

Requires one of the following: **■**

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	358
CAT B	385
CAT C	442
CAT D	485
CAT E	535

**■** Requires one of the following: MSRP

SD-ABS-2 ABS rough kit - 2"	358
SD-CST-2 Cast iron rough kit - 2"	385
SD-PVC-2 PVC rough kit - 2"	359
SD-ABS-3 ABS rough kit - 3"	466
SD-CST-3 Cast iron rough kit - 3"	501
SD-PVC-3 PVC rough kit - 3"	466
SD-HED-2 Brass head only - 2"	251
SD-HED-3 Brass head only - 3"	251



**SD5**

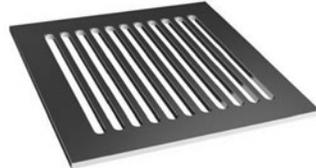
Designer Shower Drain -  
5" x 5" Strainer only

Requires one of the following: **■**

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	358
CAT B	385
CAT C	442
CAT D	485
CAT E	535

**■** Requires one of the following: MSRP

SD-ABS-2 ABS rough kit - 2"	358
SD-CST-2 Cast iron rough kit - 2"	385
SD-PVC-2 PVC rough kit - 2"	359
SD-ABS-3 ABS rough kit - 3"	466
SD-CST-3 Cast iron rough kit - 3"	501
SD-PVC-3 PVC rough kit - 3"	466
SD-HED-2 Brass head only - 2"	251
SD-HED-3 Brass head only - 3"	251



**SD6**

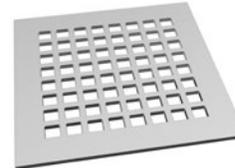
Designer Shower Drain -  
5" x 5" Strainer only

Requires one of the following: **■**

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	358
CAT B	385
CAT C	442
CAT D	485
CAT E	535

**■** Requires one of the following: MSRP

SD-ABS-2 ABS rough kit - 2"	358
SD-CST-2 Cast iron rough kit - 2"	385
SD-PVC-2 PVC rough kit - 2"	359
SD-ABS-3 ABS rough kit - 3"	466
SD-CST-3 Cast iron rough kit - 3"	501
SD-PVC-3 PVC rough kit - 3"	466
SD-HED-2 Brass head only - 2"	251
SD-HED-3 Brass head only - 3"	251



**SD7**

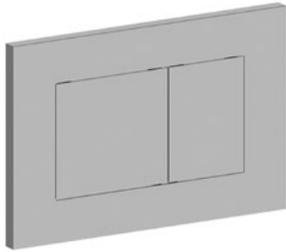
Designer Shower Drain -  
5" x 5" Strainer only

Requires one of the following: **■**

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	358
CAT B	385
CAT C	442
CAT D	485
CAT E	535

**■** Requires one of the following: MSRP

SD-ABS-2 ABS rough kit - 2"	358
SD-CST-2 Cast iron rough kit - 2"	385
SD-PVC-2 PVC rough kit - 2"	359
SD-ABS-3 ABS rough kit - 3"	466
SD-CST-3 Cast iron rough kit - 3"	501
SD-PVC-3 PVC rough kit - 3"	466
SD-HED-2 Brass head only - 2"	251
SD-HED-3 Brass head only - 3"	251



## FLP500

**Rectangular Dual Flush Actuator Plate**  
 9 3/4" x 6 1/2" dia.  
 Compatible with Geberit 111.335.00.5,  
 111.798.00.1, 111.902.00.5, and  
 111.597.00.1 carriers  
 Includes Frame Kit

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	1341
CAT B	1434
CAT C	1650
CAT D	1816
CAT E	1997



## FLP600

**Rounded Dual Flush Actuator Plate**  
 10" x 6 3/4" dia.  
 Compatible with Geberit 111.335.00.5,  
 111.798.00.1, 111.902.00.5, and  
 111.597.00.1 carriers  
 Includes Frame Kit

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	1341
CAT B	1434
CAT C	1650
CAT D	1816
CAT E	1997



## FLP700

**Traditional Dual Flush Actuator Plate**  
 10 1/8" x 6 7/8" dia.  
 Compatible with Geberit 111.335.00.5,  
 111.798.00.1, 111.902.00.5, and  
 111.597.00.1 carriers  
 Includes Frame Kit

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	1341
CAT B	1434
CAT C	1650
CAT D	1816
CAT E	1997



## FPB100

**Pneumatic Flush Push Button**  
 2 7/8" dia.  
 Compatible with Geberit 111.012.00.1,  
 111.018.00.1, 111.335.00.5, and  
 111.902.00.5 carriers  
 Includes Frame Kit

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	721
CAT B	771
CAT C	885
CAT D	974
CAT E	1072

# Toilet Brush



## BRSH10

**Toilet Brush**  
 May be wall or floor mounted

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	583
CAT B	661
CAT C	805
CAT D	939
CAT E	1096





# Concealed Parts

---

## Lavatory

---



pg 296  
Valves

## Bath

---



pg 297  
Valves

## Shower

---



pg 298  
Valves



pg 301  
Shower Drains

## WC

---



pg 303  
Valves



**SS-502-C**

Widespread Valve - Cold  
Quarter turn clockwise

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	236



**SS-502-H**

Widespread Valve - Hot  
Quarter turn counter-clockwise

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	236



**SS-DMV1.3**

Single Handle Progressive Deck Mount Valve - Clockwise Rotation  
Controls on/off and temperature

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	312



**SS-DMV1.3LFT**

Single Handle Progressive Deck Mount Valve - Counter-Clockwise Rotation  
Controls on/off and temperature

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	312



**SS-DMV1.3-AUT**

Single Handle Mixing Deck Mount Valve  
Controls temperature only

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	312



**SS-SHV1.2**

Single Handle Progressive Wall Mounted Valve - Clockwise Rotation  
Controls on/off and temperature

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	312



**SS-SHV1.2LFT**

Single Handle Progressive Wall Mounted Valve - Counter-Clockwise Rotation  
Controls on/off and temperature

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	312



**SS-SHV1.2-AUT**

Single Handle Mixing Wall Mounted Valve  
Controls temperature only

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	343



**SS-THV2.2**

2 Handle Wall Mounted Valve

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	381



**SS-THV2.2-26**

2 Handle Wall Mounted Valve - Rough for Centered Spout

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	538



**22-1.21VLV**

Titanium Single Hole Progressive Wall Mounted Valve

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	289



**ADP10**

Adapter for Single Hole Lavatory Faucet to Lavatory Angle Stop Kit

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	191



**SS-508-C**

Roman Tub Valve - Cold  
*Half Turn Clockwise*

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	261



**SS-508-H**

Roman Tub Valve - Hot  
*Half Turn Counter-Clockwise*

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	261



**SS-DD4**

Deck 4 Port Diverter - 2 Way

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	312



**SS-506**

2 Valve Tub Rough  
*Not for Tub/Shower Applications*

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	376



**SS-THV2.2**

2 Handle Wall Mounted Rough

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	381



**SS-THV2.2-26**

2 Handle Wall Mounted Inline-Rough  
for Tub Filler

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	538



**SS-503**

3 Valve Tub/Shower Rough

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	514



**SS-248.8-FLR-RGH**

Floor Mount for Single Hole  
Tub Fillers

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	891



**SS-FL8.3**

Floor Mount Rough for 22-8.3,  
27-8.3, 30-8.3, 31-8.3, 37-8.3

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	891



**SS-PB50**

Remote Pressure Balanced Valve  
*1/2" IPS*

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	506



**SS-BFP**

Concealed Back Flow Preventer  
*1/2" Female NPT x 1/2" Female NPT*

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	155



**SS-506**

2 Valve Shower Rough  
*Not for Tub/Shower Applications*

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	376



**SS-503**

3 Valve Tub/Shower Rough

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	514



**SS-PB50**

Remote Pressure Balanced Valve  
*1/2" IPS*

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	506



**SS-PB75**

Pressure Balanced Valve  
with Integral Stops  
*Includes integral stops and check valves. 5-6 GPM @ 45 PSI*

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	391



**SS-PB85**

Pressure Balanced Valve with  
Integral Stops and Diverter  
*Includes integral stops and check valves. 5-6 GPM @ 45 PSI*

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	475



**SS-TH50**

1/2" Mini Thermostatic Valve with  
Volume Control  
*Includes integral stops and check valves. 5-6 GPM @ 45 PSI*

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	580



**SS-TH60**

1/2" Mini Thermostatic Valve with  
Volume Control  
*Includes integral stops and check valves. 5-6 GPM @ 45 PSI*

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	643



**SS-TH70**

1/2" Mini Thermostatic Valve with  
Built In Vol. Cntrl and 2-Way Diverter  
*Includes integral stops and check valves. One port 7 GPM and one port 5-6 GPM @ 45 PSI*

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	718



**SS-TH80**

1/2" Mini Thermostatic Valve with  
Built In Vol. Cntrl and 3-Way Diverter  
*Includes integral stops and check valves. One Port 7 GPM and Two Ports 5-6 GPM @ 45 PSI  
(Will Not Work with Lever Handles)*

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	891



**SS-TH1000**

1/2" Thermostatic Valve  
*Includes integral stops and check valves. 7-8 GPM @ 45 PSI*

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	580



**SS-TH2000**

1/2" Thermostatic Valve with  
Volume Control  
*Includes integral stops and check valves. 7-8 GPM @ 45 PSI*

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	643



**SS-TH3000**

3/4" Thermostatic Valve  
*Includes integral stops and check valves. 11 GPM @ 45 PSI*

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	739



**SS-TH4000**

**3/4" Thermostatic Valve with Volume Control**  
Includes integral stops and check valves. 11 GPM @ 45 PSI

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	804



**SS-TH6000**

**3/4" Thermostatic Valve with Two Controls and Integral Stops**  
Includes integral stops and check valves. 10-11 GPM @ 45 PSI

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	1170



**SS-THVD2**

**1/2" Thermostatic Valve with Volume Control and 2-Way Diverter**  
Includes integral stops and check valves. One port 6.6 GPM and one port 6 GPM @ 45 PSI

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	718



**SS-THVD3**

**1/2" Thermostatic Valve with Volume Control and 3-Way Diverter**  
Includes integral stops and check valves. One port 6.6 GPM and two ports 6 GPM @ 45 PSI  
*(Will Not Work with Lever Handles)*

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	891



**SS-TS150-C**

**3/4" Wall (Tile) Stop**  
14-16 GPM @ 45 PSI  
Quarter turn clockwise

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	237



**SS-TS150-H**

**3/4" Wall (Tile) Stop**  
14-16 GPM @ 45 PSI  
Quarter turn counter-clockwise

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	237



**SS-TS200-C**

**1/2" Wall (Tile) Stop**  
8-10 GPM @ 45 PSI  
Quarter turn clockwise

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	189



**SS-TS200-H**

**1/2" Wall (Tile) Stop**  
8-10 GPM @ 45 PSI  
Quarter turn counter-clockwise

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	189



**SS-VCWD2**

**1/2" Volume Control with 2 Way Diverter**  
One port 7.4 GPM and one port 6.6 GPM @ 45 PSI

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	329



**SS-VCWD3**

**1/2" Volume Control with 3 Way Diverter**  
One port 7.4 GPM and two ports 6.6 GPM @ 45 PSI

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	392



**SS-WD2**

**1/2" 2 Way Diverter**  
13-14 GPM @ 45 PSI  
No shared parts

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	298



**SS-WD3**

**1/2" 3 Way Diverter**  
14-15 GPM @ 45 PSI  
No shared parts

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	329



**SS-WD2SH**

1/2" 2 Way Diverter  
13-14 GPM @ 45 PSI  
Shared ports

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	318



**SS-WD3SH**

1/2" 3 Way Diverter  
14-15 GPM @ 45 PSI  
No shared ports

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	329



**SS-BFP**

Concealed Back Flow Preventer  
1/2" Female NPT x 1/2" Female NPT

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	155



**LDRK-24**

23 5/8" (600 mm) Rough Kit

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	782

**LDRK-28**

27 9/16" (700 mm) Rough Kit

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	790

**LDRK-32**

31 1/2" (800 mm) Rough Kit

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	799

**LDRK-36**

35 7/16" (900 mm) Rough Kit

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	816

**LDRK-40**

39 3/8" (1000 mm) Rough Kit

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	833

**LDRK-44**

43 5/16" (1100 mm) Rough Kit

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	858

**LDRK-48**

47 1/4" (1200 mm) Rough Kit

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	874



**LDBRG**

Black Rubber Gasket

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	42



**LDSSC**

Stainless Steel Collar

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	127

Please order the correct size rough before bathroom construction begins.  
 All roughs include the Easy Drain patented WPS (Water Protection System) and include the tile guide, height adjustable legs, and hair catcher.  
 All legs include vertical 2" tailpiece with O-ring.

Note: For clamp drain installation order either the Black Rubber Gasket (LDBRG), or for a threaded connection, the Stainless Steel Collar (LDSSC)



### SD-ABS-2

**ABS Rough Kit - 2"**  
Includes adjustable head with Mud Guard (SD-HED-2), and ABS body with Clamping Collar

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	358



### SD-CST-2

**Cast Iron Rough Kit - 2"**  
Includes Adjustable Head with Mud Guard (SD-HED-2), and Cast Iron Body with Clamping Collar

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	385



### SD-PVC-2

**PVC Rough Kit - 2"**  
Includes adjustable head with Mud Guard (SD-HED-2), and PVC Body with Clamping Collar

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	359



### SD-ABS-3

**ABS Rough Kit - 3"**  
Includes adjustable head with Mud Guard (SD-HED-3), and ABS body with Clamping Collar

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	466



### SD-CST-3

**Cast Iron Rough Kit - 3"**  
Includes adjustable head with Mud Guard (SD-HED-3), and Cast Iron Body with Clamping Collar

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	501



### SD-PVC-3

**PVC Rough Kit - 3"**  
Includes adjustable head with Mud Guard (SD-HED-3), and PVC Body with Clamping Collar

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	466



### SD-HED-2

**Brass Head and Mud Guard Only - 2"**

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	251



### SD-HED-3

**Brass Head and Mud Guard Only - 3"**

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	251



**SS-502-C**

4 Hole Bidet Valve - Cold  
*Quarter turn clockwise*

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	236



**SS-502-H**

4 Hole Bidet Valve - Hot  
*Quarter turn counter-clockwise*

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	236



**SS-SHV1.2**

Single Handle Progressive  
Wall Mounted Valve

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	312



**SS-BFP**

Concealed Back Flow Preventer  
*1/2" Female NPT x 1/2" Female NPT*

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	155



# Spares

---

## Lavatory

---



pg 306  
Cartridges



pg 308  
Extension Kits



pg 308  
Drains

## Bath

---



pg 309  
Cartridges



pg 310  
Extension Kits



pg 311  
Cartridges



pg 313  
Extension Kits

## WC

---



pg 314  
Cartridges



pg 314  
Extension Kits



pg 314  
Brushes



### CRT501-C

Cartridge for 4" Centerset Stem - Cold  
Quarter turn clockwise

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	87



### CRT501-H

Cartridge for 4" Centerset Stem - Hot  
Quarter turn counter-clockwise

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	87



### CRT502-C

Cartridge for 8" Widespread Stem  
- Cold  
Quarter turn clockwise

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	87



### CRT502-H

Cartridge for 8" Widespread Stem  
- Hot  
Quarter turn counter-clockwise

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	87



### CRT503-C

Cartridge for 1/2" Wall Lav - Cold for  
SS-THV2.2, SS-THV2.26  
Quarter turn clockwise

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	87



### CRT503-H

Cartridge for 1/2" Wall Lav - Hot for  
SS-THV2.2, SS-THV2.26  
Quarter turn counter-clockwise

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	87



### CRTDMV1.3

Cartridge for SS-DMV1.3  
Controls temperature - clockwise  
rotation

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	202



### CRTDMV1.3-LFT

Cartridge for SS-DMV1.3LFT  
Controls temperature - counter-  
clockwise rotation

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	202



### CRTDMV1.3-AUT

Cartridge for SS-DMV1.3-AUT  
Controls temperature only

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	202



### CRT221

Cartridge for 22-1.1, 22-1.101, 22-1.102,  
22-1.1X, 22-1.101X, 22-1.102X, 22-1.21,  
27-1.1, 27-1.1X, 111-1.101, 111-1.101X,  
111-1.21

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	202



### CRT23-1.1

Cartridge for 23-1.1, 23-1.1X, 23-1.1G,  
23-1.1GX

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	87



### CRT23-1.15-L8

Cartridge for 23-1.15-L8, 23-1.15X-L8,  
25-1.15, 25-1.15X

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	87



**CRT31-1.15**

Cartridge for 31-1.15, 23-1.15-L9,  
23-1.15X-L9

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	87



**CRT35-1.15**

Cartridge for 35-1.15, 35-1.15WF,  
35-1.15X, 35-1.15XWF

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	87



**CRTSYD-1.15**

Cartridge for SYD-1.15  
*For Loft 2.0 Collection*

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	87



**CRTSHV1.2**

Cartridge for SS-SHV1.2  
*Controls on/off and temperature -  
clockwise rotation*

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	202



**CRTSHV1.2-LFT**

Cartridge for SS-SHV1.2LFT  
*Controls on/off and temperature -  
counter-clockwise rotation*

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	202



**CRTSHV1.2-AUT**

Cartridge for SS-SHV1.2.AUT  
*Controls temperature only*

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	202



**ASN-SHV1.2**

Adapter Stem and Nipple for  
SS-SHV1.2

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	122



**ALGNKIT**

Alignment Kit for Wall Mount Valves

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	87



## EXT20

1" Extension Kit for SS-SHV1.2  
*Stackable*

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	95



## EXT60

1" Extension Kit for SS-THV2.2,  
SS-THV2.2-26  
*Stackable*

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	191

# Drains



## MPLUG

Replacement Plug for  
MPU7 and MPU7PL

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	58
CAT B	61
CAT C	71
CAT D	78
CAT E	86



## MCOLLAR

Replacement Collar for  
MPU7 and MPU7PL

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	58
CAT B	61
CAT C	71
CAT D	78
CAT E	86



## MPLUG.5

Replacement Plug for  
MPU5 and MPU5PL

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	58
CAT B	61
CAT C	71
CAT D	78
CAT E	86



## MPLUG.5-SM

Replacement Plug 2.205" OD  
for MPU5-SM and MPU5PL-SM

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	58
CAT B	61
CAT C	71
CAT D	78
CAT E	86



## MPLUG.6

Replacement Plug for  
MPU6 and MPU6PL

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	58
CAT B	61
CAT C	71
CAT D	78
CAT E	86



**CRT502HT-C**

Two Hole Exposed Wall Mount  
Tub Filler - Anika, Blue, Brooklyn,  
Élan Vital, Elements, Loft 2.0, Sense,  
Sutton, Titanium, Urbane, Zen - Cold  
*Quarter turn clockwise*

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	87



**CRT502HT-H**

Two Hole Exposed Wall Mount  
Tub Filler - Anika, Blue, Brooklyn,  
Élan Vital, Elements, Loft 2.0, Sense,  
Sutton, Titanium, Urbane, Zen - Hot  
*Quarter turn counter-clockwise*

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	87



**CRT502-EVRIGHT**

Cold Cartridge for Faucets with  
Handle on Right Side

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	87



**CRT502-EVLEFT**

Hot Cartridge for Faucets with  
Handle on Left Side

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	87



**CRT503-C**

1/2" 2 Valve/3 Valve/2 Handle  
Wall Lav - Cold for SS-506, SS-503,  
SS-THV2.2, SS-THV2.2-26  
*Quarter turn clockwise*

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	87



**CRT503-H**

1/2" 2 Valve/3 Valve/2 Handle  
Wall Lav - Hot for SS-506, SS-503,  
SS-THV2.2, SS-THV2.2-26  
*Quarter turn counter-clockwise*

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	87



**CRT503-D**

Cartridge for 3 Valve Wall T&S  
Diverter Stem for SS-503

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	202



**CRT508-C**

3/4" Deck Mount Stem - Cold  
*Half turn counter-clockwise;*  
*Standard for SS-508-C valve*

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	95



**CRT508-H**

3/4" Deck Mount Stem - Hot  
*Half turn counter-clockwise;*  
*Standard for SS-508-H valve*

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	95



**CRT508Q-C**

3/4" Deck Mount Stem - Cold  
*Quarter turn clockwise;*  
*Standard for Gramercy and*  
*Beverly exposed tub fillers*

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	95



**CRT508Q-H**

3/4" Deck Mount Stem - Hot  
*Quarter turn counter-clockwise;*  
*Standard for Gramercy and Beverly*  
*exposed tub fillers*

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	95



**CRT508.3-C**

Two Hole Exposed Deck and Floor  
Mount Tub Filler - Anika, Blue,  
Brooklyn, Élan Vital, Elements,  
Loft 2.0, Sense, Sutton, Titanium,  
Urbane, Zen - Cold  
*Quarter turn clockwise*

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	87



### CRT508.3-H

Two Hole Exposed Deck and Floor Mount Tub Filler - Anika, Blue, Brooklyn, Élan Vital, Elements, Loft 2.0, Sense, Sutton, Titanium, Urbane, Zen - Hot

*Quarter turn counter-clockwise*

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	87



### CRT-DD4

Cartridge for SS-DD4

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	202



### CRT23-8.8

Cartridge for Loft 2.0 Single Hole Floor Mount Tub Filler

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	87



### CRT35-8.8

Cartridge for Edge Single Hole Floor Mount Tub Filler

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	87



### ALGNKIT

Alignment Kit for Wall Mount Valves

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	87

# Extension Kits



### EXT20

1" Extension Kit for SS-DD4  
*Stackable*

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	95



### EXT60

1" Extension Kit for SS-THV2.2-26C and SS-506  
*Stackable*

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	191



**CRT503-C**

1/2" Cartridge for 2 Valve/3 Valve/  
2 Handle Wall Lav - Cold for  
SS-506, SS-503, SS-TS200-C  
*Quarter turn clockwise*

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	87



**CRT503-H**

1/2" Cartridge for 2 Valve/3 Valve/  
2 Handle Wall Lav - Hot for  
SS-506, SS-503, SS-TS200-H  
*Quarter turn counter-clockwise*

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	87



**CRT503-D**

1/2" Cartridge for 3 Valve Wall T&S  
Diverter Stem for SS-503

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	202



**CRT508-TS-C**

3/4" Cartridge for SS-TS150-C  
*Quarter turn clockwise*

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	95



**CRT508-TS-H**

3/4" Cartridge for SS-TS150-H  
*Quarter turn counter-clockwise*

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	95



**CRT506.7**

Pressure Balance Cartridge for  
SS-PB75, SS-PB85

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	287



**CRT506.7-DIV**

Diverter Cartridge for SS-PB85

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	110



**CRT-TH50**

Temperature Cartridge for  
SS-TH50, SS-TH60, SS-TH70,  
SS-TH80

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	464



**CRT506.4**

Temperature Cartridge for SS-TH1000,  
SS-TH2000, SS-TH3000, SS-TH4000,  
SS-TH6000, SS-THVD2, SS-THVD3

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	464



**CRT50-CHK**

Check Valve for  
SS-TH50, SS-TH60,  
SS-TH70, SS-TH80  
*Sold as a pair*

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	163



**CRT3000-CHK**

Check Valve for SS-TH1000,  
SS-TH2000, SS-TH3000, SS-TH4000,  
SS-TH6000, SS-THVD2, SS-THVD3  
*Sold as a pair*

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	163



**CRT506.4-V12**

Volume Cartridge for SS-TH2000,  
SS-TH60

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	110



### CRT506.4-V34

Volume Cartridge for SS-TH4000, SS-TH6000

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	110



### CRT-VCD2

Volume/Diverter Cartridge for SS-THVD2, SS-VCWD2, SS-TH70

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	110



### CRT-VCD3

Volume/Diverter Cartridge for SS-THVD3, SS-VCWD3, SS-TH80

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	110



### CRT-WD2

Cartridge for SS-WD2

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	110



### CRT-WD3

Cartridge for SS-WD3

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	110



### CRT-WD2SH

Cartridge for SS-WD2SH

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	110



### CRT-WD3SH

Cartridge for SS-WD3SH

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	110



### CRT38-6.7THRM

Thermostatic Cartridge for Exposed Élan Vital Shower

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	315



### CRT502HT-C

High Torque Cold Cartridge  
*Quarter turn clockwise*

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	87



### CRT502HT-H

High Torque Hot Cartridge  
*Quarter turn counter-clockwise*

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	87



### CRT502-EVRIGHT

Cold Cartridge for Faucets with Handle on Right Side

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	87



### CRT502-EVLEFT

Hot Cartridge for Faucets with Handle on Left Side

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	87

# Shower

# Cartridges



## ASN-PB

Adapter Stem and Nipple for SS-PB75 and SS-PB85

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	122



## ASN-VCWD

Adapter Stem and Nipple for SS-VCWD2 and SS-VCWD3

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	122



## ASN-WD

Adapter Stem and Nipple for SS-WD2 and SS-WD3

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	122



## ALGNKIT

Alignment Kit for Wall Mount Valves

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	87

# Shower

# Extension Kits



## EXT41

Extension Kit for SS-TH50, SS-TH1000, and SS-TH3000  
*Stackable*

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	246



## EXT51

Extension Kit for SS-TH2000, SS-TH4000, SS-THVD2, SS-THVD3, SS-TH60, SS-TH70, SS-TH80  
*Stackable*

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	333



## EXT56C

Extension Kit for SS-TH6000  
*Stackable*

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	522



## EXT81

1" Extension Kit for SS-PB85  
*Stackable*

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	191



## EXT20

1" Extension Kit for SS-TS150, SS-TS200, SS-WD2, SS-WD3, SS-PB75, SS-VCWD2, SS-VCWD3  
*Stackable*

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	95



## EXT60

1" Extension Kit for SS-506  
*Stackable*

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	191



## EXT70

1" Extension Kit for SS-503  
*Stackable*

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	287



### CRT23-4.1

Cartridge for Monoblock Bidet Mixer

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	87



### CRT502-C

4 Hole Bidet Stem - Cold  
*Quarter turn clockwise*

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	84



### CRT502-H

4 Hole Bidet Stem - Hot  
*Quarter turn counter-clockwise*

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	87



### CRTSHV1.2

Cartridge for SS-SHV1.2

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	202

## Extension Kits



### EXT20

1" Extension Kit for SS-SHV1.2  
*Stackable*

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	95

## Brushes



### SPR-BRSH

Spare Head for Wall Mounted Toilet Brush MTB150

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	95







# Product Care

---

## Product Care Guide

All of our finishes are produced by hand, resulting in our unique products. Owners should be mindful of the delicate nature of our finishes. Careful attention is required when cleaning regularly to ensure the product is maintained.

Unless otherwise indicated, our products' finishes are "fixed" and sealed to ensure that, with correct cleaning, they will maintain their consistent finish throughout their lifespan. Occasionally, we will offer a "live" finish, which is unsealed, and which will cause the product to darken and tarnish with time and according to use. We take great care to highlight to customers when a finish is "live." In these cases, buyers should be aware that the characteristics that develop over time are a natural part of the product. Likewise, some of our finishes are imparted by hand polishing and brushing along surfaces and joints of the product. These effects are part of the intended character of the finish. While the overall aesthetic will be harmonious, customers should be aware that two subcomponents, when placed together, might not demonstrate identical characteristics. This variation should be considered part of our products' handmade quality and should not be considered a defect.

## Maintenance

With proper care, your fixtures will maintain their beautiful appearance for years to come. While all Watermark Designs finishes are crafted for maximum durability, failure to provide proper care may void the warranty.

To help preserve your fixtures, here are some important maintenance tips.

## All Finishes - Easy Maintenance Tips

- Wipe dry after each use with a soft, dry cloth to prevent water spotting and mineral buildup.
- Clean and polish regularly. Use a mild soap and water solution, followed by a furniture polish, such as Pledge.
- For LIVING FINISHES (see section "Living Finishes"), Flitz Faucet Wax+ is recommended. Avoid aggressive cleaning methods to maintain the finish.

## Important Cautions

- Avoid abrasive and aggressive cleaning products (e.g., OxiClean®)
- Avoid ammoniated cleaners (e.g., window cleaners, tile cleaners)
- Do not use bleach
- Avoid abrasive cleaning pads (e.g., Scotch-Brite®)
- Avoid allowing water to sit on the faucets for extended period of time
- Do not allow water to pool at the base of the fitting

## Finish Specific Care Guidelines

**Lacquered Finishes:** Matte Black-MB, Vintage Brass-VB, Antique Brass-AB, Oil Rubbed Bronze-ORB, Rustica Brass-RB, Vintage Copper-VNCO, Satin Elite Brass-SEL, Satin Bronze-SBZ, Satin Gold-SG, Elite Brass-EL, Polish Copper-PCO, and Antique Copper-ACO

- These finishes are protected with a lacquer coating. To maintain their appearance, please follow "All Finishes - Easy Maintenance Tips"
- Avoid abrasives, which can damage the protective coating and expose the underlying material.

**Unlacquered Finishes:** Polished Chrome-PC, Polished Nickel-PN, Ebony-EB, and Charcoal-CL

- Follow "All Finishes - Easy Maintenance Tips"
- Use only mild, non-abrasive soap and water when deeper cleaning is needed. Rinse thoroughly and dry with a clean microfiber cloth.
- Avoid harsh products. Do not use abrasive cleaners, pads, or chemical-based products (such as bleach, ammonia, or alcohol) as these can damage the finish.

## Satin Nickel Finish-SN

- This uncoated finish showcases the natural beauty of the metal.
- If not maintained correctly, the finish can oxidize. If this occurs, use a metal polish like Brasso® to restore luster.

**PVD Finishes:** Satin PVD-SPVD, PVD Brass-PVD, PVD Satin Pearl Gold (SPG), and PVD Polished Pearl Gold (PPG) PVD (Physical Vapor Deposition) creates a super-hard, durable finish. However, please do not use acidic chemicals on the finish as they may damage the finish.

- Follow "All Finishes - Easy Maintenance Tips"
- Avoid products designed to remove tarnish or rust, as well as those containing hydrochloric, hydrofluoric, or phosphoric acid.

**Living Finishes:** Unlacquered Polished Brass-UPB and Aged Polished Brass-APB

- These artistic finishes develop a unique patina over time, giving them an antique, rustic charm. Note: no two fittings will look the same.
- Regularly apply a high-quality wax, such as Flitz Faucet Wax+ or Brasso, to protect and enhance the finish.
- Frequent contact areas (e.g., handles) may develop additional shine from natural oils in your hands.
- Wiping with a soft cloth after use and waxing regularly will minimize spotting and uneven patina development.

**Additional Living Finish Notes:** Gunmetal-GM, Pewter-PT and Aged Nickel-AGN

Contact with water may create spotting and an irregular patina if left untreated. To minimize this, wipe fixtures with a soft cloth after each use and regularly apply furniture polish, Flitz faucet polish, or a microscopic film of silicone grease. Avoid using cleaners or polishes designed for stainless steel kitchen appliances, as these products will void the finish warranty.

By following these care instructions, your Watermark Designs fitting will remain a stunning centerpiece for years to come.

# Guarantee

---

Below is summary of WATERMARK DESIGNS' product guarantees, warranties, commercial policies, cancellation and returns policies, pricing, shipment, and payment terms. The summary outlines the conditions under which warranties are valid, exclusions, and the responsibilities of the purchaser and installer. Full details of our current policies, which we may update periodically, are available via the WATERMARK DESIGNS website ([www.watermark-designs.com](http://www.watermark-designs.com)).

## Limited Lifetime Warranty

WATERMARK DESIGNS offers a limited lifetime warranty on most of its products to the original owner of the residential property in which the product(s) were first installed. This warranty covers defects in material and workmanship for the lifetime of the owner and is non-transferable. However, product parts made of crystal, glass, porcelain, stone, wood, and certain handles are excluded. Finishes on pop-up assemblies and drains are also excluded. For products to remain eligible for coverage under the warranty, proper installation practices must have been followed, including thorough flushing of lines before installation and the use of in-line filters or softened water to prevent damage. The warranty is void if the product is altered, misused, neglected, cleaned improperly, installed outdoors, or repaired with inappropriate replacement parts. Use of lead-based acidic adhesives or premature installation before construction completion will also void the warranty.

## Warranty Details

- Finish Warranty: Uncoated polished brass, aged brass, and living finishes are excluded from finish warranties as they naturally change over time, especially in marine or coastal environments. Copper and gold finishes have a five-year warranty from the date of purchase.
- Valve Warranty: Ceramic disc valves for lavatory faucets, tub/showers, and Roman tubs are warranted for the duration of home ownership. Other valves have a two-year warranty. Instant hot water tanks carry a three-year limited warranty.
- Exclusions: Damage from alteration, misuse, improper cleaning, mineral buildup, corrosion from saline or corrosive exposure, outdoor use, natural disasters, or negligence are not covered. Labor charges related to uninstalling or reinstalling are excluded.
- Warranty Scope: The warranty covers replacement of defective parts but excludes labor and other expenses. The warranty is exclusive and replaces all other warranties.
- Please see Watermark Designs' website for full warranty terms and conditions.

## Commercial Warranty

For industrial, commercial, or business use, including rental properties, the warranty conditions are the same as residential but limited to one year for finishes, cartridges, and mechanical components. Implied warranties such as merchantability and fitness for a particular purpose are disclaimed for commercial purchasers.

## Cancellation Policy

Orders must be canceled within 48 hours of purchase order issuance to avoid a minimum 25% restocking fee. Cancellations after shipment incur at least a 30% restocking fee. Custom component products are non-cancellable.

## Returns Policy

- Returns require a written Return Goods Authorization (RGA) and must be in original condition within 30 days of the RGA date.
- Products and packaging must be in perfect condition to avoid refusal of credit or restocking fees up to 100%.
- Shipping costs for returns are the dealer's responsibility.
- Returns after six months are not accepted.
- Restocking fees vary between 30-50% for all eligible returns.
- Used toilet brush sets are not accepted for return due to hygiene.
- Bespoke, custom, or special orders are final and non-returnable unless a verified manufacturing defect exists.
- Roman tub roughs are not sent ahead to prevent installation errors unless a waiver form is signed.

## Pricing Policy

- Products combining components from multiple series are priced based on the highest-priced series.
- Products with mixed finishes are priced according to the highest-priced finish group and follow the longest lead time.

## Shipment Policy

- Freight is free on regular priced shipments of \$1500 or more to one location, excluding display and specially quoted orders.
- Freight collect or third-party shipments incur a \$5 handling charge per shipment.
- Expedited orders incur a 25% fee, with lead times varying by finish and customization. Expediting fees are charged only if the quoted lead time is met.
- Rush orders require a separate "Expediting Fee" line item on the purchase order.
- Cancelled orders with expediting fees are subject to a 35% restocking fee.

## Terms of Payment

Complete payment method and terms information is available on the WATERMARK DESIGNS website <https://watermark-designs.com/terms-payment-options>.

# Contact Us

---

## **Email us**

[info@watermark-designs.com](mailto:info@watermark-designs.com)

## **Call us**

718 257-2800 | 800 84-BRASS

## **Visit the website**

[www.watermark-designs.com](http://www.watermark-designs.com)

## **Pinterest**

[watermarkbrooklyn](#)

## **Instagram**

[watermarkbrooklyn](#)

With thanks to all of our craftspeople in Brooklyn, NY, for their skill and dedication.



